

**CBAM 2020-12, LTD.
CBAM 2020-12, LLC**

NOTICE OF REVISED SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

NOTE: THIS NOTICE CONTAINS IMPORTANT INFORMATION THAT IS OF INTEREST TO THE REGISTERED AND BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE SUBJECT NOTES. IF APPLICABLE, ALL DEPOSITORIES, CUSTODIANS, AND OTHER INTERMEDIARIES RECEIVING THIS NOTICE ARE REQUESTED TO EXPEDITE RE-TRANSMITTAL TO BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE NOTES IN A TIMELY MANNER.

July 16, 2021

To: The Noteholders described as:

	Rule 144A Global Notes		Regulation S Global Notes		Certificated Notes	
	CUSIP	ISIN	CUSIP	ISIN	CUSIP	ISIN
Class A Notes	12509VAA0	US12509VAA08	G20110AA3	USG20110AA39	12509VAB8	US12509VAB80
Class B Notes	12509VAC6	US12509VAC63	G20110AB1	USG20110AB12	12509VAD4	US12509VAD47
Class C Notes	12509VAE2	US12509VAE20	G20110AC9	USG20110AC94	12509VAF9	US12509VAF94
Subordinated Notes	12509WAA8	US12509WAA80	G20111AA1	USG20110AA12	12509WAB6	US12509WAB63

To: Those Additional Parties Listed on Schedule I hereto

Reference is hereby made to that certain Indenture dated as of August 7, 2020 (as supplemented, amended or modified from time to time, the “Indenture”), among CBAM 2020-12, LTD., as issuer (the “Issuer”), CBAM 2020-12, LLC, as co-issuer (the “Co-Issuer”, and together with the Issuer, the “Issuers”), and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as trustee (the “Trustee”). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Indenture.

On July 6, 2021, the Trustee informed you that, pursuant to Section 9.2(a)(ii) of the Indenture, a Majority of the Subordinated Notes directed the Secured Notes (the “Refinanced Notes”) be redeemed in whole but not in part from Refinancing Proceeds on July 20, 2021 (the “Refinancing”). Additionally, in accordance with Section 8.3(b) of the Indenture, the Trustee notified you of the proposed First Supplemental Indenture (the “Supplemental Indenture”), which would supplement the Indenture according to its terms and which would be executed, pursuant to Sections 8.1(a), 8.1(a)(xvii) and 9.2 of the Indenture, by the Issuer and the Trustee upon satisfaction of all conditions precedent set forth in the Indenture.

A revised draft of the Supplemental Indenture is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

PLEASE NOTE THAT THE FOREGOING IS NOT INTENDED AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS INVESTMENT, ACCOUNTING, FINANCIAL, LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE BY OR ON BEHALF OF THE TRUSTEE, OR ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, ATTORNEYS OR EMPLOYEES. THE TRUSTEE MAKES NO RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE HOLDERS OF NOTES AS TO ANY ACTION TO BE TAKEN OR NOT TO BE TAKEN WITH RESPECT TO THE CONTEMPLATED REFINANCING OR OTHERWISE AND ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE CONTENTS, SUFFICIENCY OR VALIDITY OF THE DESCRIPTION OF THE CONTEMPLATED REFINANCING CONTAINED HEREIN.

Should you have any questions, please contact Antonio Fajardo at (312) 332-7727 or at Antonio.fajardo@usbank.com.

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

EXHIBIT A
REVISED SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

DRAFT
SUBJECT TO COMPLETION AND AMENDMENT

FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

to the

INDENTURE
dated as of August 7, 2020

by and among

CBAM 2020-12, LTD.,
as Issuer,

CBAM 2020-12, LLC,
as Co-Issuer,

and

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

This FIRST SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated as of July 20, 2021 (this “Supplemental Indenture”) to the Indenture dated as of August 7, 2020 (as amended, modified or supplemented, the “Indenture”) is entered into by and among CBAM 2020-12, Ltd., an exempted company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the “Issuer”), CBAM 2020-12, LLC, a limited liability company formed under the laws of the State of Delaware (the “Co-Issuer” and, together with the Issuer, the “Co-Issuers”), and U.S. Bank National Association, a national banking association, as trustee under the Indenture (together with its successors in such capacity, the “Trustee”) and as securities intermediary. Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the Indenture.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

WHEREAS, the Co-Issuers wish to amend the Indenture pursuant to Article VIII and Section 9.2 to effect the modifications set forth in Section 1 below;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Sections 8.1(a), 8.1(a)(xvii) and 9.2 of the Indenture, a Majority of the Subordinated Notes and the Portfolio Manager have consented to this Supplemental Indenture;

WHEREAS, the conditions set forth for entry into a supplemental indenture pursuant to Article VIII of the Indenture have been satisfied; and

WHEREAS, the conditions set forth in Sections 9.2 and 9.4 of the Indenture to the Optional Redemption to be effected from the proceeds of the issuance of the Refinancing Notes (as defined below) have been satisfied;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. Amendments. Effective as of the date hereof upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2 below, the following amendments are made to the Indenture pursuant to Sections 8.1(a), 8.1(a)(xvii) and 9.2 of the Indenture:

(a) The Indenture is amended by deleting the stricken text (indicated in the same manner as the following example: ~~stricken text~~) and adding the inserted text (indicated in the same manner as the following example: inserted text) as set forth on the pages of the conformed Indenture attached as Annex A hereto.

(b) The Schedules and Exhibits of the Indenture are further modified by making such additional changes as shall be agreed by the Co-Issuers and the Portfolio Manager, subject to the applicable consent requirements of Article VIII to the Indenture but without regard for the notice provisions thereof. The Issuer shall provide, or cause to be provided, to the Trustee a copy of the amended Schedules and Exhibits on the 2021 Closing Date.

2. Issuance and Authentication; Cancellation.

(a) Notwithstanding anything in the Indenture to the contrary, the Co-Issuers hereby direct the Trustee to first, apply the proceeds of the Refinancing Notes received on the 2021 Closing Date to pay the principal portion of the Redemption Price of the Redeemed Notes and the reasonable expenses, fees, costs, charges and expenses of the Issuer incurred in connection with the refinancing transaction to be effected on the 2021 Closing Date, in each case, as identified by, or on behalf of, the Issuer, and second, apply the remaining proceeds of the Refinancing Notes, received on the 2021 Closing Date, if any, and amounts in the Collection Account as set forth in the below described final flow of funds (including the Designated Excess Par), to pay other amounts payable in accordance with the Priority of Distributions on the 2021 Closing Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee shall apply any amounts on deposit in any of the Accounts as indicated in the final flow of funds to be provided to the Trustee prior to the 2021 Closing Date.

(b) On the 2021 Closing Date, all Global Securities representing the Redeemed Notes (as defined below) that are held by the Trustee on behalf of Cede & Co. shall be deemed to be surrendered for cancellation and shall be deemed to be cancelled in accordance with Section 2.10 of the Indenture.

(c) Each Holder or beneficial owner of a Refinancing Note, by its acquisition thereof on the 2021 Closing Date, shall be deemed to agree to the Indenture, as amended hereby, and the execution of the Co-Issuers and the Trustee hereof.

(d) The Portfolio Manager hereby designates Principal Proceeds as Interest Proceeds for payment on the 2021 Closing Date in accordance with the Indenture and as specified in the final flow of funds (the "Designated Excess Par").

(e) On the date hereof, the Subordinated Notes shall be renamed the Variable Funding Notes and nothing herein shall be construed as a redemption or replacement of the Subordinated Notes with the Variable Dividend Notes.

3. Conditions Precedent. The modifications to be effected pursuant to Section 1 above shall become effective as of the date first written above and the Refinancing Notes shall be executed by the applicable Co-Issuers and delivered to the Trustee for authentication and thereupon the same shall be authenticated and delivered to the Issuer by the Trustee upon receipt by the Trustee of the following:

(a) an Officer's certificate of each of the Co-Issuers (A) evidencing the authorization by Resolution of the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture and the execution, authentication and delivery of the Class A-R Notes, Class B-R Notes, Class C-R Notes, Class D-R Notes and Class E-R Notes (collectively, the "Refinancing Notes") applied for by it, specifying the Stated Maturity and the principal amount of each Class, and (B) certifying that (1) the attached copy of such Resolution is a true and complete copy thereof, (2) such resolutions have not been rescinded and are in full force and effect on and as of the 2021 Closing Date and (3) the Officers authorized to execute and deliver such documents hold the offices and have the signatures indicated thereon;

(b) from each of the Co-Issuers either (A) a certificate of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer or other official document evidencing the due authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body or bodies, at the time having jurisdiction in the premises, together with an Opinion of Counsel of the Co-Issuers that no other authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the performance by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, of its obligations under the Indenture, or (B) an Opinion of Counsel of the Co-Issuers that no such authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the performance by the Co-Issuers of its obligations under the Indenture except as have been given;

(c) opinions of (A) Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, special U.S. counsel to the Co-Issuers, (B) Seward & Kissel LLP, counsel to the Trustee, and (C) Appleby (Cayman) Ltd., Cayman Islands counsel to the Issuer, in each case dated the 2021 Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer;

(d) an Officer's certificate of each Co-Issuer stating that neither Co-Issuer is in default under the Indenture and that the issuance of the Refinancing Notes applied for by it shall not result in a default or a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, its organizational documents, any indenture or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound, or any order of any court or administrative agency entered in any Proceeding to which it is a party or by which it may be bound or to which it may be subject; that all conditions precedent provided in the Indenture and this Supplemental Indenture relating to the authentication and delivery of the Refinancing Notes applied for have been complied with and that the authentication and delivery of the Refinancing Notes is authorized or permitted under the Indenture and the supplemental indenture entered into in connection with such Refinancing Notes; and that all expenses due or accrued with respect to the Offering of the Refinancing Notes or relating to actions taken on or in connection with the 2021 Closing Date have been paid or

reserved; and that all of its representations and warranties contained herein are true and correct as of the 2021 Closing Date;

(e) an Officer's certificate of the Issuer to the effect that it has received a letter from each Rating Agency in respect of each Class of Refinancing Notes rated by it assigning ratings that are no lower than the applicable Initial Rating for the applicable Class of Refinancing Notes;

(f) an Issuer Order by each Co-Issuer directing the Trustee to authenticate the Refinancing Notes in the amounts and names set forth therein and to apply the proceeds thereof to redeem the Class A Notes, Class B Notes and Class C Notes issued on the Closing Date (the "Redeemed Notes") at the applicable Redemption Prices therefor on the 2021 Closing Date; and

(g) satisfactory evidence of the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes and the Portfolio Manager to the issuance of the Refinancing Notes and this Supplemental Indenture.

4. Governing Law.

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE AND EACH NOTE AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES, AND/OR THE INTERPRETATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED IN ALL RESPECTS (WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT) BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

5. Execution in Counterparts.

This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in any number of counterparts (including by facsimile, electronic transmission or other transmission method (including, without limitation, any .pdf file, .jpeg file, or any other electronic or image file, or any "electronic signature" as defined under the U.S. Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act or the New York Electronic Signatures and Records Act, which includes any electronic signature provided using Orbit, Adobe Sign, DocuSign, or any other similar platform identified by the Issuer and reasonably available at no undue burden or expense to the Trustee)), each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Supplemental Indenture by electronic means (including email or telecopy) will be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Supplemental Indenture.

6. Concerning the Trustee.

The recitals contained in this Supplemental Indenture shall be taken as the statements of the Co-Issuers, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for their correctness. Except as provided in the Indenture, the Trustee shall not be responsible or accountable in any way whatsoever for or with respect to the validity, execution or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture and makes no representation with respect thereto. In entering into this Supplemental Indenture and performing its duties hereunder, the Trustee shall be entitled to the benefit of every provision of the Indenture relating to the conduct of or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee.

7. No Other Changes.

Except as provided herein, the Indenture shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect, and each reference to the Indenture and words of similar import in the Indenture, as amended hereby, shall be a reference to the Indenture as amended hereby and as the same may be further amended, supplemented and otherwise modified and in effect from time to time. This Supplemental Indenture may be used to create a conformed amended and restated Indenture for the convenience of administration by the parties hereto.

8. Execution, Delivery and Validity.

Each of the Co-Issuers represents and warrants to the Trustee that this Supplemental Indenture has been duly and validly executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms.

9. Binding Effect.

This Supplemental Indenture shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

10. Limited Recourse; Non-Petition.

The limited recourse and non-petition provisions of Section 5.4(d) and Section 2.8(h) of the Indenture are incorporated herein by reference (*mutatis mutandis*).

11. Direction to the Trustee.

The Issuer hereby directs the Trustee to execute this Supplemental Indenture and acknowledges and agrees that the Trustee will be fully protected in relying upon the foregoing direction.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed and delivered by their respective proper and duly authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

Executed as a Deed by:

CBAM 2020-12, LTD.
as Issuer

By: _____

Name:

Title:

In the presence of:

By: _____

Name:

Occupation:

Title:

CBAM 2020-12, LLC
as Co-Issuer

By: _____

Name:

Title:

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
as Trustee

By: _____

Name:

Title:

AGREED AND CONSENTED TO:

CBAM PARTNERS, LLC

By: _____

Name:

Title:

ANNEX A

CONFORMED INDENTURE

INDENTURE

between

CBAM 2020-12, LTD.,
as Issuer,

CBAM 2020-12, LLC,
as Co-Issuer,

and

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

Dated as of August 7, 2020

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ARTICLE I	DEFINITIONS..... 2
Section 1.1	Definitions..... 2
Section 1.2	Assumptions as to Pledged Obligations..... 3
ARTICLE II	THE NOTES..... 7
Section 2.1	Forms Generally..... 7
Section 2.2	Forms of Notes..... 7
Section 2.3	Authorized Amount; Stated Maturity; Denominations..... 8
Section 2.4	Additional Notes..... 9
Section 2.5	Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating..... 10
Section 2.6	Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange..... 11
Section 2.7	Mutilated, Defaced, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Note..... 2425
Section 2.8	Payment of Principal and Interest and Other Amounts; Principal and Interest Rights Preserved..... 25
Section 2.9	Persons Deemed Owners..... 2829
Section 2.10	Purchase and Surrender of Notes; Cancellation..... 29
Section 2.11	Depository Not Available..... 2930
Section 2.12	Notes Beneficially Owned by Non-Permitted Holders or in Violation of ERISA Representations..... 30
Section 2.13	[Reserved]..... 31
Section 2.14	Tax Treatment; Tax Certifications..... 31
ARTICLE III	CONDITIONS PRECEDENT..... 33
Section 3.1	Conditions to Issuance of Notes on Closing Date..... 33
Section 3.2	Conditions to Issuance of Additional Notes..... 3536
Section 3.3	Delivery of Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments..... 37
ARTICLE IV	SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE..... 3738
Section 4.1	Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture..... 3738
Section 4.2	Application of Trust Money..... 39
Section 4.3	Repayment of Monies Held by Paying Agent..... 39
Section 4.4	Limitation on Obligation to Incur Administrative Expenses..... 3940
ARTICLE V	REMEDIES..... 40
Section 5.1	Events of Default..... 40
Section 5.2	Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment..... 42

Section 5.3	Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee.....	43
Section 5.4	Remedies.....	45
Section 5.5	Optional Preservation of Assets.....	48
Section 5.6	Trustee May Enforce Claims without Possession of Notes.....	49
Section 5.7	Application of Money Collected.....	49
Section 5.8	Limitation on Suits.....	49 <u>50</u>
Section 5.9	Unconditional Rights of Holders of Secured Notes to Receive Principal and Interest.....	50
Section 5.10	Restoration of Rights and Remedies.....	50 <u>51</u>
Section 5.11	Rights and Remedies Cumulative.....	51
Section 5.12	Delay or Omission Not Waiver.....	51
Section 5.13	Control by Majority of Controlling Class.....	51
Section 5.14	Waiver of Past Defaults.....	51 <u>52</u>
Section 5.15	Undertaking for Costs.....	52
Section 5.16	Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws.....	52 <u>53</u>
Section 5.17	Sale of Assets.....	53
Section 5.18	Action on the Notes.....	54
ARTICLE VI	THE TRUSTEE.....	54
Section 6.1	Certain Duties and Responsibilities.....	54
Section 6.2	Notice of Default.....	56
Section 6.3	Certain Rights of Trustee.....	56
Section 6.4	Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Notes.....	61
Section 6.5	May Hold Notes.....	61
Section 6.6	Money Held in Trust.....	61
Section 6.7	Compensation and Reimbursement.....	61
Section 6.8	Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility.....	63
Section 6.9	Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor.....	63
Section 6.10	Acceptance of Appointment by Successor.....	64 <u>65</u>
Section 6.11	Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business of Trustee.....	65
Section 6.12	Co-Trustees.....	65
Section 6.13	Certain Duties of Trustee Related to Delayed Payment of Proceeds.....	66
Section 6.14	Authenticating Agents.....	67
Section 6.15	Withholding.....	67
Section 6.16	Representative for Holders of Secured Notes Only; Agent for Each Other Secured Party and the Holders of Subordinated <u>Variable</u> <u>Dividend</u> Notes.....	68
Section 6.17	Representations and Warranties of the Bank.....	68
Section 6.18	Communication with Rating Agencies.....	69
ARTICLE VII	COVENANTS.....	69
Section 7.1	Payment of Principal and Interest.....	69
Section 7.2	Maintenance of Office or Agency.....	69

Section 7.3	Money for Payments to Be Held in Trust.....	70
Section 7.4	Existence of Co-Issuers.....	71 <u>72</u>
Section 7.5	Protection of Assets.....	72 <u>73</u>
Section 7.6	Opinions as to Assets.....	73 <u>74</u>
Section 7.7	Performance of Obligations.....	74
Section 7.8	Negative Covenants.....	74 <u>75</u>
Section 7.9	Statement as to Compliance.....	76 <u>77</u>
Section 7.10	Co-Issuers May Consolidate, etc.....	77
Section 7.11	Successor Substituted.....	78 <u>79</u>
Section 7.12	No Other Business.....	79
Section 7.13	Rating Review.....	79 <u>80</u>
Section 7.14	Reporting.....	80
Section 7.15	Calculation Agent.....	80 <u>81</u>
Section 7.16	Certain Tax Matters.....	81 <u>82</u>
Section 7.17	Ramp-Up Period; Purchase of Additional Collateral Obligations.....	87 <u>88</u>
Section 7.18	Representations Relating to Security Interests in the Assets.....	90 <u>89</u>
Section 7.19	Acknowledgement of Portfolio Manager Standard of Care.....	91
Section 7.20	Listing; Notice Requirements.....	91
Section 7.21	Section 3(c)(7) Procedures.....	92 <u>91</u>
ARTICLE VIII	SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES.....	92
Section 8.1	Supplemental Indentures without Consent of Holders.....	92
Section 8.2	Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Holders.....	98
Section 8.3	Execution of Supplemental Indentures.....	100
Section 8.4	Effect of Supplemental Indentures.....	102 <u>103</u>
Section 8.5	Reference in Notes to Supplemental Indentures.....	103
Section 8.6	Additional Provisions.....	103
ARTICLE IX	REDEMPTION OF NOTES.....	103
Section 9.1	Mandatory Redemption.....	103
Section 9.2	Optional Redemption or Redemption Following a Tax Event.....	104
Section 9.3	Partial Redemption.....	107
Section 9.4	Redemption Procedures.....	108 <u>109</u>
Section 9.5	Notes Payable on Redemption Date.....	110
Section 9.6	Special Redemption.....	111
Section 9.7	Re-Pricing of Notes.....	111
ARTICLE X	ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTINGS AND RELEASES.....	114 <u>115</u>
Section 10.1	Collection of Money.....	114 <u>115</u>
Section 10.2	Collection Accounts.....	114 <u>115</u>
Section 10.3	Certain Transaction Accounts.....	116 <u>117</u>
Section 10.4	The Revolver Funding Account.....	121
Section 10.5	Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account.....	122

Section 10.6	Reinvestment of Funds in Accounts; Reports by Trustee.....	122
Section 10.7	Accountings.....	123 <u>124</u>
Section 10.8	Release of Assets.....	131
Section 10.9	Reports by Independent Accountants.....	132 <u>133</u>
Section 10.10	Reports to Rating Agencies.....	133 <u>134</u>
Section 10.11	Procedures Relating to the Establishment of Accounts Controlled by the Trustee.....	134
ARTICLE XI	APPLICATION OF MONIES.....	134
Section 11.1	Disbursements of Monies from Payment Account.....	134
Section 11.2	Expense Disbursements on Dates Other than Distribution Dates.....	141 <u>142</u>
ARTICLE XII	SALE OF COLLATERAL OBLIGATIONS; PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL COLLATERAL OBLIGATIONS.....	141 <u>142</u>
Section 12.1	Sales of Collateral Obligations.....	141 <u>142</u>
Section 12.2	Purchase of Additional Collateral Obligations.....	145 <u>146</u>
Section 12.3	Conditions Applicable to All Sale and Purchase Transactions.....	148 <u>149</u>
Section 12.4	Restrictions on Maturity Amendments and Credit Amendments.....	149 <u>150</u>
ARTICLE XIII	HOLDERS' RELATIONS.....	150 <u>151</u>
Section 13.1	Subordination.....	150 <u>151</u>
Section 13.2	Standard of Conduct.....	151 <u>152</u>
Section 13.3	Information Regarding Holders.....	151 <u>152</u>
ARTICLE XIV	MISCELLANEOUS.....	151 <u>152</u>
Section 14.1	Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee.....	151 <u>152</u>
Section 14.2	Acts of Holders.....	152 <u>153</u>
Section 14.3	Notices Other than to Holders.....	153 <u>154</u>
Section 14.4	Notices to Holders; Waiver.....	154 <u>155</u>
Section 14.5	Effect of Headings and Table of Contents.....	155 <u>156</u>
Section 14.6	Successors and Assigns.....	155 <u>156</u>
Section 14.7	Severability.....	156
Section 14.8	Benefits of Indenture.....	156
Section 14.9	Records.....	156 <u>157</u>
Section 14.10	Governing Law.....	156 <u>157</u>
Section 14.11	Submission to Jurisdiction.....	156 <u>157</u>
Section 14.12	Counterparts.....	156 <u>157</u>
Section 14.13	Acts of Issuer.....	157
Section 14.14	Confidential Information.....	157 <u>158</u>
Section 14.15	Liability of Co-Issuers.....	158 <u>159</u>
Section 14.16	17g-5 Information.....	159
Section 14.17	Rating Agency Conditions.....	160 <u>161</u>

Section 14.18 Waiver of Jury Trial.....~~161~~162
Section 14.19 Escheat.....~~161~~162
Section 14.20 Legal Holidays.....~~161~~162

ARTICLE XV ASSIGNMENT OF PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT.....~~161~~162

Section 15.1 Assignment of Portfolio Management Agreement.....~~161~~162

ARTICLE XVI HEDGE AGREEMENTS.....~~162~~163

Section 16.1 Hedge Agreements.....~~162~~163

ANNEXES, SCHEDULES AND EXHIBITS

Annex A	–	Definitions
Schedule I	–	Moody’s Industry Classification Group List
Schedule II	–	S&P Industry Classifications
Schedule III	–	Diversity Score Calculation
Schedule IV	–	Moody’s Rating Definitions
Schedule V	–	S&P Ratings Definitions and Recovery Rate Tables
Schedule VI	–	S&P Non-Model Version CDO Monitor Definitions
Exhibit A	–	Forms of Notes
		A1 – Form of Class A <u>Secured</u> Note
		A2 – Form of Class B Note
		A3 – Form of Class C Note
		A4 – Form of Subordinated <u>Variable Dividend</u> Note
Exhibit B	–	Forms of Transfer Certificates
		B1 – Form of Transferor Certificate for Transfer to Regulation S Global Note
		B2 – Form of Transferor Certificate for Transfer to Rule 144A Global Note
		B3 – Form of Transferee Certificate for Transfer to Certificated Note
Exhibit C	–	Form of Certifying Person Certificate
Exhibit D	–	Form of Trustee’s Notice of Contribution
Exhibit E	–	Form of NRSRO Certification
Exhibit F	–	Form of Account Agreement
Exhibit G	–	Form of Contribution Notice
Exhibit H	–	Form of Contribution Participation Notice

This INDENTURE, dated as of August 7, 2020 (the “Closing Date”), among CBAM 2020-12, Ltd., an exempted company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the “Issuer”), CBAM 2020-12, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “Co-Issuer” and, together with the Issuer, the “Co-Issuers”), and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (herein, together with its permitted successors in the trusts hereunder, the “Trustee”).

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

The Co-Issuers are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Indenture to provide for the Notes issuable as provided in this Indenture. Except as otherwise provided herein, all covenants and agreements made by the Co-Issuers herein are for the benefit and security of the Holders of the Secured Notes, the Trustee, the Administrator, the Collateral Administrator, the Portfolio Manager, the Bank in each of its other capacities under the Transaction Documents and each Hedge Counterparty (collectively the “Secured Parties”). The Co-Issuers are entering into this Indenture, and the Trustee is accepting the trusts created hereby, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged.

All things necessary to make this Indenture a valid agreement of the Co-Issuers in accordance with the agreement’s terms have been done.

GRANTING CLAUSE

I. Subject to the priorities and the exclusions, if any, specified below in this Granting Clause, the Issuer hereby Grants to the Trustee, for the benefit and security of each Secured Party (to the extent of its interest hereunder, including under the Priority of Distributions), all of its right, title and interest in, to and under, in each case, whether now owned or existing, or hereafter acquired or arising, in each case as defined in the UCC, all accounts, chattel paper, commercial tort claims, deposit accounts, documents, financial assets, general intangibles, goods, instruments, investment property, letter-of-credit rights and other property of any type or nature in which the Issuer has an interest, including all proceeds (as defined in the UCC) with respect to the foregoing (subject to the exclusions noted below, the “Assets” or the “Collateral”). Such Grants include, but are not limited to, the Issuer’s interest in and rights under:

(a) the Collateral Obligations, Restructured Loans and Equity Securities and all payments thereon or with respect thereto;

(b) each Account (subject, in the case of each Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account, to the terms of the applicable Hedge Agreement), including any Eligible Investments purchased with funds on deposit therein, and all income from the investment of funds therein;

(c) the Issuer’s ownership interest in any Issuer Subsidiary (and any assets held by any Issuer Subsidiary);

(d) the Portfolio Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Account Agreement, the Administration Agreement and any Hedge Agreements;

(e) cash; and

(f) all proceeds with respect to the foregoing.

Such Grants and the term “Assets” exclude (i) the U.S.\$250 transaction fee paid to the Issuer in consideration of the issuance of the Notes, (ii) the proceeds of the issuance and allotment of the Issuer’s ordinary shares, (iii) any account in the Cayman Islands maintained in respect of the funds referred to in items (i) and (ii) above (and any amounts credited thereto and any interest thereon) and (iv) the membership interests of the Co-Issuer (the assets referred to in items (i) through (iv) collectively, the “Excepted Property”).

Such Grants are made in trust to secure the Secured Notes equally and ratably without prejudice, priority or distinction between any Secured Note and any other Secured Note by reason of difference of time of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided in this Indenture, and to secure, in accordance with the priorities set forth in the Priority of Distributions, (A) the payment of all amounts due on the Secured Notes in accordance with their terms, (B) the payment of all other sums payable under any Transaction Document to any Secured Party and (C) compliance with the provisions of this Indenture, all as provided in this Indenture.

II. The Trustee acknowledges such Grants, accepts the trusts hereunder in accordance with the provisions hereof, and agrees to perform its duties herein in accordance with the terms hereof.

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. Except as otherwise specified herein or as the context may otherwise require, terms defined in Annex A hereto shall have the respective meanings set forth in Annex A for all purposes of this Indenture, and the definitions of such terms are equally applicable both to the singular and plural forms of such terms and to the masculine, feminine and neuter genders of such terms. The word “including” shall mean “including without limitation.” All references in this Indenture to designated “Articles,” “Sections,” “Subsections” and other subdivisions are to the designated articles, sections, subsections and other subdivisions of this Indenture. The words “herein,” “hereof,” “hereunder” and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular article, section, subsection or other subdivision. References to an agreement or other document are to it as amended, supplemented, restated and otherwise modified from time to time and to any successor document (whether or not already so stated). References to a statute, regulation or other government rule are to it as amended from time to time and, as applicable, are to corresponding provisions of successor governmental rules (whether or not already so stated). The word “or” is always used inclusively

herein (for example, the phrase "A or B" means "A or B or both," not "either A or B but not both"), unless used in an "either ... or" construction. References to a Person are references to such Person's successors and assigns (whether or not already so stated).

Section 1.2 Assumptions as to Pledged Obligations. Unless otherwise specified, the assumptions described below shall be applied in connection with all calculations required to be made pursuant to this Indenture with respect to Scheduled Distributions on any Pledged Obligation, or any payments on any other assets included in the Assets, with respect to the sale of and reinvestment in Collateral Obligations, and with respect to the income that can be earned on Scheduled Distributions on such Pledged Obligations and on any other amounts that may be received for deposit in the Collection Account.

(a) All calculations with respect to Scheduled Distributions on the Pledged Obligations shall be made on the basis of information as to the terms of each such Pledged Obligation and upon report of payments, if any, received on such Pledged Obligation that are furnished by or on behalf of the issuer of such Pledged Obligation and, to the extent they are not manifestly in error, such information or report may be conclusively relied upon in making such calculations and any determination of the Weighted Average Life of any Collateral Obligation shall be made by the Portfolio Manager using the assumption that no Pledged Obligation defaults or is disposed of.

(b) For purposes of calculating the Coverage Tests and the Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test, except as otherwise specified in the Coverage Tests and the Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test, such calculations shall not include scheduled interest and principal payments on Defaulted Obligations unless or until such payments are actually made.

(c) For each Collection Period and as of any date of determination, the Scheduled Distribution on any Pledged Obligation (other than a Defaulted Obligation, which, except as otherwise provided herein, shall be assumed to have a Scheduled Distribution of zero, except to the extent of any payments actually received) shall be the sum of (i) the total amount of payments and collections to be received during such Collection Period in respect of such Pledged Obligation (including the proceeds of the sale of such Pledged Obligation received and, in the case of sales which have not yet settled, to be received during the Collection Period and not reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments or retained in the Collection Account for subsequent reinvestment pursuant to Section 12.2) that, if paid as scheduled, shall be available in the Collection Account at the end of the Collection Period and (ii) any such amounts received by the Issuer in prior Collection Periods that were not disbursed on a previous Distribution Date.

(d) Each Scheduled Distribution receivable with respect to a Pledged Obligation shall be assumed to be received on the applicable Due Date, and each such Scheduled Distribution shall be assumed to be immediately deposited in the Collection Account to earn interest at the Assumed Reinvestment Rate. All such funds shall be assumed to continue to earn interest until the date on which they are required to be available in the Collection Account for application, in accordance with the terms hereof, to payments of principal of or interest on the Notes or other amounts payable pursuant to this Indenture. For the avoidance of doubt, all

amounts calculated pursuant to this Section 1.2(d) are estimates and may differ from the actual amounts available to make distributions hereunder, and no party shall have any obligation to make any payment hereunder due to the assumed amounts calculated under this Section 1.2(d) being greater than the actual amounts available. For purposes of the applicable determinations required by Section 10.7(b)(iv), Article XII and the definition of “Senior Interest Coverage Ratio,” “Class C Interest Coverage Ratio,” the Coverage Tests and the Collateral Quality Test, the expected interest on Secured Notes and Floating Rate Obligations shall be calculated using the then-current interest rates applicable thereto.

(e) For purposes of the definition of “Moody’s Additional Current Pay Criteria,” with respect to a Collateral Obligation already owned by the Issuer whose facility rating from Moody’s is withdrawn, the facility rating for up to twelve months following such withdrawal shall be the last outstanding facility rating before such withdrawal if the Portfolio Manager certifies to the Trustee that it reasonably believes that if Moody’s were still rating such Collateral Obligation, such facility rating would equal the facility rating of such Collateral Obligation before such withdrawal.

(f) ~~(e)~~ Calculations of amounts to be distributed under the Priority of Distributions will give effect to all payments that precede (in priority of payment) or include the clause of the Priority of Distributions in which such calculation is made.

(g) ~~(f)~~ Except as otherwise provided herein, Defaulted Obligations shall not be included in the calculation of the Collateral Quality Test.

(h) ~~(g)~~ For purposes of calculating compliance with the Investment Criteria or the Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria (as applicable), upon the direction of the Portfolio Manager by notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator, any Eligible Investment representing Principal Proceeds received upon the maturity, redemption, sale or other disposition of Collateral Obligations shall be deemed to have the characteristics of such Collateral Obligations until reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations. Such calculations shall be based upon the principal amount of such Collateral Obligations, except in the case of Defaulted Obligations and Credit Risk Obligations, in which case the calculations shall be based upon the Principal Proceeds received on the disposition or sale of such Defaulted Obligations or Credit Risk Obligations.

(i) ~~(h)~~ For purposes of calculating the Sale Proceeds of a Collateral Obligation in sale transactions, Sale Proceeds shall include any Principal Financed Accrued Interest received in respect of such sale.

(j) ~~(i)~~ For purposes of calculating the Concentration Limitations, without duplication, the amounts on deposit in the Collection Account and the Ramp-Up Account (including Eligible Investments therein) representing Principal Proceeds shall each be deemed to be a Floating Rate Obligation that is a Senior Secured Loan.

(k) ~~(j)~~ Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture to the contrary, all monetary calculations under this Indenture shall be in U.S. Dollars.

(l) ~~(k)~~—Unless otherwise specified, references to fees payable under the Priority of Distributions or calculated with respect to a period at a *per annum* rate shall be computed on the basis of a 360 day year of twelve 30 day months. Any fees applicable to periods shorter than or longer than a calendar quarter shall be prorated to the actual number of days within such period.

(m) ~~(l)~~—Unless otherwise specified, test calculations that evaluate to a percentage shall be rounded to the nearest ten-thousandth and test calculations that evaluate to a number shall be rounded to the nearest one-hundredth.

(n) ~~(m)~~—Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all calculations or determinations required to be made and all reports which are to be prepared pursuant to this Indenture shall be made on the basis of the trade date; provided that, upon written notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator from the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer on or prior to any Determination Date, such calculations or determinations will be made as of and after such Determination Date on the basis of the settlement date. For the avoidance of doubt, with respect to any commitment to purchase a Collateral Obligation that is intended to settle upon the termination of a Collateral Obligation of the same obligor currently owned by the Issuer, the trade date of such Collateral Obligation shall be deemed to be the date of termination of the Collateral Obligation of the same obligor currently owned by the Issuer for the purposes of calculating the Concentration Limitations and the Collateral Quality Tests.

(o) ~~(n)~~—Determination of the purchase price of a Collateral Obligation shall be made independently each time such Collateral Obligation is purchased by the Issuer, without giving effect to whether the Issuer has previously purchased such Collateral Obligation (or an obligation of the related obligor).

(p) ~~(o)~~—When used with respect to payments on the ~~Subordinated Variable Dividend~~ Notes, the term “principal amount” shall mean amounts distributable to Holders of ~~Subordinated Variable Dividend~~ Notes from Principal Proceeds, and the term “interest” shall mean Interest Proceeds distributable to Holders of ~~Subordinated Variable Dividend~~ Notes, in each case in accordance with the Priority of Distributions.

(q) ~~(p)~~—Any references in Article XI of this Indenture to fees paid to the Portfolio Manager shall not include fees paid to the Portfolio Manager for its role in managing the Assets prior to the Closing Date.

(r) ~~(q)~~—Any future anticipated tax liabilities of an Issuer Subsidiary related to an Issuer Subsidiary Asset will be excluded from the calculation of the Weighted Average Floating Spread, the Weighted Average Fixed Coupon and the Interest Coverage Test.

(s) ~~(r)~~—Any reference to the Benchmark applicable to any Floating Rate Note as of any Measurement Date during the first Interest Accrual Period shall mean the Benchmark for the relevant portion of the first Interest Accrual Period as determined on the preceding Interest Determination Date.

(t) ~~(s)~~ If an administrative agent with respect to a Collateral Obligation provides notice that withholding tax is imposed on (i) any amendment, waiver, consent or extension fees, (ii) commitment fees or other similar fees or (iii) any other Collateral Obligation that becomes subject to withholding tax, the calculations of the Weighted Average Floating Spread, the Weighted Average Fixed Coupon and the Interest Coverage Test (and all component calculations of such calculations and tests, including when such a component calculation is calculated independently), as applicable, shall be made on a net basis after taking into account such withholding, unless the obligor is required to make “gross-up” payments to the Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary that cover the full amount of any such withholding tax on an after-tax basis pursuant to the Underlying Instrument with respect thereto.

(u) ~~(t)~~ Each of the Weighted Average Floating Spread, Minimum Fixed Coupon Test and Minimum Floating Spread Test will be calculated by the Issuer (or the Collateral Administrator on its behalf in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the Collateral Administration Agreement) in consultation with the Portfolio Manager.

~~(u) — At the written direction of the Portfolio Manager to the Trustee (with a copy to the Collateral Administrator), Interest Proceeds received by the Issuer following the Closing Date up to the first Distribution Date following the Effective Date up to an amount specified in the certification set forth in clause (i) of the definition of “Principal Financed Accrued Interest” may be deposited directly to the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds.~~

(v) [\[Reserved\]](#).

(w) ~~(v)~~ For purposes of determining compliance with the criteria set forth in Section 12.2, any Unscheduled Principal Payments shall be taken into consideration on and after the date such Unscheduled Principal Payments are actually received by the Issuer (and not as of the record date of the related payment).

(x) ~~(w)~~ All calculations and determinations required (or otherwise necessary) under this Indenture shall be made by or on behalf of the Issuer based on the information actually available to the Issuer or, if applicable, the Portfolio Manager at the time such calculation or determination is made. Information obtained after any such calculation or determination has been made shall not affect the validity of such calculation or determination at the time it was made.

(y) ~~(x)~~ To the extent of any ambiguity in the interpretation of any definition or term contained in this Indenture or to the extent more than one methodology can be used to make any of the determinations or calculations set forth herein, the Collateral Administrator shall request direction from the Portfolio Manager as to the interpretation and/or methodology to be used, and the Collateral Administrator shall follow such direction, and together with the Trustee, shall be entitled to conclusively rely thereon without any responsibility or liability therefor.

(z) ~~(y)~~ A Long-Dated Obligation shall not constitute an Equity Security.

(aa) ~~(z)~~ All calculations related to Maturity Amendments (and definitions related to Maturity Amendments and Section 12.4 that would otherwise be calculated

cumulatively) and the Investment Criteria and the Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria (and definitions related to the Investment Criteria, the Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria, Section 12.1 and Section 12.2 that would otherwise be calculated cumulatively) will be reset at zero on the date of any Refinancing of the Secured Notes in whole (but not in part).

(bb) ~~(aa)~~ For purposes of calculating all Concentration Limitations, in both the numerator and the denominator of any component of the Concentration Limitations, Defaulted Obligations will be treated as having a Principal Balance equal to zero.

(cc) ~~(bb)~~ Any direction or Issuer Order required hereunder relating to the purchase, acquisition, sale, disposition or other transfer of Assets may be in the form of a trade ticket, confirmation of trade, instruction to post or to commit to the trade or similar instrument or document or other written instruction (including by email or other electronic communication or file transfer protocol) from the Portfolio Manager on which the Trustee may rely for all purposes herein.

(dd) ~~(ee)~~ No Restructured Loan shall be included in the calculation of any Coverage Test, the Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test, or any Collateral Quality ~~Test or the S&P CDO Monitor~~ Test, regardless of whether such Restructured Loan would otherwise qualify as a Collateral Obligation.

ARTICLE II

THE NOTES

Section 2.1 Forms Generally. The Notes and the Trustee's or Authenticating Agent's certificate of authentication thereon (the "Certificate of Authentication") shall be in substantially the forms required by this Article, with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon, as may be consistent herewith, determined by the Authorized Officers of the Co-Issuers as evidenced by their execution of such Notes. Any portion of the text of any Note may be set forth on the reverse thereof, with an appropriate reference thereto on the face of the Note.

Global Notes and Certificated Notes may have the same identifying numbers (e.g., CUSIP). As an administrative convenience or in connection with a Re-Pricing of Notes, a Refinancing, an issuance of Additional Notes, compliance with FATCA or giving effect to the Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement, the Co-Issuers' agent may obtain a separate CUSIP or separate CUSIPs (or similar identifying numbers) for all or a portion of any Class.

Section 2.2 Forms of Notes. (a) The forms of the Notes, including the forms of Certificated Notes, Regulation S Global Notes and Rule 144A Global Notes, will be as set forth in the applicable Exhibit A.

(i) Except as provided below, each Class of Notes issued to persons who are not U.S. persons in offshore transactions in reliance on Regulation S (except to the extent that any such person requests to receive a Certificated Note) shall be issued in the form

of one or more permanent Regulation S Global Notes and deposited with the Trustee as custodian for, and registered in the name of, DTC or its nominee for credit to the respective accounts of Euroclear and Clearstream, duly executed by the Co-Issuers and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided.

(ii) Except as provided below, each Class of Notes issued to persons that are QIB/QPs (except to the extent that any such QIB/QP requests to receive a Certificated Note) shall initially be represented by one or more Rule 144A Global Notes and deposited with the Trustee as custodian for, and registered in the name of, DTC or its nominee, duly executed by the Co-Issuers and authenticated by the Trustee as hereinafter provided.

(b) Book Entry Provisions. This Section 2.2(b) shall apply only to Global Notes deposited with or on behalf of DTC.

Agent Members and owners of beneficial interests in Global Notes shall have no rights under this Indenture with respect to any Global Notes held by the Trustee, as custodian for DTC and DTC may be treated by the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, and any agent of the Co-Issuers or the Trustee as the absolute owner of such Global Note for all purposes whatsoever. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prevent the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, or any agent of the Co-Issuers or the Trustee, from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by DTC or impair, as between DTC and its Agent Members, the operation of customary practices governing the exercise of the rights of a Holder of any Note.

(c) Certificated Notes. Except as provided in Section 2.6 or Section 2.11, owners of beneficial interests in Global Notes shall not be entitled to receive physical delivery of Certificated Notes.

Section 2.3 Authorized Amount; Stated Maturity; Denominations. (a) The aggregate principal amount of the Secured Notes and the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is limited to U.S.\$~~478,000,000~~493,500,000 aggregate principal amount of Notes, except for Deferred Interest with respect to the Deferred Interest Notes and Additional Notes issued pursuant to Section 2.4.

(a) Such Notes shall be divided into the Classes, having the designations, original principal amounts and other characteristics as follows:

Designation ⁽¹⁾ Type	Class A-R Notes	Class B-R Notes	Class C-R Notes	Class D-R Notes	Class E-R Notes	Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes
Issuer(s)	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers
Initial Principal Amount (U.S.\$)	\$300,000,000 <u>\$310,000,000</u>	\$25,000,000 <u>\$70,000,000</u>	\$147,000,000 <u>\$27,500,000</u>	\$61,250,000	\$18,750,000	\$6,000,000
Expected S&P Moody's Initial Rating	"AAA-Aaa (sf)"	"AA-Aa2 (sf)"	"N/A-A2 (sf)"	N/A	N/A	N/A
Expected KBRA Initial Rating	"AAA (sf)"	"AA (sf)-N/A	"BBB-(sf)-N/A	"BBB-(sf)"	"BB-(sf)"	N/A
Note Interest Rate ⁽²⁾	Benchmark + 4.70 <u>1.18</u> %	Benchmark + 2.45 <u>1.80</u> %	2.00 <u>Benchmark</u> ±	<u>2.25</u> %	<u>5.00</u> %	N/A

Designation ⁽¹⁾	Class A-R Notes	Class B-R Notes	Class C-R Notes 2.25%	Class D-R Notes	Class E-R Notes	Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes
Stated Maturity	July 20, 2034	July 20, 2034	July 20, 2034	July 20, 2034	July 20, 2034	July 20, 2034
Authorized Denominations (U.S.\$) (Integral Multiples)	\$250,000 (\$1.00)	\$250,000 (\$1.00)	\$250,000 (\$1.00)	\$250,000 (\$1.00)	\$250,000 (\$1.00)	\$250,000 (\$1.00)
Priority Class(es)	None	A-R	A-R, B-R	A-R, B-R, C-R	A-R, B-R, C-R, D-R	A-R, B-R, C-R, D-R, E-R
Junior Class(es)	Subordinated, R, D-R, E-R, Variable Dividend Notes	C, Subordinated, R, D-R, E-R, Variable Dividend Notes	Subordinated, D-R, E-R, Variable Dividend Notes	E-R, Variable Dividend Notes	Variable Dividend Notes	None
Pari Passu Classes	None	None	None	None	None	None
Deferred Interest Notes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Listed Notes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
Repriceable Class	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Form ⁽³⁾	Book-Entry Certificated	Book-Entry Certificated	Book-Entry Certificated	Book-Entry Certificated	Book-Entry Certificated	Book-Entry Certificated

- Each Class of Notes is referred to in this Indenture using the respective term set forth in the row titled "Designation" in the table above. The Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes described above are referred to herein as the "Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes." The Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes and the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes are collectively referred to herein as the "Notes" or the "Securities." The Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes and the Class E Notes are sometimes referred to as the "Rated Notes" or the "Secured Notes." The Class C-E Notes and the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes are sometimes referred to as the "ERISA Restricted Notes."
- LIBOR is calculated as set forth in the definition of "LIBOR". LIBOR for the first Interest Accrual Period will be set on two different Interest Determination Dates and, therefore, two different rates may apply during that period. Interest for such Interest Accrual Period will be the sum of (a) the interest accrued at the indicated Note Interest Rate from the Closing Date through the First Interest Determination End Date and (b) the interest accrued at the indicated Note Interest Rate from the First Interest Determination End Date to the end of the Interest Accrual Period. The Note Interest Rate with respect to any Repriceable Class may be reduced in connection with a Re-Pricing of such Class of Secured Notes, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 9.7. Additionally, under certain circumstances, the Portfolio Manager may select an Alternative Reference Rate to replace LIBOR in accordance with the definition of "LIBOR".
- Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, (A) all Notes purchased on the Closing Date by a Qualifying Investment Vehicle shall be evidenced by Certificated Notes and (B) all ERISA Restricted Notes sold or transferred to a Qualifying Investment Vehicle after the Closing Date shall be evidenced by Certificated Notes. Certificated Notes will also be issued on the Closing Date to initial investors who request Certificated Notes. The aggregate principal amount of the Global Notes may from time to time be increased or decreased by adjustments made on the records of the Trustee or DTC or its nominee, as the case may be, as hereinafter provided. All ERISA Restricted Notes held by Benefit Plan Investors or Controlling Persons (other than Benefit Plan Investors and Controlling Persons purchasing ERISA Restricted Notes on the Closing Date) must be held in the form of a Certificated Note.

Section 2.4 Additional Notes. (a) At any time during the Reinvestment Period (and, in the case of an issuance of Junior Mezzanine Notes and/or Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes only, after the Reinvestment Period), subject to the written approval of (x) a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, (y) the Portfolio Manager and (z) solely in the case of an additional issuance of the Class A Notes, a Majority of the Class A Notes, the Co-Issuers may, pursuant to a supplemental indenture in accordance with Section 8.1 hereof, issue and sell Additional Notes of each Class on a pro rata basis with respect to each Class of Notes (except that (i) a larger proportion of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes may be issued and (ii) in connection with a Refinancing pursuant to which all Secured Notes are being refinanced, a larger proportion of one or more Classes of Secured Notes may be issued) and/or additional secured or unsecured notes of one or more new classes that are junior in right of payment to the Secured Notes (the "Junior Mezzanine Notes"); provided that the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes and a Majority of the Class A Notes, as applicable, shall not be required if the Portfolio Manager has determined in its sole discretion that such issuance is required for compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules (if the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to this transaction) by the Portfolio Manager and/or the Sponsor. In addition, the following conditions must be satisfied to issue Additional Notes:

(i) the Co-Issuers shall comply with the requirements of Section 2.6, Section 3.2 and Section 8.1;

(ii) the Issuer shall provide notice of such issuance to each Rating Agency;

(iii) in the case of additional Secured Notes, unless such issuance is being effected (in the sole discretion of the Portfolio Manager) in order to permit the Portfolio Manager and/or the Sponsor to comply with any applicable law, including the U.S. Risk Retention Rules (a) each Overcollateralization Test is maintained or improved after giving effect to such issuance, (b) except in the case of new Junior Mezzanine Notes, no such issuance of Secured Notes may exceed 100% of the respective original outstanding amount of the applicable Class or Classes of Secured Notes and (c) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing;

(iv) the proceeds of any Additional Notes (net of fees and expenses incurred in connection with such issuance) (a) shall be treated as Principal Proceeds, used to purchase additional Collateral Obligations or (b) in the case of an issuance of additional ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes and/or any additional Junior Mezzanine Notes, may, in the sole discretion of the Portfolio Manager, be applied to the purchase of Specified Equity Securities, used for Permitted Uses or treated as Interest Proceeds;

(v) unless only additional subordinated securities and/or other securities that are fully subordinated to the existing Notes are being issued, Tax Advice shall be delivered to the Trustee to the effect that any additional Class A Notes ~~or~~, Class B Notes, Class C Notes, and Class D Notes will be treated as indebtedness for U.S. federal income tax purposes; *provided, however*, that ~~the opinion described in this clause~~ such Tax Advice will not be required with respect to any ~~additional~~ Additional Notes that bear a different securities identifier from the Notes of the same Class that are Outstanding at the time of the additional issuance; and

(vi) an Officer's certificate of the Issuer shall be delivered to the Trustee stating that the conditions of this Section 2.4(a) have been satisfied.

(b) The terms and conditions of any Additional Notes of an existing Class shall be identical to those of the initial Notes of that Class (except that the interest due on the Additional Notes that are Secured Notes shall accrue from the issue date of such Additional Notes, the prices of such Additional Notes do not have to be identical to those of the initial Notes of that Class and, other than with respect to additional ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes, the interest rate of such Additional Notes must be equal to or less than the interest rate of the applicable Class, as determined by the Portfolio Manager). Interest on the Additional Notes that are Secured Notes shall be payable commencing on the first Distribution Date following the issue date of such Additional Notes (if issued prior to the applicable Record Date). The Additional Notes shall rank *pari passu* in all respects with the initial Notes of that Class and the interest rate of any Additional Notes that are Floating Rate Notes shall be a spread over the Benchmark.

(c) Except to the extent that the Portfolio Manager has determined in its sole discretion that the issuance of Additional Notes is required for compliance with any applicable law, including the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, by the Portfolio Manager and/or the Sponsor, any Additional Notes of each Class issued as set forth above shall, to the extent reasonably practicable, be offered first (i) in the case of Additional Notes that are Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes or junior in right of payment to the Secured Notes, to the Holders of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes in proportion to such Holders' interests in the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes and (ii) in the case of Additional Notes of any existing Class of Secured Notes, to the Holders of that Class in such amounts as are necessary to preserve their *pro rata* holdings of Notes of such Class.

(d) The Co-Issuers or the Issuer, as applicable, may also issue additional Notes in connection with a Refinancing of all Classes of Secured Notes, which issuance shall not be subject to the conditions set forth above, but shall be subject only to the requirements for a Refinancing set forth in Section 9.2 and Section 9.3 of this Indenture.

Section 2.5 Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating. The Notes shall be executed on behalf of each of the Co-Issuers by one of their respective Authorized Officers. The signature of such Authorized Officer on the Notes may be manual, facsimile or electronic, as described in Section 14.3(e) hereof.

Notes bearing the manual or facsimile signatures of individuals who were at any time the Authorized Officers of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, shall bind the Issuer and the Co-Issuer, notwithstanding the fact that such individuals or any of them have ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Notes or did not hold such offices at the date of issuance of such Notes.

At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Issuer and the Co-Issuer may deliver Notes executed by the Co-Issuers to the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent for authentication and the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent, upon Issuer Order, shall authenticate and deliver such Notes as provided in this Indenture and not otherwise.

Each Note authenticated and delivered by the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent upon Issuer Order on the Closing Date shall be dated as of the Closing Date. All other Notes that are authenticated after the Closing Date for any other purpose under this Indenture shall be dated the date of their authentication.

Notes issued upon transfer, exchange or replacement of other Notes shall be issued in Authorized Denominations reflecting the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes so transferred, exchanged or replaced, but shall represent only the current Outstanding principal amount of the Notes so transferred, exchanged or replaced. In the event that any Note is divided into more than one Note in accordance with this Article II, the original principal amount of such Note shall be proportionately divided among the Notes delivered in exchange therefor and shall be deemed to be the original aggregate principal amount (or original aggregate face amount, as applicable) of such subsequently issued Notes.

No Note shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless there appears on such Note a Certificate of Authentication, substantially in the form provided for herein, executed by the Trustee or by the Authenticating Agent by the manual signature of one of their Authorized Officers, and such certificate upon any Note shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Note has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder.

Section 2.6 Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange. (a) The Issuer shall cause to be kept a register (the “Register”) at the Corporate Trust Office in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Issuer shall provide for the registration of Notes and the registration of transfers of Notes. The Trustee is hereby initially appointed “Registrar” for the purpose of registering Notes and transfers of such Notes with respect to the Register maintained in the United States as herein provided. Upon any resignation or removal of the Registrar, the Issuer shall promptly appoint a successor. With respect to the ERISA Restricted Notes held as Certificated Notes or held as Global Notes acquired from the Initial Purchaser or the ~~Issuer~~ Co-Issuers, as applicable, on the Closing Date or the 2021 Closing Date, the Register will include a notation identifying each Purchaser that represented that it is a Controlling Person or a Benefit Plan Investor; provided that the Registrar shall make such notation based solely upon the information included in the subscription agreement or Transfer Certificate from such Purchaser and shall have no responsibility of any nature to confirm or obtain such information.

If a Person other than the Trustee is appointed by the Issuer as Registrar, the Issuer shall give the Trustee prompt written notice of the appointment of a Registrar and of the location, and any change in the location, of the Register, and the Trustee shall have the right to inspect the Register at all reasonable times and to obtain copies thereof and the Trustee shall have the right to rely upon a certificate executed on behalf of the Registrar by an Officer thereof as to the names and addresses of the Holders of the Notes and the principal or face amounts and numbers of such Notes. Upon request at any time the Registrar shall provide to the Issuer, the Portfolio Manager, the Initial Purchaser or any Holder a current list of Holders (and their holdings) as reflected in the Register, and at the Issuer’s expense, a list of participants in DTC holding positions in the Notes.

Subject to this Section 2.6, upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Notes at the office or agency of the Co-Issuers to be maintained as provided in Section 7.2, the Co-Issuers shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Notes of any Authorized Denomination and of a like aggregate principal or face amount. At any time, the Issuer, the Portfolio Manager or the Initial Purchaser may request a list of Holders from the Trustee and the Trustee shall provide such a list of Holders to the extent such information is available to the Trustee.

At the option of the Holder, Notes may be exchanged for Notes of like terms, in any Authorized Denominations and of like aggregate principal or face amount, upon surrender of the interest in Notes to be exchanged at such office or agency. Whenever any Note is surrendered for exchange, the Co-Issuers shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the Notes that the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

All Notes issued and authenticated upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Co-Issuers evidencing the same debt (to the extent they evidence debt), and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as the Notes surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

Every Certificated Note presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange shall be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing with such signature guaranteed by an “eligible guarantor institution” meeting the requirements of the Registrar, which such requirements include membership in the Securities Transfer Agents Medallion Program (“STAMP”) or such other “signature guarantee program” as may be determined by the Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Exchange Act.

No service charge shall be made to a Holder for any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes, but the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any ~~tax or other governmental charge~~ Tax payable in connection therewith. The Trustee shall be permitted to request such evidence reasonably satisfactory to it documenting the identity and/or signature of the transferor and the transferee.

(b) No Note may be sold or transferred (including, without limitation, by pledge or hypothecation) unless such sale or transfer is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, is exempt from the registration requirements under applicable state securities laws and will not cause either of the Co-Issuers to become subject to the requirement that it register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

No sale or transfer of an interest in any ERISA Restricted Notes to a proposed transferee that has represented that it is a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person will be effective, and the Trustee, the Registrar, and the Issuer will not recognize any such sale or transfer, if such sale or transfer would result in Benefit Plan Investors holding 25% or more of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of any Class of ERISA Restricted Notes (the “25% Threshold”), in each case as determined in accordance with the Plan Asset Regulation and this Indenture and assuming, for this purpose, that all of the representations made or deemed to be made by Holders of such Notes are true. For purposes of such calculations, (x) the investment by a Plan Asset Entity shall be treated as plan assets for purposes of calculating the 25% Threshold under the Plan Asset Regulation and Section 3(42) of ERISA only to the extent of the percentage of its equity interests held by Benefit Plan Investors and (y) any ERISA Restricted Notes held by any Person (other than a Benefit Plan Investor) that has discretionary authority or control with respect to the Assets or that provides investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to such Assets or an “affiliate” (within the meaning of sub-section (f)(3) of the Plan Asset Regulation) of such a Person (a “Controlling Person”) shall be excluded and treated as not being Outstanding. With respect to any interest in an ERISA Restricted Note that is purchased by a Controlling Person or a Benefit Plan Investor on the Closing Date or the 2021 Closing Date and represented by a Global Note, if such Benefit Plan Investor or Controlling Person notifies the Trustee that all or a portion of its interest in such Global Note has been transferred under this Section 2.6 to a transferee that is not a Controlling Person or Benefit Plan Investor, such

transferred interest will no longer be treated as held by a Controlling Person or Benefit Plan Investor, as applicable, for the calculation of this clause (b).

No transfer of a beneficial interest in a Note will be effective, and the Trustee and the Issuer will not recognize any transfer of a Note, (i) if the transferee's acquisition, holding or disposition of such interest would constitute or result in a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or, in the case of a governmental, non-U.S. or church plan, a violation of any Similar Law), unless an exemption is available, and all conditions have been satisfied; or (ii) in the case of ERISA Restricted Notes, if it is a plan that is subject to any Similar Law, it is not subject to any federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other law or regulation that could cause the underlying assets of the Issuer to be treated as assets of the investor in any Note (or interest therein) by virtue of its interest and thereby subject the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager (or other persons responsible for the investment and operation of the Issuer's Assets) to Similar Law.

(c) The Trustee shall not be responsible for ascertaining whether any transfer complies with, or for otherwise monitoring or determining compliance with, the requirements or terms of the Securities Act, applicable state securities laws, ERISA, the Code or the Investment Company Act; except that if a Transfer Certificate is specifically required by the terms of this Section 2.6 to be provided to the Trustee by a prospective transferor or transferee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to receive and examine the same to determine whether it conforms substantially on its face to the applicable requirements of this Section 2.6. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, relying solely on representations made or deemed to have been made by Holders of the ERISA Restricted Notes, shall not permit any transfer of such Notes if such transfer would result in Benefit Plan Investors holding 25% or more (or such lesser percentage determined by the Portfolio Manager and the Initial Purchaser and notified to the Trustee) of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of any Class of ERISA Restricted Notes, as calculated pursuant to this Indenture.

(d) So long as a Global Note remains Outstanding and is held by or on behalf of DTC, transfers of such Global Note, in whole or in part, shall only be made in accordance with this Section 2.6(d).

(i) Subject to clauses (ii) and (iii) of this Section 2.6(d), transfers of a Global Note shall be limited to transfers of such Global Note in whole, but not in part, to nominees of DTC or to a successor of DTC or such successor's nominee.

(ii) Notes Represented by Rule 144A Global Note or Certificated Note to Regulation S Global Note. If a holder of a beneficial interest in a Rule 144A Global Note deposited with DTC or a Holder of a Certificated Note wishes at any time to exchange its interest in such Rule 144A Global Note or Certificated Note for an interest in the corresponding Regulation S Global Note, or to transfer its interest in such Rule 144A Global Note or Certificated Note to a Person who wishes to take delivery thereof in the form of an interest in the corresponding Regulation S Global Note, such holder, provided such holder or, in the case of a transfer, the transferee, is not a U.S. person and is acquiring such interest in an offshore transaction, may, subject to the immediately succeeding sentence and the rules and procedures of DTC, exchange or transfer, or cause

the exchange or transfer of, such interest for an equivalent beneficial interest in the corresponding Regulation S Global Note. Upon receipt by the Trustee or the Registrar of (A) instructions given in accordance with DTC's procedures from an Agent Member directing the Trustee or the Registrar to credit or cause to be credited a beneficial interest in the corresponding Regulation S Global Note, but not less than the Authorized Denomination applicable to such holder's Secured Notes, in an amount equal to the beneficial interest in the Rule 144A Global Note or Certificated Note to be exchanged or transferred, and in the case of a transfer of Certificated Notes, such Holder's Certificated Notes properly endorsed for assignment to the transferee, (B) a written order given in accordance with DTC's procedures containing information regarding the participant account of DTC and the Euroclear or Clearstream account to be credited with such increase, (C) in the case of a transfer of Certificated Notes, a Holder's Certificated Note properly endorsed for assignment to the transferee and (D) a Transfer Certificate in the form of Exhibit B1 attached hereto given by the holder of such beneficial interest stating that the exchange or transfer of such interest has been made in compliance with the transfer restrictions applicable to the Rule 144A Global Notes or the Certificated Notes including that the holder or the transferee, as applicable, is not a U.S. person, and in an offshore transaction pursuant to and in accordance with Regulation S, then the Trustee or the Registrar shall implement the Global Note Procedures with respect to the applicable Global Note and, if applicable, cancel the Certificated Notes.

(iii) Regulation S Global Note to Rule 144A Global Note or Certificated Note.

If a holder of a beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note deposited with DTC wishes at any time to exchange its interest in such Regulation S Global Note for an interest in the corresponding Rule 144A Global Note or for a Certificated Note or to transfer its interest in such Regulation S Global Note to a Person who wishes to take delivery thereof in the form of an interest in the corresponding Rule 144A Global Note or for a Certificated Note, such holder may, subject to the immediately succeeding sentence and the rules and procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream and/or DTC, as the case may be, exchange or transfer, or cause the exchange or transfer of, such interest for an equivalent beneficial interest in the corresponding Rule 144A Global Note or for a Certificated Note. Upon receipt by the Trustee or the Registrar of (A) if the transferee is taking a beneficial interest in a Note represented by a Rule 144A Global Note, instructions from Euroclear, Clearstream and/or DTC, as the case may be, directing the Registrar to cause to be credited a beneficial interest in the corresponding Rule 144A Global Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest in such Regulation S Global Note, but not less than the Authorized Denomination applicable to such holder's Notes to be exchanged or transferred, such instructions to contain information regarding the participant account with DTC to be credited with such increase and a Transfer Certificate in the form of Exhibit B2 attached hereto given by the holder of such beneficial interest and stating, among other things, that, in the case of a transfer, the Person transferring such interest in such Regulation S Global Note reasonably believes that the Person acquiring such interest in a Rule 144A Global Note is a Qualified Institutional Buyer, is obtaining such beneficial interest in a transaction meeting the requirements of Rule 144A and in accordance with any applicable securities laws of any state of the United States or any other jurisdiction and (B) if the transferee is taking a Certificated Note, a Transfer Certificate in the form of Exhibit B3, then the Registrar shall implement the Global Note

Procedures with respect to the applicable Global Note and, if the transferee is taking an interest in a Certificated Note, the Registrar will record the transfer in the Register and, upon execution by the Co-Issuers, authenticate and deliver one or more Certificated Notes, as applicable, registered in the names specified in the instructions described above, in principal amounts designated by the transferee (the aggregate of such principal amounts being equal to the aggregate principal amount of the interest in the Regulation S Global Note transferred by the transferor), and in Authorized Denominations.

(iv) Certificated Note to Certificated Note. If a Holder of a Certificated Note wishes at any time to exchange such Certificated Note for one or more Certificated Notes or transfer such Certificated Note to a transferee who will take delivery thereof in the form of a Certificated Note, such Holder may effect such exchange or transfer in accordance with this Section 2.6(d)(iv). Upon receipt by the Trustee or the Registrar of (A) a Holder's Certificated Note properly endorsed for assignment to the transferee, and (B) a Transfer Certificate in the form of Exhibit B3, then the Trustee or the Registrar shall cancel such Certificated Note in accordance with Section 2.10, record the transfer in the Register and, upon execution by the Co-Issuers, authenticate and deliver one or more Certificated Notes bearing the same designation as the Certificated Note endorsed for transfer, registered in the names specified in the assignment described in clause (A) above, in principal amounts designated by the transferee (the aggregate of such principal amounts being equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Certificated Note surrendered by the transferor), and in Authorized Denominations.

(v) Notes Represented by Rule 144A Global Notes to Certificated Notes. If a holder of a beneficial interest in a Note represented by a Rule 144A Global Note deposited with DTC wishes at any time to exchange its interest in such Rule 144A Global Note for a Certificated Note or to transfer its interest in such Rule 144A Global Note to a Person who will take delivery thereof in the form of a Certificated Note, such holder may, subject to the immediately succeeding sentence and the rules and procedures of DTC, exchange or transfer, or cause the exchange or transfer of, such interest for a Certificated Note. Upon receipt by the Trustee or the Registrar of (A) a Transfer Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B3 and (B) appropriate instructions from DTC, if required, the Trustee or the Registrar will implement the Global Note Procedures with respect to the applicable Global Note and upon execution by the Co-Issuers authenticate and deliver one or more Certificated Notes, registered in the names specified in such instructions from DTC, in principal amounts designated by the transferee (the aggregate of such principal amounts being equal to the aggregate principal amount of the interest in the Rule 144A Global Note transferred by the transferor), and in Authorized Denominations.

(vi) Certificated Notes to Rule 144A Global Notes. If a holder of a Certificated Note wishes at any time to exchange its interest in such Certificated Note for a beneficial interest in a Rule 144A Global Note or to transfer such Certificated Note to a Person who wishes to take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in a Rule 144A Global Note, such holder may, subject to the immediately succeeding sentence and the rules and procedures of DTC, exchange or transfer, or cause the exchange or transfer of, such Certificated Note for a beneficial interest in a Rule 144A Global Note. Upon

receipt by the Trustee or the Registrar of (A) a Holder's Certificated Note properly endorsed for assignment to the transferee; (B) a Transfer Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit B2; (C) instructions given in accordance with DTC's procedures from an Agent Member to instruct DTC to cause to be credited a beneficial interest in the Rule 144A Global Notes in an amount equal to the Certificated Notes to be transferred or exchanged; and (D) a written order given in accordance with DTC's procedures containing information regarding the participant's account of DTC to be credited with such increase, the Trustee or the Registrar shall cancel such Certificated Note in accordance with Section 2.10, record the transfer in the Register and will implement the Global Note Procedures with respect to the Rule 144A Global Note.

(vii) Other Exchanges. In the event that a Global Note is exchanged for Certificated Notes pursuant to Section 2.11, such Global Notes may be exchanged for one another only in accordance with such procedures as are substantially consistent with the provisions above (including certification requirements intended to ensure that such transfers are made only to Holders who are Qualified Purchasers in transactions exempt from registration under the Securities Act or are to persons who are not U.S. persons who are non-U.S. residents (as determined for purposes of the Investment Company Act), and otherwise comply with Regulation S under the Securities Act, as the case may be), and as may be from time to time adopted by the Co-Issuers and the Trustee.

(e) If Notes are issued upon the transfer, exchange or replacement of Notes bearing the applicable legends set forth in the applicable part of Exhibit A hereto, and if a request is made to remove such applicable legend on such Notes, the Notes so issued shall bear such applicable legend, or such applicable legend shall not be removed, as the case may be, unless there is delivered to the Trustee and the Co-Issuers such satisfactory evidence, which may include an Opinion of Counsel acceptable to them, as may be reasonably required by the Co-Issuers (and which shall by its terms permit reliance by the Trustee), to the effect that neither such applicable legend nor the restrictions on transfer set forth therein are required to ensure that transfers thereof comply with the provisions of the Securities Act, the Investment Company Act, ERISA or the Code. Upon provision of such satisfactory evidence, the Trustee or its Authenticating Agent, at the written direction of the Co-Issuers shall, after due execution by the Co-Issuers authenticate and deliver Notes that do not bear such applicable legend.

(f) Each purchaser (including transferees and each beneficial owner of an account on whose behalf Notes are being purchased, each, a "Purchaser") of a Global Note will be deemed to have represented and agreed as follows (terms not otherwise defined in this Indenture that are used in this subsection and are defined in Rule 144A or Regulation S are used as defined therein):

(i) The Purchaser (i) either (A) is (I) not, and will not be, a U.S. person or a U.S. resident for purposes of the Investment Company Act, (II) purchasing Notes in compliance with all Applicable Law in any jurisdiction in which it resides or is located and (III) aware that the sale of Notes to it is being made in reliance on the exemption from registration under the Securities Act provided by Regulation S or (B) is (I) a Qualified Institutional Buyer that is not a broker-dealer that owns and invests on a discretionary basis less than \$25 million in securities of issuers that are not affiliated

persons of the dealer and is not a plan referred to in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(D) or (a)(1)(i)(E) of Rule 144A or a trust fund referred to in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(F) of Rule 144A that holds the assets of such plan, if investment decisions with respect to the plan are made by beneficiaries of the plan, (II) aware that the sale of Notes to it is being made in reliance on the exemption from registration pursuant to Rule 144A and (III) acquiring such Notes for its own account or for one or more accounts, each holder of which is a Qualified Institutional Buyer and as to each of which accounts the Purchaser exercises sole investment discretion and (ii) is acquiring Notes in an Authorized Denomination.

(ii) In the case of Notes purchased by a U.S. person, (i) the Purchaser (A) is a Qualified Purchaser acquiring such Notes as principal for its own account (or for one or more accounts each holder of which is a Qualified Institutional Buyer and a Qualified Purchaser and with respect to which accounts the Purchaser has sole investment discretion), (B) the Purchaser is acquiring such Notes for investment and not for sale in connection with any distribution thereof, (C) the Purchaser was not formed solely for the purpose of investing in the Notes, (D) the Purchaser is not a partnership, common trust fund or special trust, profit sharing, pension fund or other retirement plan in which partners, beneficiaries or participants, as applicable, may designate the particular investments to be made, (E) the Purchaser agrees that it will not hold such Notes for the benefit of any other Person and will be the sole beneficial owner thereof for all purposes and that, in accordance with the provisions therefor in this Indenture, (F) it will not sell participation interests in such Notes or enter into any other arrangement pursuant to which any other person will be entitled to a beneficial interest in the distributions on such Notes and (G) such Notes purchased directly or indirectly by it constitute an investment of no more than 40% of the Purchaser's assets and (ii) if it would be an investment company but for the exclusions from the Investment Company Act provided by Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) thereof, (x) all of the beneficial owners of its outstanding securities (other than short-term paper) that acquired such securities on or before April 30, 1996 ("pre-amendment beneficial owners") have consented to its treatment as a "qualified purchaser" and (y) all of the pre-amendment beneficial owners of a company that would be an investment company but for the exclusions from the Investment Company Act provided by Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) thereof and that directly or indirectly owned any of its outstanding securities (other than short-term paper) have consented to its treatment as a "qualified purchaser." The Purchaser understands and agrees that any purported transfer of Notes to a Purchaser that does not comply with the requirements of this paragraph or that would have the effect of causing either of the Co-Issuers or the pool of collateral to be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act will be null and void *ab initio*.

(iii) In the case of Rule 144A Global Notes, the Purchaser understands that interests in Rule 144A Global Notes may not at any time be held by or on behalf of a Person that is not a Qualified Institutional Buyer and a Qualified Purchaser. Before any interest in a Rule 144A Global Note may be offered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred to a person who takes delivery in the form of an interest in a Regulation S Global Note or a Certificated Note, the transferor (or the transferee, as applicable) will be required to provide the Trustee with a Transfer Certificate as to compliance with the transfer restrictions set forth in Section 2.5 and Section 2.6 of this Indenture.

(iv) In the case of Regulation S Global Notes, the Purchaser understands that Notes offered in reliance on Regulation S may not at any time be held by or on behalf of U.S. persons. Before any interest in a Regulation S Global Note may be offered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred to a person who takes delivery in the form of an interest in a Rule 144A Global Note or a Certificated Note, the transferor (or the transferee, as applicable) will be required to provide the Trustee with a Transfer Certificate as to compliance with the transfer restrictions set forth in Section 2.5 and Section 2.6.

(v) The Purchaser has such knowledge and experience in financial and business matters as to be capable of evaluating the merits and risks of its investment in Notes, and the Purchaser is able to bear the economic risk of its investment.

(vi) The Purchaser understands that the Notes are being offered only in a transaction not involving any public offering in the United States within the meaning of the Securities Act, the Notes have not been and will not be registered under the Securities Act, and, if in the future the Purchaser decides to offer, resell, pledge or otherwise transfer any interest in the Notes, such Notes may be offered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred only in accordance with the legend on such Notes and the terms of this Indenture. The Purchaser acknowledges that no representation is made by any Transaction Party or any of their respective Affiliates as to the availability of any exemption under the Securities Act or any other securities laws for resale of the Notes.

(vii) The Purchaser agrees that it will not offer or sell, transfer, assign, or otherwise dispose of any Notes or any interest therein except (i) pursuant to an exemption from, or in a transaction not subject to, the registration requirements of the Securities Act, any applicable state securities laws and the Applicable Law of any other jurisdiction and (ii) in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture to which provisions it agrees it is subject.

(viii) The Purchaser is not purchasing Notes with a view to the resale, distribution or other disposition thereof in violation of the Securities Act.

(ix) The Purchaser understands that an investment in Notes involves certain risks, including the risk of loss of all or a substantial part of its investment. The Purchaser has had access to such financial and other information concerning any Transaction Party, the Notes and the Assets as it deemed necessary or appropriate in order to make an informed investment decision with respect to its purchase of Notes, including an opportunity to ask questions of and request information from the Co-Issuers and the Portfolio Manager.

(x) In connection with its purchase of Notes (i) none of the Transaction Parties or any of their respective Affiliates is acting as a fiduciary or financial or investment adviser for the Purchaser; (ii) the Purchaser is not relying (for purposes of making any investment decision or otherwise) upon any advice, counsel or representations (whether written or oral) of the Transaction Parties or any of their respective Affiliates; (iii) none of the Transaction Parties or any of their respective

Affiliates has given to the Purchaser (directly or indirectly through any other Person) any assurance, guarantee or representation whatsoever as to the expected or projected success, profitability, return, performance, result, effect, consequence or benefit (including legal, regulatory, tax, financial, accounting or otherwise) of the Notes or of this Indenture or the documentation for such Notes; (iv) the Purchaser has consulted with its own legal, regulatory, tax, business, independent investment, financial, and accounting advisers to the extent it has deemed necessary, and it has made its own investment decisions (including decisions regarding the suitability of any transaction pursuant to the documentation for the Notes) based upon its own judgment and upon any advice from such advisers as it has deemed necessary and not upon any view expressed by the Transaction Parties or any of their respective Affiliates; (v) the Purchaser has determined that the rates, prices or amounts and other terms of the purchase and sale of such Notes reflect those in the relevant market for similar transactions; (vi) the Purchaser is purchasing such Notes with a full understanding of all of the terms, conditions and risks thereof (economic and otherwise), and it is capable of assuming and willing to assume (financially and otherwise) those risks; (vii) the Purchaser understands that the Notes are illiquid and it is prepared to hold the Notes until their maturity; and (viii) the Purchaser is a sophisticated investor (provided that none of the representations under sub-clauses (i) through (iv) is made with respect to the Portfolio Manager by any Affiliate of the Portfolio Manager or any account for which the Portfolio Manager or its Affiliates act as investment adviser).

(xi) The Purchaser will not, at any time, offer to buy or offer to sell Notes by any form of general solicitation or advertising, including, but not limited to, any advertisement, article, notice or other communication published in any newspaper, magazine or similar medium or broadcast over television or radio or seminar or meeting whose attendees have been invited by general solicitations or advertising.

(xii) The Purchaser understands and agrees that before any interest in a Note may be offered, resold, pledged or otherwise transferred, the transferee (or the transferor, as applicable) will be required to provide the Issuer and the Trustee with a Transfer Certificate and such other certificates or information as they may reasonably require as to compliance with the applicable transfer restrictions. Each Transfer Certificate with respect to an ERISA Restricted Note will include an indemnity for the benefit of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the Initial Purchaser and the Portfolio Manager and their respective Affiliates for breaches of the representations, warranties or agreements made in the Transfer Certificate.

(xiii) The Purchaser understands and agrees that (i) no transfer may be made that would result in any person or entity holding beneficial ownership of any Notes in less than an Authorized Denomination and (ii) no transfer of Notes that would have the effect of requiring either of the Co-Issuers or the pool of collateral to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act will be permitted. In connection with its purchase of Notes, the Purchaser has complied with all of the provisions of this Indenture relating to such transfer.

(xiv) Each Purchaser agrees that it will provide the Issuer any certifications, documents or information relating to Taxes or FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the CRS as required under this Indenture (including pursuant to Sections 2.8 and 2.14) and agrees (or is deemed to agree) to the requirements set forth in Section 2.14.

(xv) ~~(xiv)~~ Each Purchaser agrees that it will be responsible for its own compliance with Regulation U, including the filing by the purchaser of any required registration or annual filings under Regulation U. Purchasers not otherwise exempt from registering with the Federal Reserve will be deemed to have covenanted and agreed that if such purchaser is not registered with the Federal Reserve on or prior to the date of their purchase and is advised that such registration is required, such purchaser will, within the required time period, register with the Federal Reserve.

~~(xv) Each Purchaser will treat the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, and the Notes as required under this Indenture (including Sections 2.8 and 2.14) for all U.S. federal, state and local income tax purposes and will take no action inconsistent with such treatment unless required by law.~~

~~(xvi) — Each Purchaser will timely furnish the Issuer or its agents any tax forms or certifications (including, without limitation, IRS Form W-9, an applicable IRS Form W-8, or any successors to such IRS forms) that the Issuer or its agents may reasonably request in order to (A) make payments to the purchaser without, or at a reduced rate of, deduction or withholding, (B) qualify for a reduced rate of withholding or deduction in any jurisdiction from or through which the Issuer or its agents receive payments, or (C) satisfy reporting and other obligations under the Code and Treasury Regulations or under any other applicable law, and shall update or replace such tax forms and certifications as appropriate or in accordance with their terms or subsequent amendments. Each Purchaser acknowledges that the failure to provide, update or replace any such tax forms or certifications may result in the imposition of withholding or back up withholding upon payments to such purchaser, or to the Issuer. Amounts withheld by the Issuer or its agents that are, in their sole judgment, required to be withheld pursuant to applicable tax laws will be treated as having been paid to a purchaser by the Issuer.~~

~~(xvii) — Each Purchaser will provide the Issuer or its agents with any correct, complete and accurate information or documentation that may be required for the Issuer to comply with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS, and to prevent the imposition of U.S. federal withholding tax under FATCA on payments to or for the benefit of the Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary. In the event such Purchaser fails to provide such information or documentation for the purposes of FATCA, or to the extent that its ownership of Notes would otherwise cause the Issuer to be subject to any tax under FATCA, (A) the Issuer (and any agent acting on its behalf) is authorized to withhold amounts otherwise distributable to the investor as compensation for any amounts withheld from payments to or for the benefit of the Issuer as a result of such failure or such ownership, and (B) to the extent necessary to avoid an adverse effect on the Issuer as a result of such failure or such ownership, the Issuer will have the right to compel the investor to sell its Notes and, if such person does not sell its Notes within 10~~

~~Business Days after notice from the Issuer or its agents, the Issuer will have the right to sell such Notes at a public or private sale called and conducted in any manner permitted by law, and to remit the net proceeds of such sale (taking into account, in addition to other related costs and charges, any taxes incurred by the Issuer in connection with such sale) to such person as payment in full for such Notes. The Issuer may also assign each such Note a separate securities identifier in the Issuer's sole discretion. Each Purchaser agrees that the Issuer, the Trustee or their agents or representatives may (1) provide any information and documentation concerning its investment in its Notes to the Cayman Islands Tax Information Authority, the IRS and any other relevant tax or regulatory authority and (2) take such other steps as they deem necessary or helpful to ensure that the Issuer complies with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the CRS.~~

~~(xviii) — Each Purchaser of a Class C Note or a Subordinated Note, if not a “United States person” for U.S. federal income tax purposes, (A) either: (i) is not a bank (within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code) or an entity affiliated with such a bank; (ii) after giving effect to its purchase of such Notes, will not directly or indirectly own more than 33-1/3%, by value, of the aggregate of the Notes of such Class and any other Notes that are ranked *pari passu* with or are subordinated to such Notes, and will not otherwise be related to the Issuer (within the meaning of Treasury regulations section 1.881-3); (iii) has provided an IRS Form W-8ECI representing that all payments received or to be received by it from the Issuer are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and includible in its gross income; or (iv): it has provided an IRS Form W-8BEN-E representing that it is a person that is eligible for benefits under an income tax treaty with the United States that eliminates U.S. federal income taxation of U.S. source interest not attributable to a permanent establishment in the United States; and (B) it has not purchased the Notes in whole or in part to avoid any U.S. federal tax liability (including, without limitation, any U.S. withholding tax that would be imposed on payments on the Collateral Obligations if the Collateral Obligations were held directly by the purchaser).~~

~~(i) — Each Purchaser of Subordinated Notes, if it owns more than 50% of the Subordinated Notes by value or is otherwise treated as a member of the Issuer's “expanded affiliated group” (as defined in Treasury regulations section 1.1471-5(i) (or any successor provision)), represents that it will (A) confirm that any member of such expanded affiliated group (assuming that the Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiary is a “registered deemed-compliant FFI” within the meaning of Treasury regulations section 1.1471-1(b)(111) (or any successor provision)) that is treated as a “foreign financial institution” within the meaning of Section 1471(d)(4) of the Code and any Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder is either a “participating FFI”, a “deemed-compliant FFI” or an “exempt beneficial owner” within the meaning of Treasury regulations section 1.1471-4(e) (or any successor provision), and (B) promptly notify the Issuer in the event that any member of such expanded affiliated group that is treated as a “foreign financial institution” within the meaning of Section 1471(d)(4) of the Code and any Treasury regulations promulgated thereunder is not either a “participating FFI”, a “deemed-compliant FFI” or an “exempt beneficial owner” within the meaning of Treasury regulations section 1.1471-4(e) (or any successor provision), in each case~~

~~except to the extent that the Issuer or its agents have provided such purchaser with an express waiver of this requirement.~~

~~(xix) — No Purchaser of Subordinated Notes will treat any income with respect to its Subordinated Notes as derived in connection with the Issuer's active conduct of a banking, financing, insurance, or other similar business for purposes of Section 954(h)(2) of the Code.~~

(xvi) ~~(xx)~~ The Purchaser understands that the Notes will bear the legends set forth in the applicable Exhibit A unless the Co-Issuers determine (or in the case of the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes, the Issuer determines) otherwise in accordance with Applicable Law.

(xvii) ~~(xxi)~~ (A) In respect of the purchase of an interest in any ERISA Restricted Notes which is a Global Note on the Closing Date or the 2021 Closing Date or which is a Certificated Note, the Purchaser will represent in writing whether or not, for so long as it holds an interest therein (and, if applicable, what percentage of), (i) the funds that the Purchaser is using or will use to purchase its interest in such Notes are assets of a Benefit Plan Investor and (ii) the Purchaser is a Controlling Person. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Registrar will not register any transfer of an interest in an ERISA Restricted Note to a proposed transferee that has represented that it is a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person if after giving effect to such proposed transfer, Persons that have represented that they are Benefit Plan Investors would own 25% or more of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Class of ERISA Restricted Note being transferred, as determined in accordance with the Plan Asset Regulation and this Indenture, assuming, for this purpose, that all the representations made (or, in the case of Global Notes, deemed to be made) by Holders of such Notes are true. For purposes of this determination, Notes held by the Trustee, the Portfolio Manager, any of their respective Affiliates and Persons that have represented that they are Controlling Persons will be disregarded and will not be treated as Outstanding.

(B) The Purchaser understands that interests in any ERISA Restricted Notes represented by Global Notes may not at any time be held by or on behalf of Benefit Plan Investors or Controlling Persons except for purchases of ERISA Restricted Notes in the form of Global Notes by Benefit Plan Investors or Controlling Persons on the Closing Date or the 2021 Closing Date.

(C) The Purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the Initial Purchaser and the Portfolio Manager and their respective Affiliates from any cost, damage or loss incurred by them as a result of these representations being untrue. The Purchaser understands that the representations made in this paragraph (xxi) will be deemed made on each day from the date of acquisition by the Purchaser of an interest in an ERISA Restricted Note through and including the date on which the Purchaser disposes of such interest. The Purchaser agrees that if any of its representations under this paragraph (xxi) become untrue (including, without limitation, any percentage

referred to in (xxi)(A)), it will immediately notify the Issuer and the Trustee and take any other action as may be requested by them,

(xviii) ~~(xxii)~~—On each day the Purchaser holds such Notes, the Purchaser's acquisition, holding and disposition of the Notes will not constitute or result in a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or in a violation of any Similar Law) unless an exemption is available and all conditions have been satisfied; and in the case of ERISA Restricted Notes, if it is a plan subject to Similar Law, it is not subject to any federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other law or regulation that could cause the underlying assets of the Issuer to be treated as assets of the investor in any Note (or interest therein) by virtue of its interest and thereby subject the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager (or other persons responsible for the investment and operation of the Issuer's assets) to Similar Law. The Purchaser understands that the representations made in this paragraph (xxii) will be deemed made on each day from the date of its acquisition through and including the date it disposes of its interests in such Notes.

(xix) ~~(xxiii)~~—Further, if the Purchaser is a Benefit Plan Investor, then the Purchaser represents, warrants and agrees that (A) none of the Transaction Parties or other persons that provide marketing services, nor any of their affiliates, has provided, and none of them will provide, any investment recommendation or investment advice on which the Purchaser, or any Plan Fiduciary, have relied as a primary basis in connection with its decision to invest in the Notes, and they are not otherwise acting as a fiduciary, as defined in Section 3(21) of ERISA or Section 4975(e)(3) of the Code, to the Benefit Plan Investor or the Plan Fiduciary in connection with the Benefit Plan Investor's acquisition of the Notes; and (B) the Plan Fiduciary is exercising its own independent judgment in evaluating the investment in the Notes.

(xx) ~~(xxiv)~~—The Purchaser will provide notice to each person to whom it proposes to transfer any interest in Notes of the transfer restrictions and representations set forth in Sections 2.5 and 2.6 of this Indenture, including the exhibits referenced therein.

(xxi) ~~(xxv)~~—The Purchaser understands and agrees that the Issuer has the right under this Indenture to compel any Non-Permitted Holder to sell its interest in the Notes or may sell such interest in the Notes on behalf of such Non-Permitted Holder and it will reasonably cooperate with the Issuer and the Trustee to effect such sale, including by providing the appropriate Transfer Certificate and in the case of a Global Note by providing appropriate instructions through DTC.

(xxii) ~~(xxvi)~~—The Purchaser is not a member of the public in the Cayman Islands.

(xxiii) ~~(xxvii)~~—The Purchaser agrees that the Notes will be limited recourse obligations of the Co-Issuers, in each case payable solely from the Assets in accordance with the Priority of Distributions. The Purchaser agrees that it will not, prior to the date which is one year (or, if longer, the applicable preference period then in effect) plus one day after the payment in full of all Notes, institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary any bankruptcy,

reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, moratorium or liquidation Proceedings, or other Proceedings under Cayman Islands, U.S. federal or state bankruptcy or similar laws of any jurisdiction. In addition, the Purchaser agrees to be subject to the Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement.

(xxiv) ~~(xxviii)~~—The Purchaser understands that the Issuer and the Portfolio Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, may receive a list of participants holding positions in the Notes from one or more book entry depositories. With respect to a Certifying Person, the Trustee will, upon request of the Portfolio Manager, unless such Certifying Person instructs the Trustee otherwise, share the identity of such Certifying Person with the Portfolio Manager. Upon the request of the Portfolio Manager, the Trustee will request a list from DTC of participants holding positions in the Notes and will provide such list to the Portfolio Manager.

(xxv) ~~(xxix)~~—The Purchaser acknowledges and agrees that (A) the express terms of the Transaction Documents govern the rights of the Holders to direct the commencement of a Proceeding against any Person, and the Transaction Documents contain limitations on the rights of the Holders to institute legal or other Proceedings against any Person, (B) it will comply with the express terms of the applicable Transaction Documents if it seeks to institute any such Proceeding, (C) the Transaction Documents do not impose any duty or obligation on the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or their respective directors, officers, shareholders, members or managers to institute on behalf of any Holder, or join any Holder or any other person in instituting, any such Proceeding, including, without limitation, any Proceeding against the Trustee, the Portfolio Manager, the Collateral Administrator or the Calculation Agent and (D) there are no implied rights under the Transaction Documents to direct the commencement of any such Proceeding.

(xxvi) ~~(xxx)~~—The Purchaser will, upon request, provide the Issuer or its agents with such information and documentation that may be required for the Issuer to achieve AML Compliance and shall, upon request, update or replace such information or documentation, as necessary.

(g) For purposes of determining whether more than 25% of the total value of any class of equity interests in the Issuer is held by Benefit Plan Investors, the Issuer and the Trustee shall be required to treat investors holding securities issued by a Qualifying Investment Vehicle as directly holding the Notes held by such Qualifying Investment Vehicle (in respective amounts corresponding to such investors' proportional interests in the securities issued by such Qualifying Investment Vehicle).

(h) With respect to a Qualifying Investment Vehicle as a purchaser or transferee of Notes, the provisions of this Indenture that require a purchaser or transferee of Notes to deliver a subscription agreement, transfer certificate or other purchaser representation letter shall be satisfied by the delivery to the Issuer and the Trustee of (i) each subscription agreement, transfer certificate or purchaser representation letter required under the document pursuant to which the Qualifying Investment Vehicle was organized or the agreement or other document governing its securities and (ii) a letter from the Qualifying Investment Vehicle that

includes a representation that it meets the requirements set forth in the definition of “Qualifying Investment Vehicle”.

Section 2.7 Mutilated, Defaced, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Note. If (a) any mutilated or defaced Note is surrendered to a Transfer Agent, or if there shall be delivered to the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the relevant Transfer Agent evidence to their reasonable satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Note, and (b) there is delivered to the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and such Transfer Agent, and any agent of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and such Transfer Agent, such security or indemnity as may be reasonably required by them to save each of them harmless, then, in the absence of notice to the Co-Issuers, the Trustee or such Transfer Agent that such Note has been acquired by a Protected Purchaser, the Co-Issuers shall execute and, upon Issuer Order (which will be deemed to have been given upon delivery to the Trustee of a Note signed by the Co-Issuers), the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in lieu of any such mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Note, a new Note, of like tenor (including the same date of issuance) and equal principal or face amount, registered in the same manner, dated the date of its authentication, bearing interest from the date to which interest has been paid on the mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Note and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

If, after delivery of such new Note, a Protected Purchaser of the predecessor Note presents for payment, transfer or exchange such predecessor Note, the Co-Issuers, the Transfer Agent and the Trustee shall be entitled to recover such new Note from the Person to whom it was delivered or any Person taking therefrom, and shall be entitled to recover upon the security or indemnity provided therefor to the extent of any loss, damage, cost or expense incurred by the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Transfer Agent in connection therewith.

In case any such mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Note has become due and payable, the Co-Issuers in their discretion may, instead of issuing a new Note, pay such Note without requiring surrender thereof except that any mutilated or defaced Note shall be surrendered.

Upon the issuance of any new Note under this Section 2.7, the Co-Issuers, the Trustee or the applicable Transfer Agent may require the payment by the Holder thereof of a sum sufficient to cover any ~~tax or other governmental charge~~Tax that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee) connected therewith.

Every new Note issued pursuant to this Section 2.7 in lieu of any mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Note shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Co-Issuers and such new Note shall be entitled, subject to the second paragraph of this Section 2.7, to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Notes of the same Class duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section 2.7 are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes.

Section 2.8 Payment of Principal and Interest and Other Amounts; Principal and Interest Rights Preserved. (a) The Secured Notes of each Class shall accrue interest during each Interest Accrual Period at the applicable Note Interest Rate and such interest shall be payable quarterly in arrears on each Distribution Date on the Aggregate Outstanding Amount thereof on the first day of the related Interest Accrual Period (after giving effect to payments of principal thereof on such date) in accordance with the Priority of Distributions. Except as expressly provided in Article IX or the Priority of Distributions, payment of interest on each Class of Secured Notes (and payments on the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes) shall be subordinated to the payments of interest on the related Priority Classes. So long as any Priority Class is Outstanding with respect to any Class of Deferred Interest Notes, any interest accrued on such Class of Deferred Interest Notes for which funds are not available to pay such interest (“Deferred Interest” with respect thereto) in accordance with the Priority of Distributions on any Distribution Date shall not be “due and payable” for the purposes of Section 5.1(a) (and the failure to pay such interest shall not be an Event of Default) until the earliest of (i) the Distribution Date on which funds are available for such purpose in accordance with the Priority of Distributions, (ii) the Redemption Date with respect to such Class of Deferred Interest Notes or (iii) the Stated Maturity with respect to such Class of Deferred Interest Notes. Deferred Interest on any Class of Deferred Interest Notes shall not be added to the principal balance of such Class, and (x) with respect to the Class C Notes, interest will accrue at the Interest Rate for the Class C Notes on the amount of any unpaid Deferred Interest and (y) with respect to the Class D Notes and the Class E Notes, interest shall not accrue on Deferred Interest. Interest shall cease to accrue on each Secured Note, or in the case of a partial repayment, on such part, from the date of repayment or the respective Stated Maturity unless payment of principal is improperly withheld or unless default is otherwise made with respect to such payments of principal. To the extent lawful and enforceable, interest on the interest on any Class A Notes or Class B Notes or, if no Class A Notes or Class B Notes are Outstanding, the ~~Secured~~Class C Notes ~~of the Controlling Class~~ that is not paid when due shall accrue at the Note Interest Rate for such Class until paid as provided herein.

The ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes will receive interest distributions on each Distribution Date in accordance with the Priority of Distributions. If no Interest Proceeds are available for distribution to the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes on a Distribution Date in accordance with the Priority of Distributions, no amount with respect thereto will be payable on such Distribution Date or any other date or considered “due and payable” for purposes of Section 5.1(a) (and the failure to pay such interest shall not be an Event of Default).

(b) The principal of each Secured Note of each Class matures at par and is due and payable on the Distribution Date which is the Stated Maturity for such Class of Secured Notes, unless the unpaid principal of such Secured Note becomes due and payable at an earlier date by acceleration, redemption or otherwise. Prior to the Stated Maturity, principal shall be paid on each Secured Note as provided in the Priority of Distributions. Notwithstanding the foregoing, except as otherwise provided in Article IX and the Priority of Distributions, the payment of principal of each Class of Secured Notes (and payments of principal amounts on the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes) (x) may only occur after each Priority Class with respect to such Class is no longer Outstanding and (y) is subordinated to the payment on each Distribution Date of the principal and interest due and payable on each Priority Class and other

amounts in accordance with the Priority of Distributions. Any payment of principal of any Class of Secured Notes for which funds are not available in accordance with the Priority of Distributions on any Distribution Date (other than the Distribution Date which is the Stated Maturity of such Class or a Redemption Date with respect to such Class), shall not be considered “due and payable” for purposes of Section 5.1(a) until the earliest Distribution Date on which funds are available for such purpose in accordance with the Priority of Distributions or each Priority Class with respect to such Class is no longer Outstanding.

Each Subordinated Variable Dividend Note will mature on the Distribution Date which is the Stated Maturity for such Class and the principal amount, if any, will be due and payable on such Distribution Date unless such Subordinated Variable Dividend Note is redeemed prior thereto. Prior to the Stated Maturity, principal shall be paid on each Subordinated Variable Dividend Note as provided in the Priority of Distributions. Any payment of principal amounts on the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes (x) may only occur after each Priority Class is no longer Outstanding and (y) is subordinated to the payment on each Distribution Date of the principal and interest due and payable on each Priority Class and other amounts in accordance with the Priority of Distributions.

Principal payments on the Notes shall be made in accordance with the Priority of Distributions and Article IX.

(c) As a condition to payments on any Notes without the imposition of withholding tax or back-up withholding tax, the Paying Agent shall require certification acceptable to it to enable each of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Trustee and any Paying Agent to determine its duties and liabilities with respect to any taxes Taxes or other charges that it may be required to deduct or withhold from any payment in respect of such Note under any present or future law or regulation of the United States and any other applicable jurisdiction, or any present or future law or regulation of any political subdivision thereof or taxing authority therein or to comply with any reporting or other requirement under any such law or regulation.

(d) Payments in respect of Notes shall be made by the Trustee or by a Paying Agent in United States dollars to DTC or its designee with respect to a Global Note and to the Holder or its nominee with respect to a Certificated Note, by wire transfer, as directed by the Holder, in immediately available funds to a United States dollar account, as the case may be, maintained by DTC or its nominee with respect to a Global Note, and to the Holder or its designee with respect to a Certificated Note; provided that, in the case of a Certificated Note, the Holder thereof shall have provided written wiring instructions to the Trustee or the applicable Paying Agent, no later than the related Record Date; and provided, further, that, if appropriate instructions for any such wire transfer are not received by the related Record Date, then such payment shall be made by check drawn on a U.S. bank mailed to the address of the Holder specified in the Register. Upon final payment due on the Maturity of Certificated Notes, the Holder thereof shall present and surrender such Certificated Notes at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee on or prior to such Maturity; provided, however, that, if the Trustee and the Co-Issuers shall have been furnished such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them harmless and an undertaking thereafter to surrender such certificate, then, in the absence of notice to the Co-Issuers or the Trustee that the applicable Notes has been acquired by a *bona fide* purchaser, such final payment shall be made without presentation or surrender.

None of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the Portfolio Manager, or any Paying Agent shall have any responsibility or liability for any aspects of the records maintained by DTC, Euroclear, Clearstream or any of the Agent Members relating to or for payments made thereby on account of beneficial interests in a Global Note. In the case where any final payment is to be made on any Notes (other than on the Stated Maturity thereof), the Trustee, in the name and at the expense of the Co-Issuers shall, not more than 30 nor less than 10 days prior to the date on which such payment is to be made, provide to the Holders of that Class a notice which shall specify the date on which such payment shall be made, the amount of such payment per U.S.\$100,000 original principal amount of Secured Notes, original principal amount of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes and the place where Certificated Notes may be presented and surrendered for such payment.

(e) Payments of principal to Holders of the Secured Notes of each Class shall be made in the proportion that the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of such Class registered in the name of each such Holder on the applicable Record Date bears to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Notes of such Class on such Record Date. Payments to the Holders of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes from Interest Proceeds and Principal Proceeds shall be made in the proportion that the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes registered in the name of each such Holder on the applicable Record Date bears to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes on such Record Date.

(f) Interest accrued with respect to each Class of Floating Rate Notes shall be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in the applicable Interest Accrual Period (or for the first Interest Accrual Period, the related portion thereof) divided by 360. Interest accrued with respect to each Class of Fixed Rate Notes shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

(g) All reductions in the principal amount of a Note (or one or more predecessor Notes) effected by payments of installments of principal made on any Distribution Date or Redemption Date shall be binding upon all future Holders of such Note and of any Note issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, whether or not such payment is noted on such Note.

(h) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the obligations of the Co-Issuers under the Notes and this Indenture are limited recourse obligations of the Co-Issuers, payable solely from the Assets in accordance with the Priority of Distributions and following realization of the Assets, and application of the proceeds thereof in accordance with this Indenture, all obligations of and any claims against the Co-Issuers hereunder or in connection herewith shall be extinguished and shall not thereafter revive. No recourse shall be had against any Transaction Party (other than the Co-Issuers) or any Officer, director, employee, shareholder, agent, partner, member, incorporator, Affiliate, Related Entity (solely with respect to the Portfolio Manager), successor or assign of the Co-Issuers or any other Transaction Party for any amounts payable under the Notes or (except as otherwise provided herein or in the Portfolio Management Agreement) this Indenture. It is understood that the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.8(h) shall not (x) prevent recourse to the Assets in the manner provided in this Indenture for the sums due or to become due under any security, instrument or agreement that is

part of the Assets or (y) constitute a waiver, release or discharge of any indebtedness or obligation (1) evidenced by the Notes to the extent they evidence debt or (2) secured by this Indenture until such Assets have been realized and proceeds distributed in accordance with the Priority of Distributions, whereupon any outstanding indebtedness or obligation shall be extinguished. It is further understood that the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.8(h) shall not limit the right of any Person to name the Issuer or the Co-Issuer as a party defendant in any Proceeding or in the exercise of any other remedy under the Notes or this Indenture, so long as no judgment in the nature of a deficiency judgment or seeking personal liability shall be asked for or (if obtained) enforced against any such Person or entity. The Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes are not secured hereunder.

(i) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.8, each Note delivered under this Indenture and upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note shall carry the rights of unpaid interest and principal (or other applicable amount) that were carried by such other Note.

Section 2.9 Persons Deemed Owners. The Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Trustee, and any agent of the Co-Issuers or the Trustee shall (absent manifest error) treat as the owner of any Note the Person in whose name such Note is registered on the Register on the applicable Record Date for the purpose of receiving payments on such Note and on any other date for all other purposes whatsoever (whether or not such payment is overdue), and neither the Issuer, the Co-Issuers nor the Trustee nor any agent of the Issuer, the Co-Issuers or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Section 2.10 Purchase and Surrender of Notes; Cancellation. (a) The Issuer may apply (w) all or a portion of the Supplemental Reserve Amount (at the direction of the Portfolio Manager), (x) Contributions accepted and received into the Contribution Account (at the direction of the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion (on behalf of the Issuer)), (y) as determined by the Portfolio Manager, amounts in respect of Management Fees waived by the Portfolio Manager in accordance with the Portfolio Management Agreement or (z) Additional Junior Notes Proceeds, in order to sequentially acquire Secured Notes or beneficial interests therein through a tender offer to all holders at a purchase price not greater than par (in each case, subject to Applicable Law) (any such Secured Notes, the “Repurchased Notes”); provided that a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes has consented to such acquisition and, solely with respect to an acquisition of the Class A Notes, a Majority of the Class A Notes has consented to such acquisition. The Issuer shall prepare, and direct the Trustee to deliver on the Issuer’s behalf, a written notice of the intended acquisition by the Issuer of any targeted Repurchased Notes and shall direct the Trustee to deliver (on behalf of the Issuer) such written notice to the Rating Agencies and the Holders of the related Class of targeted Repurchased Notes at least seven Business Days’ prior to the Issuer’s acquisition of any Repurchased Notes. Any Repurchased Notes shall be submitted to the Trustee for cancellation.

The Issuer shall provide notice to the Co-Issuer and to the Trustee of any Surrendered Notes tendered to it and the Trustee shall provide notice to the Co-Issuers of any Surrendered Notes tendered to it. Any such Surrendered Notes shall be submitted to the Trustee for cancellation. The Trustee shall provide notice to each Rating Agency of all such cancelled

Surrendered Notes and notice to [Moody's and](#) KBRA of any Repurchased Notes and Notes surrendered for payment.

(b) All Repurchased Notes, Surrendered Notes and Notes that are surrendered for payment, registration of transfer, exchange or redemption, or are deemed lost or stolen, shall be promptly cancelled by the Trustee and may not be reissued or resold. Any such Notes shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the Trustee, be delivered to the Trustee. No Notes shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Notes cancelled as provided in this [Section 2.10](#), except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. All cancelled Notes held by the Trustee shall be destroyed by the Trustee in accordance with its standard policy, unless the Co-Issuers shall direct by an Issuer Order received prior to destruction that they be returned to it.

(c) Notwithstanding anything else in this Indenture to the contrary (including the Priority of Distributions, [Article IX](#) or [Section 2.10\(a\)](#)), on any Business Day the Issuer may apply any amounts in the Contribution Account or Additional Junior Notes Proceeds permitted to be used therefor in accordance with the definition of "Permitted Use" to ~~the payment of principal of the Class C Notes, in whole or in part~~ [make a Junior Class Repayment](#).

Section 2.11 [Depository Not Available](#). (a) A Global Note deposited with DTC pursuant to [Section 2.2](#) shall be transferred in the form of a Certificated Note to the beneficial owners thereof only if such transfer complies with [Section 2.6](#) and either (i) DTC notifies the Co-Issuers that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depository for such Global Note or (ii) at any time DTC ceases to be a Clearing Agency registered under the Exchange Act and, in each case, a successor depository is not appointed by the Co-Issuers within 90 days after such notice. In addition, the owner of a beneficial interest in a Global Note shall be entitled to receive a Certificated Note in exchange for such interest if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and such exchange complies with [Section 2.6](#).

(b) Any Global Note that is transferable in the form of a Certificated Note to the beneficial owners thereof pursuant to this [Section 2.11](#) shall be surrendered by DTC to the Trustee's designated office located in the United States to be so transferred, in whole or from time to time in part, without charge, and the Co-Issuers shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, upon such transfer of each portion of such Global Note, an equal aggregate principal amount of definitive physical certificates (pursuant to the instructions of DTC) in Authorized Denominations. Any Certificated Note delivered in exchange for an interest in a Global Note shall be in registered form and, except as otherwise provided by [Section 2.6](#), bear the legends set forth in the applicable [Exhibit A](#) and shall be subject to the transfer restrictions referred to in such legends.

(c) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (b) of this [Section 2.11](#), the Holder of a Global Note may grant proxies and otherwise authorize any Person, including Agent Members and Persons that may hold interests through Agent Members, to take any action which a Holder is entitled to take under this Indenture or the Notes.

(d) In the event of the occurrence of any of the events specified in subsection (a) of this [Section 2.11](#), the Co-Issuers shall promptly make available to the Trustee a reasonable supply of Certificated Notes in definitive, fully registered form without interest coupons.

In the event that Certificated Notes are not so issued by the Issuer to such beneficial owners of interests in Global Notes as required by Section 2.11(a), the Issuer expressly acknowledges that the beneficial owners shall be entitled to pursue any remedy that the Holder of a Global Note would be entitled to pursue in accordance with Article V of this Indenture (but only to the extent of such beneficial owner's interest in the Global Note) as if Certificated Notes had been issued.

Section 2.12 Notes Beneficially Owned by Non-Permitted Holders or in Violation of ERISA Representations. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Indenture, (x) any transfer of a beneficial interest in any Note to a Non-Permitted Holder shall be null and void and any such purported transfer of which the Issuer or the Co-Issuer shall have received written notice or a Trust Officer of the Trustee shall have actual knowledge may be disregarded by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Trustee for all purposes.

(b) If any Non-Permitted Holder shall become the beneficial owner of an interest in any Note, the Issuer shall, promptly after discovery that such person is a Non-Permitted Holder by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Trustee (and notice to the Issuer by the Trustee if a Trust Officer of the Trustee obtains actual knowledge or by the Co-Issuer if it makes the discovery), send notice to such Non-Permitted Holder demanding that such Non-Permitted Holder transfer its interest in the Notes held by such person to a Person that is not a Non-Permitted Holder within 10 days of the date of such notice. If such Non-Permitted Holder fails to so transfer such Notes, the Issuer shall have the right, without further notice to the Non-Permitted Holder, to sell such Notes or interest in such Notes to a purchaser selected by the Issuer that is not a Non-Permitted Holder on such terms as the Issuer may choose. The Issuer, or the Portfolio Manager (on its own or acting through an investment bank selected by the Portfolio Manager at the Issuer's expense) acting on behalf of the Issuer, may select the purchaser by soliciting one or more bids from one or more brokers or other market professionals that regularly deal in securities similar to the Notes, and selling such Notes to the highest such bidder. However, the Issuer may select a purchaser by any other means determined by it in its sole discretion. The Holder of each Note, the Non-Permitted Holder and each other Person in the chain of title from the Holder to the Non-Permitted Holder, by its acceptance of an interest in the Notes, agrees to cooperate with the Issuer, the Portfolio Manager and the Trustee to effect such transfers. The proceeds of such sale, net of any commissions, expenses and ~~taxes~~Taxes due in connection with such sale shall be remitted to the Non-Permitted Holder. The terms and conditions of any sale under this subsection shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Issuer, and neither the Issuer nor the Trustee shall be liable to any Person having an interest in the Notes sold as a result of any such sale or the exercise of such discretion.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Indenture, any transfer of a beneficial interest in any Note to a Person who has made or is deemed to have made a representation regarding ERISA, Section 4975 of the Code or applicable Similar Law required by Section 2.6 that is subsequently shown to be false or misleading or that breaches the 25% Threshold shall be null and void and any such purported transfer of which the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Trust Officer of the Trustee shall have received written notice may be disregarded by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Trustee for all purposes. In addition, any transfer of a beneficial interest in any Note (i) to a Person whose beneficial ownership would cause the assets

of the Issuer to be considered “plan assets” of a Benefit Plan Investor or other plan subject to Similar Law or (ii) that would constitute or result in a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or in a violation of any Similar Law) with respect to which an exemption is not available, in either case, shall be null and void and any such purported transfer of which the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or a Trust Officer of the Trustee shall have received written notice may be disregarded by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Trustee for all purposes.

Section 2.13 [Reserved].

Section 2.14 Tax Treatment; Tax Certifications. (a) Each Holder (including, for purposes of this Section 2.14, any beneficial owner of Notes) will treat (i) the Issuer as a corporation, (ii) the Issuer, and not the Co-Issuer, as the issuer of the Notes, (iii) the Secured Notes as debt and (iv) the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes as equity, in each case, for all U.S. federal, state and local income tax purposes and will take no action inconsistent with such treatment unless required by law, it being understood that this paragraph shall not prevent holders of Class ~~CE~~ Notes from making a protective “qualified electing fund” election and filing protective information returns.

(b) Each Holder will timely furnish the Issuer or its agents any tax forms or certifications (including, without limitation, IRS Form W-9, an applicable IRS Form W-8 (together with appropriate attachments), or any successors to such IRS forms) that the Issuer or its agents may reasonably request to enable the Issuer or its agents to (A) make payments to it without, or at a reduced rate of, deduction or withholding, (B) qualify for a reduced rate of withholding or deduction in any jurisdiction from or through which the Issuer or its agents receive payments, and (C) satisfy reporting and other obligations under the Code and Treasury Regulations or under any other applicable law, and shall update or replace such tax forms and certifications as appropriate or in accordance with their terms or subsequent amendments thereto. Each Holder acknowledges that the failure to provide, update or replace any such tax forms or certifications may result in the imposition of withholding or back up withholding upon payments to such Holder, or to the Issuer. Amounts withheld by the Issuer or its agents that are, in their sole judgment, required to be withheld pursuant to applicable tax laws will be treated as having been paid to a Holder by the Issuer.

(c) Each Holder will provide the Issuer or its agents with any correct, complete and accurate information or documentation that may be required for the Issuer to comply with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the CRS, and to prevent the imposition of U.S. federal withholding tax under FATCA on payments to or for the benefit of the Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary. In the event such Holder fails to provide such information or documentation for the purposes of FATCA, or to the extent that its ownership of Notes would otherwise cause the Issuer to be subject to any tax under FATCA, (A) the Issuer (and any agent acting on its behalf) is authorized to withhold amounts otherwise distributable to the investor as compensation for any amounts withheld from payments to or for the benefit of the Issuer as a result of such failure or such ownership, and (B) to the extent necessary to avoid an adverse effect on the Issuer as a result of such failure or such ownership, the Issuer will have the right to compel the investor to sell its Notes and, if such person does not sell its Notes within 10 Business Days after notice from the Issuer or its agents, the Issuer will have the right to sell such Notes at a public or private sale called and conducted in any manner permitted by law, and to

remit the net proceeds of such sale (taking into account, in addition to other related costs and charges, any taxes incurred by the Issuer in connection with such sale) to such person as payment in full for such Notes. The Issuer may also assign each such Note a separate securities identifier in the Issuer's sole discretion. Each Holder agrees that the Issuer, the Trustee or their agents or representatives may (1) provide any information and documentation concerning its investment in its Notes to the Cayman Islands Tax Information Authority, the IRS and any other relevant tax or regulatory authority and (2) take such other steps as they deem necessary or helpful to ensure that the Issuer complies with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the CRS.

(d) ~~(e)~~ Each Holder agrees to provide the Issuer (or its agents or authorized representatives) (A) any information as is necessary (in the sole determination of the Issuer or its agents) for the Issuer to comply with U.S. tax information reporting requirements relating to its adjusted basis in the Notes, and (B) any additional information that the Issuer or its agents request in connection with any 1099 reporting requirements, and update any such information provided in clause (A) or (B) promptly upon learning that any such information previously provided has become obsolete or incorrect or is otherwise required. It acknowledges that the Issuer and its agents may provide such information and any other information concerning its investment in the Notes to the IRS.

~~(d) — In the case of Class C Notes or Subordinated Notes, if it is a bank organized outside of the United States, each Holder of such Notes (i) is acquiring such Notes as a capital markets investment and will not for any purpose treat such Notes or the assets of the Issuer as loans acquired in its banking business and (ii) is not acquiring such Notes as part of a plan having as one of its principal purposes the avoidance of U.S. withholding taxes.~~

(e) In the case of Class E Notes or Variable Dividend Notes, if not a "United States person" (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code), (A) either: (i) is not a bank (within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code) or an entity affiliated with such a bank; (ii) after giving effect to its purchase of such Notes, will not directly or indirectly own more than 33 1/3%, by value, of the aggregate of the Notes of such Class and any other Notes that are ranked pari passu with or are subordinated to such Notes, and will not otherwise be related to the Issuer (within the meaning of Treasury Regulations section 1.881-3); (iii) has provided an IRS Form W-8ECI representing that all payments received or to be received by it from the Issuer are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States and includible in its gross income; or (iv): it has provided an IRS Form W-8BEN-E representing that it is a person that is eligible for benefits under an income tax treaty with the United States that eliminates U.S. federal income taxation of U.S. source interest not attributable to a permanent establishment in the United States; and (B) it has not purchased the Notes in whole or in part to avoid any U.S. federal tax liability (including, without limitation, any U.S. withholding tax that would be imposed on payments on the Collateral Obligations if the Collateral Obligations were held directly by the Holder).

(f) ~~(e)~~ Each Holder of ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes, if it owns more than 50% of the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes by value or if such Holder is otherwise treated as a member of the Issuer's "expanded affiliated group" (as defined in Treasury ~~regulations~~ Regulations section 1.1471-5(i) (or any successor provision)), represents that it will

(A) confirm that any member of such expanded affiliated group (assuming that the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary is a “registered deemed-compliant FFI” within the meaning of Treasury ~~regulations~~Regulations section 1.1471-1(b)(111) (or any successor provision)) that is treated as a “foreign financial institution” within the meaning of Section 1471(d)(4) of the Code and any Treasury ~~regulations~~Regulations promulgated thereunder is either a “participating FFI”, a “deemed-compliant FFI” or an “exempt beneficial owner” within the meaning of Treasury ~~regulations~~Regulations section 1.1471-4(e) (or any successor provision), and (B) promptly notify the Issuer in the event that any member of such expanded affiliated group that is treated as a “foreign financial institution” within the meaning of Section 1471(d)(4) of the Code and any Treasury ~~regulations~~Regulations promulgated thereunder is not either a “participating FFI”, a “deemed-compliant FFI” or an “exempt beneficial owner” within the meaning of Treasury ~~regulations~~Regulations section 1.1471-4(e) (or any successor provision), in each case except to the extent that the Issuer or its agents have provided such Holder with an express waiver of this requirement.

(g) ~~(f)~~ Each Holder of ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes agrees to not treat any income with respect to its ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes as derived in connection with the Issuer’s active conduct of a banking, financing, insurance or other similar business for purposes of Section 954(h)(2) of the Code.

(h) The Holder agrees that it will provide the Issuer a properly completed and executed "Entity Self-Certification Form" or "Individual Self-Certification Form" (in the forms published by the Cayman Islands Tax Information Authority, which forms can be obtained at <https://www.ditc.ky/crs/crs-legislation-resources/>) on or prior to the date on which it becomes a holder of Notes.

ARTICLE III

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Section 3.1 Conditions to Issuance of Notes on Closing Date. (a) The Notes to be issued on the Closing Date shall be executed by the Co-Issuers and delivered to the Trustee for authentication and thereupon the same shall be authenticated and delivered by the Trustee upon Issuer Order and upon receipt by the Trustee of the following:

(i) Officers’ Certificates of the Co-Issuers Regarding Corporate Matters. An Officer’s certificate of each of the Co-Issuers (A) evidencing the authorization by Resolution of the execution and delivery of the Transaction Documents to which it is a party and related documents and in each case the execution, authentication and delivery of the Notes applied for by it, specifying the Stated Maturity and principal amount of each Class and (B) certifying that (1) the attached copy of the Resolution is a true and complete copy thereof, (2) such resolutions have not been rescinded and are in full force and effect on and as of the Closing Date and (3) the Officers authorized to execute and deliver such documents hold the offices and have the signatures indicated thereon.

(ii) Governmental Approvals. From each of the Co-Issuers either (A) a certificate of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer or other official document evidencing the due

authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body or bodies, at the time having jurisdiction in the premises, together with an Opinion of Counsel of the Co-Issuers that no other authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the performance by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, of its obligations under this Indenture, or (B) an Opinion of Counsel of the Co-Issuers that no such authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the performance by the Co-Issuers of its obligations under this Indenture except as have been given (provided that the opinions delivered pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(iii) or (iv) may satisfy the requirement).

(iii) U.S. Counsel Opinions. Opinions of Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, as special U.S. counsel to the Initial Purchaser and the Co-Issuers and as special U.S. tax counsel to the Issuer, opinions of Milbank LLP, as special U.S. counsel to the Portfolio Manager, in each case dated the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer.

(iv) Cayman Counsel Opinion. An opinion of Appleby (Cayman) Ltd., Cayman Islands counsel to the Issuer, dated the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer.

(v) Officers' Certificates of Co-Issuers Regarding Indenture. An Officer's certificate of each of the Co-Issuers stating that it is not in default under this Indenture, that the issuance of the Notes applied for by it shall not result in a default or a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, its organizational documents, any indenture or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound, or any order of any court or administrative agency entered in any Proceeding to which it is a party, that all conditions precedent provided herein relating to the authentication and delivery of the Notes applied for have been complied with; and that all expenses due or accrued with respect to the Offering or relating to actions taken on or in connection with the Closing Date have been paid or reserves therefor have been made. The Officer's certificate of the Issuer shall also state that all of its representations and warranties contained herein are true and correct as of the Closing Date.

(vi) Hedge Agreements. Executed copies of any Hedge Agreement entered into by the Issuer, if any.

(vii) Transaction Documents. An executed copy of this Indenture, the Portfolio Management Agreement, the Account Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Administration Agreement and any Hedge Agreements.

(viii) Certificate of the Portfolio Manager. An Officer's certificate of the Portfolio Manager, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that, to the knowledge of the Portfolio Manager as of the Closing Date:

(A) the Issuer has purchased or entered into commitments to purchase Collateral Obligations having an Aggregate Principal Balance of not less than U.S.\$475,000,000; and

(B) each investment purchased (or committed to be purchased) by the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer that the Issuer continues to hold (or remains committed to purchase) on the Closing Date is an Eligible Investment or is an investment that satisfies the requirements of the definition of “Collateral Obligation.”

(ix) Grant of Collateral Obligations. The Grant pursuant to the Granting Clause of this Indenture of all of the Issuer’s right, title and interest in and to the Collateral Obligations on the Closing Date and Delivery of such Collateral Obligations (including any promissory note and all other Underlying Instruments related thereto to the extent received by the Issuer) as contemplated by Section 3.3.

(x) Certificate of the Issuer Regarding Assets. A certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that, in the case of each Collateral Obligation pledged to the Trustee for inclusion in the Assets, on the Closing Date and immediately prior to the Delivery thereof on the Closing Date:

(A) the Issuer is the owner of such Collateral Obligation free and clear of any liens, claims or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever except for (i) those which are being released on the Closing Date and (ii) those Granted pursuant to this Indenture or otherwise permitted under this Indenture;

(B) the Issuer has acquired its ownership in such Collateral Obligation in good faith without notice of any adverse claim (as such term is defined in Section 8-102(a)(1) of the UCC), except as set forth in paragraph (A) above;

(C) the Issuer has not assigned, pledged or otherwise encumbered any interest in such Collateral Obligation (or, if any such interest has been assigned, pledged or otherwise encumbered, it has been released or is being released on the Closing Date) other than interests Granted pursuant to this Indenture;

(D) the Issuer has full right to Grant a security interest in and assign and pledge such Collateral Obligation to the Trustee;

(E) based on the certificate of the Portfolio Manager delivered pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(viii), each investment purchased (or committed to be purchased) by the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer that the Issuer continues to hold (or remains committed to purchase) on the Closing Date is an Eligible Investment or is an investment that satisfies the requirements of the definition of “Collateral Obligation”;

(F) upon Grant by the Issuer, the Trustee has a first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral Obligations and other Assets, except as permitted by this Indenture; and

(G) in the case of each Collateral Obligation, the Issuer has purchased or entered into, or committed to purchase or enter into, each such Collateral Obligation in compliance with the Tax Guidelines or the Issuer received Tax Advice to the effect that the purchasing or entering into each such Collateral Obligation will not cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net-~~income~~ basis.

(xi) Rating Letters. A letter (or confirmation from the Issuer, or its counsel on its behalf, that it has received such a letter) from each Rating Agency confirming that each Class of Rated Notes has been assigned the applicable Initial Rating and that such ratings are in effect on the Closing Date.

(xii) Accounts. Evidence of the establishment of each of the Accounts.

(xiii) Closing Date Certificate. The Closing Date Certificate has been delivered to the Trustee specifying deposits to be made in the Accounts specified therein.

(xiv) Other Documents. Such other documents as the Trustee may reasonably require with reasonable prior notice; provided that nothing in this clause (xiv) shall imply or impose a duty on the part of the Trustee to require any other documents.

(b) In connection with the execution by the Co-Issuers of the Notes to be issued on the Closing Date, the Trustee shall deliver to the Co-Issuers an opinion of Seward & Kissel LLP, counsel to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator, dated the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Co-Issuers.

Section 3.2 Conditions to Issuance of Additional Notes. (a) Additional Notes to be issued on an Additional Notes Closing Date pursuant to Section 2.4 may be executed by the Co-Issuers and delivered to the Trustee for authentication and thereupon the same shall be authenticated and delivered to the Issuer by the Trustee upon Issuer Order, upon compliance with clauses (ix) and (x) of Section 3.1(a) (with all references therein to the Closing Date being deemed to be the applicable Additional Notes Closing Date) and upon receipt by the Trustee of the following:

(i) Officers' Certificates of the Co-Issuers Regarding Corporate Matters. An Officer's certificate of each of the Co-Issuers (A) evidencing the authorization by Resolution of the execution and delivery of a supplemental indenture pursuant to Section 8.1 and the execution, authentication and delivery of the Additional Notes applied for by it, specifying the Stated Maturity and the principal amount of each Class, and (B) certifying that (1) the attached copy of such Resolution is a true and complete copy thereof, (2) such resolutions have not been rescinded and are in full force and effect on

and as of the Additional Notes Closing Date and (3) the Officers authorized to execute and deliver such documents hold the offices and have the signatures indicated thereon.

(ii) Governmental Approvals. From each of the Co-Issuers either (A) a certificate of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer or other official document evidencing the due authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body or bodies, at the time having jurisdiction in the premises, together with an Opinion of Counsel of the Co-Issuers that no other authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the performance by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, of its obligations under this Indenture, or (B) an Opinion of Counsel of the Co-Issuers that no such authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the performance by the Co-Issuers of its obligations under this Indenture except as have been given (provided that the opinions delivered pursuant to Section 3.2(a)(iii) may satisfy the requirement).

(iii) U.S. Counsel Opinions. Opinions of special U.S. counsel to the Co-Issuers acceptable to the Trustee, dated the Additional Notes Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer and the Trustee.

(iv) Cayman Counsel Opinion. An opinion of Appleby (Cayman) Ltd., Cayman Islands counsel to the Issuer, or other counsel acceptable to the Trustee, dated the Additional Notes Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer.

(v) Officers' Certificates of Co-Issuers Regarding Indenture. An Officer's certificate of each Co-Issuer stating that neither Co-Issuer is in default under this Indenture and that the issuance of the Additional Notes applied for by it shall not result in a default or a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, its organizational documents, any indenture or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound, or any order of any court or administrative agency entered in any Proceeding to which it is a party or by which it may be bound or to which it may be subject; that all conditions precedent provided in this Indenture and the supplemental indenture pursuant to Section 8.1 relating to the authentication and delivery of the Additional Notes applied for have been complied with and that the authentication and delivery of the Additional Notes is authorized or permitted under this Indenture and the supplemental indenture entered into in connection with such Additional Notes; and that all expenses due or accrued with respect to the Offering of the Additional Notes or relating to actions taken on or in connection with the Additional Notes Closing Date have been paid or reserved. The Officer's certificate of the Issuer shall also state that all of its representations and warranties contained herein are true and correct as of the Additional Notes Closing Date.

(vi) Notice of Supplemental Indenture. Notice of a supplemental indenture delivered in accordance with Section 8.1(a)(viii) consistent with the terms for execution of supplemental indentures in Section 8.3(b).

(vii) Other Documents. Such other documents as the Trustee may reasonably require with reasonable prior notice; provided that nothing in this clause (vii) shall imply or impose a duty on the Trustee to so require any other documents.

Section 3.3 Delivery of Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments. (a) The Issuer shall, or shall cause the Portfolio Manager to, Deliver or cause to be Delivered all Assets. Subject to the limited right to relocate Pledged Obligations as provided in Section 7.5(b), the Trustee shall hold (i) all Collateral Obligations, Eligible Investments, cash and other investments purchased in accordance with this Indenture and (ii) any other property of the Issuer otherwise Delivered to the Trustee by or on behalf of the Issuer, in the relevant Account established and maintained pursuant to Article X; as to which in each case the Trustee shall have entered into an Account Agreement with the Intermediary providing, *inter alia*, that the establishment and maintenance of such Account shall be governed by a law of a jurisdiction satisfactory to the Issuer and the Trustee.

(b) Each time that the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer directs or causes the acquisition of any Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment, or other investments, the Portfolio Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) shall, if the Collateral Obligation or Eligible Investment, or other investment is required to be, but has not already been, transferred to the relevant Account, use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment, or other investment to be Delivered. The security interest of the Trustee in the funds or other property used in connection with the acquisition shall, immediately and without further action on the part of the Trustee, be released. The security interest of the Trustee shall nevertheless come into existence and continue in the Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment, or other investment so acquired, including all interests of the Issuer in any contracts related to and proceeds of the Collateral Obligations, Eligible Investments, or other investments.

(c) The Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall cause any other Assets acquired by the Issuer to be Delivered.

ARTICLE IV

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 4.1 Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture. This Indenture shall be discharged and shall cease to be of further effect except as to (i) rights of registration of transfer and exchange, (ii) substitution of mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes, (iii) rights of Holders to receive payments of principal thereof and interest thereon, (iv) the rights, protections, indemnities and immunities of the Trustee and the specific obligations set forth below hereunder, (v) the rights, obligations and immunities of the Portfolio Manager hereunder and under the Portfolio Management Agreement, (vi) the rights, protections, indemnities and immunities of the Collateral Administrator hereunder and under the Collateral Administration Agreement and (vii) the rights of Holders as beneficiaries hereof with respect to the property deposited with the Trustee and payable to all or any of them (and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Issuer, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture) when:

(a) either:

(i) all Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered to Holders, other than (A) Notes which have been mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen and which have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 2.7 and (B) Notes for whose payment Money has theretofore irrevocably been deposited in trust and thereafter repaid to the Issuer or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 7.3, have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(ii) all Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation (A) have become due and payable, or (B) shall become due and payable at their Stated Maturity within one year, or (C) are to be called for redemption pursuant to Article IX under an arrangement satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Co-Issuers pursuant to Section 9.4 and either (1) the Issuer has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee, in trust for such purpose, Cash or non-callable direct obligations of the United States of America; provided that the obligations are entitled to the full faith and credit of the United States of America or are debt obligations which are rated “AAA/Aaa” by S&P Moody’s, in an amount sufficient to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on such Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation, for principal and interest to the date of such deposit (in the case of Notes which have become due and payable), or to the respective Stated Maturity or the respective Redemption Date, as the case may be, and shall have Granted to the Trustee a valid perfected security interest in such Eligible Investment that is of first priority or free of any adverse claim, as applicable or (2) in the event all of the Assets are liquidated following the satisfaction of the conditions specified in Section 5.5(a), the Issuer shall have paid or caused to be paid all proceeds of such liquidation of the Assets in accordance with the Priority of Distributions; or

(iii) (1) there are no Pledged Obligations that remain subject to the lien of this Indenture, (2) all funds on deposit in the Accounts have been distributed in accordance with the terms of this Indenture (including the Priority of Distributions) or have otherwise been irrevocably deposited in trust with the Trustee for such purpose and (3) all Hedge Agreements have been terminated and any related termination payment has been paid; and

(b) (i) the Co-Issuers have delivered to the Trustee an Officer’s certificate stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been complied with, any Hedge Agreement and any related termination payment has been paid and (ii) the Trustee has received an Opinion of Counsel (which may rely on information provided by the Trustee or the Collateral Administrator confirming that the Trustee is no longer holding any Cash or other Assets on behalf of the Issuer and all Accounts have been closed) to the effect that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been satisfied.

(c) In connection with delivery by each of the Co-Issuers of the Officer’s certificates referred to in clause (b), the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or the Portfolio

Manager, as applicable, will provide such information that the Co-Issuers may reasonably require in order for the Co-Issuers to determine that (i) there are no Pledged Obligations that remain subject to the lien of this Indenture, (ii) all funds on deposit in the Accounts have been distributed in accordance with the terms of this Indenture (including the Priority of Distributions) or have otherwise been irrevocably deposited in trust with the Trustee for such purpose and (iii) all Hedge Agreements have been terminated and any related termination payment has been paid.

(d) Upon the discharge of this Indenture, the Trustee shall provide such certifications to the Issuer or the Administrator as may be reasonably required by the Issuer or the Administrator in order for the liquidation of the Issuer to be completed.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the rights and obligations of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the Portfolio Manager and, if applicable, the Holders, as the case may be, under Section 2.8, Section 4.2, Section 5.4(d), Section 5.9, Section 5.18, Section 6.1, Section 6.3, Section 6.6, Section 6.7, Section 7.1, Section 7.3, Section 13.1 and Section 14.15 shall survive.

Section 4.2 Application of Trust Money. All monies deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 4.1 shall be held in trust and applied by it in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and this Indenture, including, without limitation, the Priority of Distributions, to the payment of principal and interest (or other amounts with respect to the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes), either directly or through any Paying Agent; and such money shall be held in a segregated account identified as being held in trust for the benefit of the Secured Parties and satisfying the requirements in Section 10.6(b).

Section 4.3 Repayment of Monies Held by Paying Agent. In connection with the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture with respect to the Notes, all Monies then held by any Paying Agent other than the Trustee under the provisions of this Indenture shall, upon demand of the Co-Issuers, be paid to the Trustee to be held and applied pursuant to Section 7.3 hereof and in accordance with the Priority of Distributions and thereupon such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such Monies.

Section 4.4 Limitation on Obligation to Incur Administrative Expenses. If at any time after the Secured Notes are no longer Outstanding and (i) the sum of (A) Eligible Investments, (B) cash and (C) amounts reasonably expected to be received by the Issuer in cash during the current Collection Period (as certified by the Portfolio Manager in its reasonable judgment) is less than (ii) the sum of (A) an amount not to exceed the greater of (x) U.S.\$300,000 and (y) the amount (if any) reasonably certified by the Portfolio Manager or the Issuer, including but not limited to fees and expenses incurred by the Trustee and reported to the Portfolio Manager, as the sum of expenses reasonably likely to be incurred in connection with the discharge of this Indenture, the liquidation of the Assets and the dissolution of the Co-Issuers and (B) any accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses, then notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the Issuer shall no longer be required to incur Administrative Expenses as otherwise required by this Indenture with respect to services to be provided by any Person or entity other than the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator (or any other capacity in which the Bank is acting pursuant to the Transaction Documents), the Administrator and their

Affiliates, including for Opinions of Counsel in connection with supplemental indentures pursuant to Article VIII, annual opinions under Section 7.6, services of legal advisors and accountants under Section 7.16 and 10.9 and fees of the Rating Agencies under Section 7.13 and failure to pay such amounts or provide or obtain such opinions, reports or services shall not constitute a default or an Event of Default hereunder, and the Trustee shall have no liability for any failure to obtain or receive any of the foregoing opinions, reports or services. The foregoing shall not, however, limit, supersede or alter any right afforded to the Trustee under this Indenture to refrain from taking action in the absence of its receipt of any such opinion, report or service which it reasonably determines is necessary for its own protection.

ARTICLE V

REMEDIES

Section 5.1 Events of Default. “Event of Default,” wherever used herein, means any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(a) a default in the payment, when due and payable, of (i) any interest on any Class A Note or Class B Note, or, if there are no Class A Notes or Class B Notes Outstanding, the Secured Notes of the Controlling Class and the continuation of any such default for seven Business Days, or (ii) any principal, interest, or Deferred Interest on, or any Redemption Price in respect of, any Secured Note at its Stated Maturity or any Redemption Date; provided that (x) in the case of a default in payment resulting solely from an administrative error or omission by the Trustee, the Portfolio Manager, any Paying Agent or the Registrar, such default continues for a period of 10 or more Business Days after the Trustee receives written notice or a Trust Officer has actual knowledge of such administrative error or omission (irrespective of whether the cause of such administrative error or omission has been determined) and (y) in the case of any default on any Redemption Date, only to the extent that such default continues for a period of 10 or more Business Days; provided that any failure to effect a Refinancing, Optional Redemption, Partial Redemption or Re-Pricing (including a Redemption Settlement Delay) will not be an Event of Default;

(b) unless otherwise required or permitted by applicable law, the failure on any Distribution Date to disburse amounts in excess of U.S.\$500,000 available in the Payment Account (other than a default in payment described in clause (a) above) in accordance with the Priority of Distributions, which failure has a material adverse effect on the Holders and, if such failure is capable of remedy, the continuation of such failure for a period of 30 days (or, if such failure can only be remedied on a Distribution Date, such failure continues until the later of the 30 day period specified above and the next Distribution Date); provided, if such failure results solely from an administrative error or omission by the Portfolio Manager, the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Registrar, such default continues for a period of 10 or more Business Days after the Trustee receives written notice or a Trust Officer has actual knowledge of such administrative error or omission (irrespective of whether the cause of such administrative error or omission has been determined);

(c) either of the Co-Issuers or the pool of Assets becomes an investment company required to be registered under the Investment Company Act and such requirement is not cured within 45 days of notice thereof;

(d) except as otherwise provided in this Section 5.1, a default or breach (in each case, in any material respect) in the performance of any covenant or other agreement of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in this Indenture (it being understood, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, that any failure to meet any Concentration Limitation, Collateral Quality Test, Coverage Test or Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test ~~is not an Event of Default and any failure to obtain Effective Date Ratings Confirmation~~ is not an Event of Default), or the failure of any representation or warranty of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer made in this Indenture or in any certificate or other writing delivered pursuant hereto or in connection herewith to be, in each case, correct in all material respects when the same has been made, and the continuation of such default, breach or failure for a period of 45 days after notice to the Issuer or the Co-Issuers, as applicable, and the Portfolio Manager by registered or certified mail or overnight courier, by the Trustee, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Portfolio Manager or to the Issuer or Co-Issuers, as applicable, the Portfolio Manager and the Trustee by a Majority of the Controlling Class, specifying such default, breach or failure and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a “Notice of Default” hereunder; provided that any failure to effect a Refinancing, Optional Redemption, Partial Redemption or Re-Pricing (including a Redemption Settlement Delay) will not be an Event of Default;

(e) (i) the entry of a decree or order by a court having competent jurisdiction adjudging the Issuer or the Co-Issuer as bankrupt or insolvent, or approving as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer under the Bankruptcy Law or any other Applicable Law, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, or sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or of any substantial part of its property, respectively, or ordering the winding up or liquidation of its affairs, and the continuance of any such decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days or (ii) the institution by the shareholders of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer of Proceedings to have the Issuer or Co-Issuer, as the case may be, adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent, or the consent by the shareholders of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency Proceedings against the Issuer or Co-Issuer, or the filing by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under the Bankruptcy Law or any other similar Applicable Law, or the consent by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer to the filing of any such petition or to the appointment in a Proceeding of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee or sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or of any substantial part of its property, respectively, or the making by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the admission by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in writing of its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or the taking of any action by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in furtherance of any such action, and, in connection therewith, the related petition, order for relief, or appointment shall not be dismissed or remains unstayed and in effect for a period of 60 consecutive days; or

(f) on any Measurement Date, the failure of the ratio of (i) the sum of (a) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Pledged Obligations (provided that the “Principal Balance”

of any Defaulted Obligation shall be, for purposes of this test, its Market Value) and (b) without duplication, the amounts on deposit in the Principal Collection Account, the Supplemental Reserve Account (solely with respect to amounts on deposit in the Supplemental Reserve Account, to the extent such amounts have been designated as Principal Proceeds pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Use”), the Contribution Account (solely with respect to amounts on deposit in the Contribution Account, to the extent such amounts have been designated as Principal Proceeds pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Use”) and the Ramp-Up Account (in each case including Eligible Investments therein) to (ii) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Class A Notes (such ratio, the “Event of Default Par Ratio”) to equal or exceed 102.5%.

Upon obtaining knowledge of the occurrence of an Event of Default, each of (i) the Co-Issuers, (ii) the Trustee and (iii) the Portfolio Manager shall notify each other (to the extent that any such other party has not already received notice with respect thereto), and the Trustee shall provide the notices of Default required under Section 6.2.

Section 5.2 Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment. If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing (other than an Event of Default specified in Section 5.1(e)), the Trustee may, and shall, upon the written direction of a Supermajority (or, solely in the case of an Event of Default (x) for a failure to pay interest on the Class A Notes pursuant to Section 5.1(a) above or (y) if the Event of Default Par Ratio is less than 102.5% pursuant to Section 5.1(f) above, a Majority) of the Controlling Class, by notice to the applicable Co-Issuers and each Rating Agency, declare the principal of and accrued interest on all the Secured Notes to be immediately due and payable, and upon any such declaration such principal, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, and other amounts payable hereunder, shall become immediately due and payable and the Reinvestment Period shall terminate. If an Event of Default specified in Section 5.1(e) occurs, all unpaid principal, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, of all the Secured Notes, and other amounts payable hereunder, shall automatically become due and payable without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any Holder.

At any time after such acceleration of maturity has occurred but before a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Trustee as hereinafter provided in this Article V, a Majority of the Controlling Class may, by written notice to the Issuer, the Trustee and each Rating Agency, rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

(a) The Issuer or the Co-Issuer has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay:

(i) all unpaid installments of interest and principal then due and payable on the Secured Notes (other than as a result of such acceleration);

(ii) to the extent that the payment of such interest is lawful, current interest upon any Deferred Interest at the applicable Note Interest Rate; and

(iii) ~~(ii)~~ all unpaid ~~taxes~~ Taxes and Administrative Expenses of the Co-Issuers and other sums paid or advanced by the Trustee hereunder or the Collateral

Administrator under the Collateral Administration Agreement and any other amounts then payable by the Co-Issuers hereunder prior to such Administrative Expenses; and

(b) it has been determined that all Events of Default, other than the non-payment of the interest on or principal of the Secured Notes, have (A) been cured, and a Majority of the Controlling Class by written notice to the Trustee has agreed with such determination (which agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld), or (B) been waived as provided in Section 5.14.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent Default or impair any right consequent thereon. Any Hedge Agreement in effect upon such acceleration must remain in effect until liquidation of the Assets has begun and such declaration is no longer capable of being rescinded or annulled; provided that the Issuer shall nevertheless be entitled to designate an early termination date under and in accordance with the terms of such Hedge Agreement.

The Trustee will provide notice of such rescission to the Portfolio Manager, each Holder and each Rating Agency within three Business Days after the Trustee receives written notice thereof from the Controlling Class.

Section 5.3 Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by Trustee.

The Co-Issuers covenant that if an Event of Default shall occur in respect of the payment of any principal of or interest when due and payable on any Secured Note, the Co-Issuers shall, upon demand of the Trustee, pay to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Holder of such Secured Note, the whole amount, if any, then due and payable on such Secured Note for principal and interest with interest upon the overdue principal, at the applicable Note Interest Rate, and, in addition thereto, such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee and its agents and counsel.

Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 5.4, if the Issuer or the Co-Issuer fails to pay such amounts forthwith upon such demand, the Trustee, in its own name and as trustee of an express trust, may, and shall upon written direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class, institute a Proceeding for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, may prosecute such Proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce the same against the Co-Issuers or any other obligor upon the Secured Notes and collect the Monies adjudged or decreed to be payable in the manner provided by law out of the Assets.

Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 5.4, if an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may, and shall upon written direction of the Majority of the Controlling Class, proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Secured Parties by such appropriate Proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual (if no such direction is received by the Trustee) or as the Trustee may be directed by the Majority of the Controlling Class, to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy or legal or equitable right vested in the Trustee by this Indenture or by law.

In case there shall be pending Proceedings relative to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or any other obligor upon the Secured Notes under the Bankruptcy Law or any other applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or in case a receiver, assignee or trustee in bankruptcy or reorganization, liquidator, sequestrator or similar official shall have been appointed for or taken possession of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or their respective property or such other obligor or its property, or in case of any other comparable Proceedings relative to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or other obligor upon the Secured Notes, or the creditors or property of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such other obligor, the Trustee, regardless of whether the principal of any Secured Notes shall then be due and payable as therein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and regardless of whether the Trustee shall have made any demand pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5.3, shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such Proceedings or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim or claims for the whole amount of principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Secured Notes, as applicable, and to file such other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for reasonable compensation to the Trustee and each predecessor Trustee, and their respective agents, attorneys and counsel, and for reimbursement of all reasonable expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee and each predecessor Trustee, except as a result of negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith) and of the Holders of Secured Notes or Holders allowed in any Proceedings relative to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or other obligor upon the Secured Notes or to the creditors or property of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such other obligor;

(b) unless prohibited by Applicable Law and regulations, to vote on behalf of the Holders of the Secured Notes upon the direction of such Holders, in any election of a trustee or a standby trustee in arrangement, reorganization, liquidation or other bankruptcy or insolvency Proceedings or person performing similar functions in comparable Proceedings; and

(c) to collect and receive any Monies or other property payable to or deliverable on any such claims, and to distribute all amounts received with respect to the claims of the Holders and of the Trustee on their behalf; and any trustee, receiver or liquidator, custodian or other similar official is hereby authorized by each of the Holders of Secured Notes to make payments to the Trustee, and, in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of payments directly to the Holders to pay to the Trustee such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover reasonable compensation to the Trustee, each predecessor Trustee and their respective agents, attorneys and counsel, and all other reasonable expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee and each predecessor Trustee except as a result of negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or vote for or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder, any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Notes or any Holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder in any such Proceeding except, as aforesaid, to vote for the election of a trustee in bankruptcy or similar person.

In any Proceedings brought by the Trustee on behalf of the Holders of the Secured Notes (and any such Proceedings involving the interpretation of any provision of this Indenture to which the Trustee shall be a party), the Trustee shall be held to represent all the Holders of the Secured Notes.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.3 to the contrary, the Trustee may not sell or liquidate the Assets or institute Proceedings in furtherance thereof pursuant to this Section 5.3 except according to the provisions specified in Section 5.5(a).

Section 5.4 Remedies. (a) If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, and the Secured Notes have been declared due and payable and such declaration and its consequences have not been rescinded and annulled, the Co-Issuers agree that the Trustee may, and (subject to its rights under this Indenture, including Section 6.1(c)(iii) hereof) shall, upon written direction of a Supermajority of the Controlling Class, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, exercise one or more of the following rights, privileges and remedies:

(i) institute Proceedings for the collection of all amounts then payable on the Secured Notes or otherwise payable under this Indenture, whether by declaration or otherwise, enforce any judgment obtained, and collect from the Assets any Monies adjudged due;

(ii) sell or cause the sale of all or a portion of the Assets or rights or interests therein, at one or more public or private sales called and conducted in any manner permitted by law and in accordance with Section 5.5 and Section 5.17;

(iii) institute Proceedings from time to time for the complete or partial foreclosure of this Indenture with respect to the Assets;

(iv) exercise any remedies of a secured party under the UCC and take any other appropriate action to protect and enforce the rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holders of the Secured Notes hereunder (including, without limitation, exercising all rights of the Trustee under the Account Agreement); and

(v) exercise any other rights and remedies that may be available at law or in equity;

provided, however, that the Trustee may not sell or liquidate the Assets or institute Proceedings in furtherance thereof pursuant to this Section 5.4 except according to the provisions specified in Section 5.5(a).

The Trustee may, but need not, obtain (at the expense of the Co-Issuers) and rely upon an opinion of an Independent investment banking firm of national reputation, or other appropriate advisor concerning the matter, which may (but need not) be the Initial Purchaser, as to the feasibility of any action proposed to be taken in accordance with this Section 5.4 and as to the sufficiency of the proceeds and other amounts receivable with respect to the Assets to make the required payments of principal of and interest on the Secured Notes, which opinion shall be

conclusive evidence as to such feasibility or sufficiency and the cost of which shall be commercially reasonable.

(b) If an Event of Default under Section 5.1(d) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing the Trustee may, and at the written direction of the Holders of not less than 25% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Controlling Class shall, institute a Proceeding solely to compel performance of the covenant or agreement or to cure the representation or warranty, the breach of which gave rise to the Event of Default under such Section, and enforce any equitable decree or order arising from such Proceeding.

(c) Upon any sale, whether made under the power of sale hereby given or by virtue of judicial Proceedings, any Secured Party may bid for and purchase the Assets or any part thereof and, upon compliance with the terms of sale, may hold, retain, possess or dispose of such property in its or their own absolute right without accountability; and any purchaser at any such sale of Assets may, in paying the purchase price, deliver to the Trustee for cancellation any of the Class A Notes in lieu of cash equal to the amount which shall, upon distribution of the net proceeds of such sale, be payable on the Class A Notes so delivered by such Holder (taking into account the Priority of Distributions and Article XIII). Said Notes, in case the amounts payable thereon shall be less than the amount due thereon, shall be returned to the Holders thereof after proper notation has been made thereon to show partial payment.

Upon any sale, whether made under the power of sale hereby given or by virtue of judicial Proceedings, the receipt of the Trustee, or of the Officer making a sale under judicial Proceedings, shall be a sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers at any sale for the purchase price paid by it or them, and such purchaser or purchasers shall not be obliged to see to the application thereof.

Any such sale, whether under any power of sale hereby given or by virtue of judicial Proceedings, shall bind the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Holders of the Secured Notes, shall operate to divest all right, title and interest whatsoever, either at law or in equity, of each of them in and to the property sold, and shall be a perpetual bar, both at law and in equity, against each of them and their successors and assigns, and against any and all Persons claiming through or under them.

(d) (i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, none of the Trustee, the Secured Parties or the Holders or beneficial owners of the Notes may, prior to the date which is one year (or if longer, any applicable preference period) and one day after the payment in full of all Notes, institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, winding up, moratorium or liquidation Proceedings, or other Proceedings under Cayman Islands, U.S. federal or state bankruptcy or similar laws. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article V, in the event that any Proceeding described in the immediately preceding sentence is commenced, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or Issuer Subsidiary, as applicable, subject to the availability of funds as set forth in the immediately following sentence, will promptly object to the institution of any such Proceeding against it and take all necessary or advisable steps to cause the dismissal of any such Proceeding (including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, to timely file an answer and any other appropriate pleading objecting

to (A) the institution of any Proceeding to have the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary, as the case may be, adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent or (B) the filing of any petition seeking relief, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary, as the case may be, under applicable bankruptcy law or any other Applicable Law). The reasonable fees, costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Co-Issuer, the Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary (including reasonable attorney's fees and expenses) in connection with taking any such action will be paid as Administrative Expenses. Any person who acquires a beneficial interest in a Note shall be deemed to have accepted and agreed to the foregoing restrictions.

(ii) In the event one or more Holders or beneficial owners of Notes institutes, or joins in the institution of, a Proceeding described in clause (i) above against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary in violation of the prohibition described above, such Holder(s) or beneficial owner(s) will be deemed to acknowledge and agree that any claim that such Holder(s) or beneficial owner(s) have against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary or with respect to any Assets (including any proceeds thereof) shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Priority of Distributions, be fully subordinate in right of payment to the claims of each Holder and beneficial owner of any Note that does not seek to cause any such filing, with such subordination being effective until each Note held by each Holder or beneficial owners of any Note that does not seek to cause any such filing is paid in full in accordance with the Priority of Distributions (after giving effect to such subordination). The terms set forth in the immediately preceding sentence are referred to herein as the "Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement." The Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement is intended to constitute a "subordination agreement" within the meaning of Section 510(a) of the United States Bankruptcy Code (Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended from time to time (or any successor statute)). The Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon an Issuer Order with respect to the payment of any amounts payable to Holders, which amounts are subordinated pursuant to this Section 5.4(d)(ii).

(iii) Nothing in this Section 5.4 shall preclude, or be deemed to estop, the Trustee (A) from taking any action prior to the expiration of the aforementioned period in (x) any case or Proceeding voluntarily filed or commenced by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary or (y) any involuntary insolvency Proceeding filed or commenced by a Person other than the Trustee, or (B) from commencing against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary or any of its properties any legal action which is not a bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, moratorium or liquidation Proceeding.

(iv) The restrictions set forth in clause (i) of this Section 5.4(d) are a material inducement for each Holder and beneficial owner of the Notes to acquire such Notes and for the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Portfolio Manager to enter into this Indenture (in the case of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer) and the other applicable transaction documents and are an essential term of this Indenture. Any Holder or beneficial owner of Notes, the Portfolio Manager, the Trustee, any Issuer Subsidiary or either of the Co-Issuers may seek and obtain specific performance of such restrictions (including injunctive relief), including, without limitation, in any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement,

insolvency, moratorium or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under Cayman Islands law, U.S. federal or state bankruptcy law or similar laws.

(e) The Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary, as applicable, shall, subject to the availability of funds therefor, timely file an answer and any other appropriate pleading objecting to (i) the institution of any Proceeding to have the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Issuer Subsidiary, as the case may be, adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent or (ii) the filing of any petition seeking relief, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such Issuer Subsidiary, as the case may be, under the Bankruptcy Law or any other Applicable Law. The reasonable fees, costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any such Issuer Subsidiary (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) in connection with taking any such action shall be paid as Administrative Expenses.

Section 5.5 Optional Preservation of Assets. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall retain the Assets intact (except as otherwise permitted or required by Section 7.16(e), Section 10.8 and Section 12.1) and collect (or cause the collection of) the proceeds thereof and make and apply all payments and deposits and maintain all accounts in respect of the Assets and the Notes in accordance with the Priority of Distributions and the provisions of Article X, Article XII and Article XIII unless:

(i) the Trustee, pursuant to Section 5.5(c) and in consultation with the Portfolio Manager, determines that the anticipated proceeds of a sale or liquidation of all or any portion of the Assets (after deducting the anticipated reasonable expenses of such sale or liquidation) would be sufficient to discharge in full the amounts then due (or, in the case of interest, accrued) and unpaid on the Secured Notes for principal and interest (including Deferred Interest), and all amounts payable prior to payment of principal on such Secured Notes (including amounts due and owing as Administrative Expenses (without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap), any due and unpaid Management Fees and amounts payable to any Hedge Counterparty upon liquidation of all or any portion of the Assets) and a Majority of the Controlling Class agrees with such determination; or

(ii) a Supermajority of each Class of Secured Notes (voting separately by Class) (or, solely in the case of an Event of Default (x) for a failure to pay interest on the Class A Notes pursuant to Section 5.1(a) above or (y) if the Event of Default Par Ratio is less than 102.5% pursuant to Section 5.1(f) above, a Majority of the Controlling Class and a Supermajority of each other Class) directs the sale and liquidation of all or any portion of the Assets.

The Trustee shall give written notice of the retention of the Assets to the Issuer with a copy to the Co-Issuer, the Portfolio Manager and each Rating Agency. So long as such Event of Default is continuing, any such retention pursuant to this Section 5.5(a) may be rescinded at any time when the conditions specified in clauses (i) or (ii) above exist.

In the event a liquidation of all or any portion of the Assets is commenced in accordance with this Section 5.5, all unpaid principal, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, of all the Secured Notes, and other amounts payable under this Indenture, shall automatically become due and payable without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any Holder. The Issuer shall give written notice of any such liquidation to [S&P Moody's](#).

(b) Nothing contained in Section 5.5(a) shall be construed to require the Trustee to sell the Assets if the conditions set forth in Section 5.5(a) are not satisfied. Nothing contained in Section 5.5(a) shall be construed to require the Trustee to preserve the Assets if prohibited by Applicable Law.

(c) In determining whether the condition specified in Section 5.5(a)(i) exists, the Trustee shall, with the written consent of the Majority of the Controlling Class and with the cooperation of the Portfolio Manager, request bid prices with respect to each security contained in the Assets from two nationally recognized dealers at the time making a market in such securities (as identified by the Portfolio Manager to the Trustee in writing) and shall compute the anticipated proceeds of sale or liquidation on the basis of the lower of such bid prices for each such security. If the Trustee is unable to obtain any bids, the condition specified in Section 5.5(a)(i) shall be deemed to not exist. For the purposes of making the determinations required pursuant to Section 5.5(a)(i), the Trustee shall apply the standards set forth in Section 6.3(c)(i) or (ii). In addition, for the purposes of determining issues relating to the execution of a sale or liquidation of all or any portion of the Assets and the execution of a sale or other liquidation thereof in connection with a determination whether the condition specified in Section 5.5(a)(i) exists, the Trustee may retain (at the Co-Issuers' expense and for a commercially reasonable fee) and rely on an opinion of an Independent investment banking firm of national reputation or other appropriate advisor concerning the matter.

The Trustee shall deliver to the Holders and the Portfolio Manager a report stating the results of any determination required pursuant to Section 5.5(a)(i) no later than 10 days after such determination is made. If a Majority of the Controlling Class has consented to the Trustee making a determination pursuant to Section 5.5(c), the Trustee shall make the determinations required by Section 5.5(a)(i) within 30 days after receiving such consent from a Majority of the Controlling Class (or such longer period as is necessary if the information required to make such determination has not yet been received) or at the request of a Majority of the Controlling Class at any time during which the Trustee retains the Assets pursuant to Section 5.5(a).

Section 5.6 Trustee May Enforce Claims without Possession of Notes. All rights of action and claims under this Indenture or under any of the Secured Notes may be prosecuted and enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Secured Notes or the production thereof in any trial or other Proceeding relating thereto, and any such action or Proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as trustee of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall be applied as set forth in Section 5.7.

Section 5.7 Application of Money Collected. Any money collected by the Trustee (after payment of costs of collection, liquidation and enforcement) with respect to the

Notes pursuant to this Article V and any money that may then be held or thereafter received by the Trustee with respect to the Notes hereunder shall be applied, subject to Section 13.1 and in accordance with the Post-Acceleration Priority of Proceeds, at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee. Upon the final distribution of all proceeds of any liquidation effected hereunder, then the provisions of Section 4.1(a) shall be deemed satisfied for the purposes of discharging this Indenture pursuant to Article IV.

Section 5.8 Limitation on Suits. No Holder of a Note shall have any right to institute any Proceedings, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture or the Notes, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder or thereunder, unless:

(a) such Holder has previously given to the Trustee written notice of an Event of Default;

(b) the Holders of not less than 25% of the then Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of the Controlling Class shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute Proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee hereunder and such Holder or Holders have provided the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against the costs, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such request;

(c) the Trustee, for 30 days after its receipt of such notice, request and provision of such indemnity, has failed to institute any such Proceeding; and

(d) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 30-day period by a Majority of the Controlling Class;

it being understood and intended that no one or more Holders shall have any right in any manner whatever by virtue of, or by availing of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other Holders of the same Class or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other Holders of the same Class or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all the Holders of the same Class subject to and in accordance with Section 13.1 and the Priority of Distributions.

In the event the Trustee shall receive conflicting or inconsistent requests and indemnity from two or more groups of Holders of the Controlling Class, each representing less than a Majority of the Controlling Class, pursuant to this Section 5.8, the Trustee shall act in accordance with the request specified by the group of Holders with the greatest percentage of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Controlling Class. If the groups represent the same percentage, the Trustee in its sole discretion may determine what action, if any, shall be taken.

Section 5.9 Unconditional Rights of Holders of Secured Notes to Receive Principal and Interest. Subject to Section 2.8(h), Section 2.13, Section 5.13, Section 6.15 and Section 13.1, but notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, the Holder of any Secured Note shall have the right, which is absolute and unconditional, to receive payment of the principal of and interest on such Secured Note as such principal and interest becomes due and payable in accordance with the Priority of Distributions and Section 13.1, and, subject to the

provisions of Section 5.8, to institute Proceedings for the enforcement of any such payment, and such right shall not be impaired without the consent of such Holder. Holders of Notes of Junior Classes shall have no right to institute Proceedings for the enforcement of any such payment until such time as no Priority Class remains Outstanding, which right shall be subject to the provisions of Section 5.8, and shall not be impaired without the consent of any such Holder.

Section 5.10 Restoration of Rights and Remedies. If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any Proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such Proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Holder shall, subject to any determination in such Proceeding, be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder, and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holder shall continue as though no such Proceeding had been instituted.

Section 5.11 Rights and Remedies Cumulative. No right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 5.12 Delay or Omission Not Waiver. No delay or omission of the Trustee or any Holder of Secured Notes to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein or of a subsequent Event of Default. Every right and remedy given by this Article V or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders of the Secured Notes may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders of the Secured Notes.

Section 5.13 Control by Majority of Controlling Class. A Majority of the Controlling Class shall have the right following the occurrence, and during the continuance of, an Event of Default to cause the institution of and direct the time, method and place of conducting any Proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, and to direct the exercise of any trust, right, remedy or power conferred upon the Trustee; provided that:

(a) such direction shall not conflict with any rule of law or with any express provision of this Indenture;

(b) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee that is not inconsistent with such direction; provided that, subject to Section 6.1, the Trustee need not take any action that it determines might involve it in liability (unless the Trustee has received the indemnity as set forth in clause (c) below);

(c) the Trustee shall have been provided with security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to it against the costs, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and

expenses) and liabilities that the Trustee anticipates, in its reasonable and good faith judgment, that it will incur in connection with such request; and

(d) notwithstanding the foregoing, any direction to the Trustee to undertake a Sale of the Assets shall be by the Holders representing the requisite percentage of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Notes specified in Section 5.5.

Section 5.14 Waiver of Past Defaults. Prior to the time a judgment or decree for payment of the money due has been obtained by the Trustee, as provided in this Article V, a Majority of the Controlling Class may on behalf of the Holders waive any past Default and its consequences, except a Default:

(a) in the payment of the principal of any Secured Note (which may be waived with the consent of each Holder of such Secured Note);

(b) in the payment of interest on the Notes of the Controlling Class (which may be waived with the consent of the Holders of 100% of the Controlling Class);

(c) in respect of a provision hereof that under Section 8.2 cannot be modified or amended without the waiver or consent of each Holder of each Outstanding Class adversely affected thereby (which may be waived with the consent of each such Holder); or

(d) in respect of a representation contained in Section 7.18 (which may be waived by a Majority of the Controlling Class if the Global Rating Agency Condition is satisfied).

In the case of any such waiver, the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto. The Trustee shall promptly give written notice of any such waiver to each Rating Agency, the Portfolio Manager and each Holder.

Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Indenture, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 5.15 Undertaking for Costs. All parties to this Indenture agree, and each Holder of any Note by its acceptance thereof shall be deemed to have agreed, that any court may in its discretion require, in any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any suit against the Trustee, Collateral Administrator or Portfolio Manager for any action taken, or omitted by it as Trustee, Collateral Administrator or Portfolio Manager, as applicable, the filing by any party litigant in such suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, and that such court may in its discretion assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in such suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by such party litigant; but the provisions of this Section 5.15 shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Trustee, to any suit instituted by any Holder, or group of Holders, holding in the aggregate more than 10% in Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the

Controlling Class, or to any suit instituted by any Holder for the enforcement of the payment of the principal of or interest on any Note on or after the applicable Stated Maturity (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the applicable Redemption Date).

Section 5.16 Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws. The Co-Issuers covenant (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) that they shall not at any time insist upon, or plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay or extension law or any valuation, appraisal, redemption or marshalling law or rights, in each case wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants, the performance of or any remedies under this Indenture; and the Co-Issuers (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law or rights, and covenant that they shall not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but shall suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted or rights created.

Section 5.17 Sale of Assets. (a) The power to effect any sale (a “Sale”) of all or any portion of the Assets pursuant to Section 5.4 and Section 5.5 shall not be exhausted by any one or more Sales as to any portion of such Assets remaining unsold, but shall continue unimpaired until the entire Assets shall have been sold or all amounts secured by the Assets shall have been paid. The Trustee may upon notice provided as soon as reasonably practicable to the Holders, and shall, upon direction of the Holders representing the requisite percentage of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Notes having the power to direct such Sale, from time to time postpone any Sale by public announcement made at the time and place of such Sale pursuant to Section 5.5. The Trustee hereby expressly waives its rights to any amount fixed by law as compensation for any Sale; provided that the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager shall be authorized to deduct the reasonable costs, charges and expenses incurred by it in connection with such Sale from the proceeds thereof notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6.7 or other applicable terms hereof.

(b) The Trustee may bid for and acquire any portion of the Assets in connection with a public Sale thereof, and may pay all or part of the purchase price by crediting against amounts owing on the Secured Notes or other amounts secured by the Assets, all or part of the net proceeds of such Sale after deducting the reasonable costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Trustee in connection with such Sale notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6.7. The Secured Notes need not be produced in order to complete any such Sale, or in order for the net proceeds of such Sale to be credited against amounts owing on the Notes. The Trustee may hold, lease, operate, manage or otherwise deal with any property so acquired in any manner permitted by law in accordance with this Indenture.

(c) If any portion of the Assets consists of securities issued without registration under the Securities Act (“Unregistered Securities”), the Portfolio Manager may seek an Opinion of Counsel, or, if no such Opinion of Counsel can be obtained and with the written consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class, seek a no action position from the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other relevant federal or state regulatory authorities, regarding the legality of a public or private Sale of such Unregistered Securities.

(d) The Trustee shall execute and deliver an appropriate instrument of conveyance transferring its interest in any portion of the Assets in connection with a Sale thereof without representation or warranty. In addition, the Trustee is hereby irrevocably appointed the agent and attorney in fact of the Issuer to transfer and convey its interest in any portion of the Assets in connection with a Sale thereof, and to take all action necessary to effect such Sale. No purchaser or transferee at such a sale shall be bound to ascertain the Trustee's authority, to inquire into the satisfaction of any conditions precedent or see to the application of any Monies.

(e) At least 10 Business Days prior to the public Sale of any item of Collateral in connection with an exercise of remedies described above, the Trustee shall notify the Portfolio Manager and the Holders of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes of its intent to sell any item of Collateral in accordance with this Indenture. Prior to the Trustee soliciting any bid in respect of such a Sale of any item of Collateral, the Portfolio Manager and/or the Holders of a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes will have the right, by giving notice to the Trustee within three Business Days after the Trustee has notified such parties of the intention to effect the Sale of any item of Collateral, to submit (on its behalf or on behalf of one or more affiliates or funds or accounts managed by it or by such party) and the Trustee shall accept, a firm bid to purchase such Collateral at the mid-price of the Market Value of such Collateral; provided that, Market Value will be determined by the Portfolio Manager, solely for the purpose of this subsection, without taking into consideration clauses (c) or (d) of the definition of the term Market Value. Upon election by a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, this paragraph shall apply to any item of Collateral sold in accordance with an Optional Redemption initiated by a direction of a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes (with the consent of the Portfolio Manager) from the proceeds of the liquidation of the Assets or the Portfolio Manager when the Collateral Principal Amount as of the date of such direction by the Portfolio Manager is less than 20.15% of the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount.

Section 5.18 Action on the Notes. The Trustee's right to seek and recover judgment on the Notes or under this Indenture shall not be affected by the seeking or obtaining of or application for any other relief under or with respect to this Indenture. Neither the lien of this Indenture nor any rights or remedies of the Trustee or the Holders shall be impaired by the recovery of any judgment by the Trustee against the Issuer or by the levy of any execution under such judgment upon any portion of the Assets or upon any of the assets of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer.

ARTICLE VI

THE TRUSTEE

Section 6.1 Certain Duties and Responsibilities. (a) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default:

(i) the Trustee undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(ii) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture; provided, however, that, in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they substantially conform on their face to the requirements of this Indenture and shall promptly, but in any event within three Business Days in the case of an Officer's certificate furnished by the Portfolio Manager, notify the party delivering the same if such certificate or opinion does not conform. If a corrected form shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within fifteen days after such notice from the Trustee, the Trustee shall so notify the Holders.

(b) In case an Event of Default known to the Trustee has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall, prior to the receipt of directions, if any, from a Majority (or such other percentage as may be required by the terms hereof) of the Controlling Class (or other Class if required or permitted by the terms hereof), exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(c) No provision of this Indenture shall be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(i) this sub-section shall not be construed to limit the effect of sub-section (a) of this Section 6.1;

(ii) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Trust Officer, unless it shall be proven that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts;

(iii) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or the Portfolio Manager in accordance with this Indenture and/or a Majority (or such other percentage as may be required by the terms hereof) of the Controlling Class (or other Class if required or permitted by the terms hereof), relating to the time, method and place of conducting any Proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee, under this Indenture;

(iv) no provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers contemplated hereunder, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or indemnity satisfactory to it against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it unless such risk or liability relates to the performance of its ordinary services, including mailing of notices under Article V, under this Indenture; and

(v) in no event shall the Trustee be liable for special, indirect, punitive or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including but not limited to lost profits) even if the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such damages and regardless of the form of such action.

(d) For all purposes under this Indenture, the Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice or knowledge of any Default or Event of Default described in Section 5.1(c), (d) or (e) unless a Trust Officer assigned to and working in the Corporate Trust Office has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice of such a Default or Event of Default is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office, and such notice references the Notes generally, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Assets or this Indenture. For purposes of determining the Trustee's responsibility and liability hereunder, whenever reference is made in this Indenture to such an Event of Default or a Default, such reference shall be construed to refer only to such an Event of Default or Default of which the Trustee is deemed to have notice as set forth in this Section 6.1. The Trustee shall have no duty to determine whether any event is a Default or Event of Default described in Section 5.1(c), (d) or (e).

(e) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section 6.1.

Section 6.2 Notice of Default. As soon as reasonably practicable (and in no event later than two Business Days) after the occurrence of any Default actually known to a Trust Officer of the Trustee or after any declaration of acceleration has been made or delivered to the Trustee pursuant to Section 5.2, the Trustee shall give notice to the Co-Issuers, the Portfolio Manager, each Rating Agency, each Hedge Counterparty, each Paying Agent and all Holders, as their names and addresses appear on the Register, of all Defaults hereunder actually known to the Trust Officer of the Trustee, unless such Default shall have been cured or waived.

Section 6.3 Certain Rights of Trustee. Except as otherwise provided in Section 6.1:

(a) the Trustee may conclusively rely and shall be fully protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, note, other paper, electronic communication or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed, sent or presented by the proper party or parties;

(b) any request or direction of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by an Issuer Order;

(c) whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall (i) deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, request and conclusively rely upon an Officer's certificate or Issuer Order or (ii) be required to determine the value of any Assets or funds hereunder or the cash flows projected to be received therefrom, the Trustee may, in the absence of bad faith on its

part, rely on reports of nationally recognized accountants (which may or may not be the Independent accountants appointed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 10.9), investment bankers or other Persons qualified to provide the information required to make such determination, including nationally recognized dealers in securities of the type being valued and securities quotation services;

(d) as a condition to the taking or omitting of any action by it hereunder, the Trustee may consult with counsel and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon;

(e) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise or to honor any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to this Indenture, unless such Holders shall have provided to the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to it against the costs, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and liabilities which might reasonably be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction (including any actions in respect thereof);

(f) the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, note or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may, and upon the written direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class or of a Rating Agency shall, make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit or as it shall be directed, and the Trustee shall be entitled, on reasonable prior notice to the Co-Issuers and the Portfolio Manager, to examine the books and records relating to the Notes and the Assets, personally or by agent or attorney, during the Co-Issuers' or the Portfolio Manager's normal business hours; provided that the Trustee shall, and shall cause its agents to, hold in confidence all such information, except (i) to the extent disclosure may be required by law or by any regulatory or Governmental Authority and (ii) to the extent that the Trustee, in its sole judgment, may determine that such disclosure is consistent with its obligations hereunder; provided, further, that the Trustee may disclose on a confidential basis any such information to its agents, attorneys and auditors in connection with the performance of its responsibilities hereunder;

(g) the Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys; provided that the Trustee shall not be liable for the conduct of, or responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of, any non-Affiliated agent or non-Affiliated attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder;

(h) the Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith that it reasonably believes to be authorized or within its rights or powers hereunder;

(i) nothing herein shall be construed to impose an obligation on the part of the Trustee to recalculate, evaluate, certify (other than as to receipt), verify or independently determine the accuracy of any report, certificate or information received from the Issuer, Portfolio Manager or other Person and the Trustee shall not be liable in any manner whatsoever

for any errors, inaccuracies or incorrect information resulting from the use of such information, including in connection with the preparation or distribution of any reports;

(j) to the extent any defined term hereunder, or any calculation required to be made or determined by the Trustee hereunder, is dependent upon or defined by reference to generally accepted accounting principles (as in effect in the United States) (“GAAP”), the Trustee shall be entitled to request and receive (and conclusively rely upon) instruction from the Issuer or a firm of nationally recognized accountants which may or may not be the Independent accountants appointed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 10.9 (and in the absence of its receipt of timely instruction therefrom, shall be entitled to obtain from an Independent accountant at the expense of the Issuer) as to the application of GAAP in such connection, in any instance;

(k) to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, the Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the execution of this Indenture or otherwise;

(l) the Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice or knowledge of any matter unless a Trust Officer has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice thereof is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office and such notice references the Notes generally, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or this Indenture;

(m) the permissive rights of the Trustee to take or refrain from taking any actions enumerated in this Indenture shall not be construed as a duty;

(n) the Trustee shall not be responsible for delays or failures in performance resulting from acts beyond its control;

(o) in making or disposing of any investment permitted by this Indenture, the Trustee is authorized to deal with itself (in its individual capacity) or with any one or more of its Affiliates, whether it or such Affiliate is acting as a subagent of the Trustee or for any third person or dealing as principal for its own account. If otherwise qualified, obligations of the Bank or any of its Affiliates shall qualify as Eligible Investments hereunder;

(p) the Trustee or its Affiliates are permitted to receive additional compensation that could be deemed to be in the Trustee’s economic self-interest for (i) serving as investment adviser, administrator, shareholder, servicing agent, custodian or sub-custodian with respect to certain of the Eligible Investments, (ii) using Affiliates to effect transactions in certain Eligible Investments and (iii) effecting transactions in certain Eligible Investments. Such compensation is not payable or reimbursable under Section 6.7;

(q) to help fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, the Trustee shall have the right to obtain, verify, and record information that identifies individuals or entities that establish a relationship or open an account with the Trustee, including each of the parties hereto, and such parties shall be required to provide such information. Such information shall include any information the Trustee reasonably deems necessary or appropriate to identify and verify each such entity’s identity, including, without limitation, each such party’s name, address, tax identification number, organizational documents, certificate of good standing, license to do business and other information that will allow the Trustee to identify the individual or entity who is establishing the relationship or opening the account. The Trustee may also ask

for formation documents such as articles of incorporation, an offering circular, or other identifying documents to be provided;

(r) the Trustee shall not be liable for the actions or omissions of, any failure or delay (not caused by negligence or misconduct of the Trustee) in the performance of duties or obligations of, or for any determination made by, the Portfolio Manager, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, any Paying Agent (other than the Trustee), [the Designated Transaction Representative](#), any Authenticating Agent (other than the Trustee) or any other Person and without limiting the foregoing, the Trustee shall not be under any obligation to monitor, evaluate or verify compliance by the Portfolio Manager or such other Person with the terms hereof or the Portfolio Management Agreement, or to verify or independently determine the accuracy of information received by it from the Portfolio Manager (or from any selling institution, agent bank, trustee or similar source) with respect to the Collateral;

(s) the Collateral Administrator shall have the same rights, privileges and indemnities afforded to the Trustee in this [Article VI](#); provided that such rights, immunities and indemnities shall be in addition to any rights, immunities and indemnities provided in the Collateral Administration Agreement;

(t) neither the Trustee nor the Collateral Administrator shall have any responsibility to make any inquiry or investigation as to, and shall have no obligation in respect of, the terms of any engagement of Independent accountants by the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) or the terms of any agreed-upon procedures in respect of such engagement; provided, however, that the Issuer hereby directs the Trustee to execute any acknowledgement or other agreement with the Independent accountants required for the Trustee to receive any of the reports or instructions provided for herein, which acknowledgement or agreement may include (i) restrictions or prohibitions on the disclosure of information or documents provided to it by such firm of Independent accountants (including to the Holders), (ii) acknowledgements with respect to the sufficiency of the agreed-upon procedures to be performed by the Independent accountants and (iii) the release of the claims (on behalf of the Trustee and the Holders) and other acknowledgements of limitations of liability in favor of Independent accountants. In respect of any accountants appointed hereunder, the Trustee shall not be liable for any claims, liabilities or expenses relating to such accountants' engagement or any report issued in connection with such engagement, and dissemination of any such report is subject to the consent of the accountants (except in accordance with [Section 10.9](#)). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Trustee be required to execute any agreement in respect of the Independent accountants that the Trustee determines adversely affects it;

(u) the Trustee shall not be under any obligation to take any action in the performance of its duties hereunder that would be in violation of Applicable Law;

(v) to the extent there is, in the reasonable determination of the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee, any ambiguity in the interpretation of any definition, provision or term contained in this Indenture or to the extent the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee reasonably determines that more than one methodology can be used to make any of the determinations or calculations set forth in the Transaction Documents, the Collateral

Administrator and/or the Trustee, as the case may be, shall be entitled to request direction from the Portfolio Manager as to the interpretation and/or methodology to be used, and the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee, as applicable, shall be entitled to follow such direction and (in the absence of bad faith on its part or manifest error in the direction) conclusively rely thereon without any responsibility or liability therefor;

(w) Receipt by the Trustee of any report or other information received by, or otherwise made available to, the Trustee pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, shall not be deemed to constitute either actual or constructive knowledge by the Trustee of such information, unless such report or other information is delivered to the Corporate Trust Office or is actually received by a Trust Officer and (i) the Trustee is expressly required under the terms of this Indenture or another Transaction Document to take action upon receipt of such information or the contents of any such report or (ii) the review of such report or other information is necessary to perform the Trustee's express duties under this Indenture or another Transaction Document;

(x) the Trustee shall not have any duty or responsibility in respect of any recording, filing, or depositing of this Indenture or any other agreement or instrument, monitoring or filing any Financing Statement or continuation statement evidencing a security interest, the maintenance of any such recording, filing or depositing or to any re-recording, re-filing or re-depositing of any thereof, or otherwise monitoring the perfection, continuation of perfection or the sufficiency or validity of any security interest in or related to the Assets;

(y) in accordance with the U.S. Unlawful Internet Gambling Act, the Issuer may not use the Accounts or other U.S. Bank National Association facilities in the United States to process "restricted transactions" as such term is defined in U.S. 31 CFR Section 132.2(y). Therefore, neither the Issuer nor any person who has an ownership interest in or control over the Accounts may use them to process or facilitate payments for prohibited internet gambling transactions;

(z) notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, any and all communications (both text and attachments) by or from the Trustee that the Trustee in its sole discretion deems to contain confidential, proprietary and/or sensitive information and sent by electronic mail will be encrypted. The recipient of the email communication will be required to complete a one-time registration process;

(aa) the Trustee shall not have any obligation to determine: (a) the characterization of a Collateral Obligation, (b) if a Collateral Obligation meets the criteria specified in the definition thereof or (c) if the conditions specified in the definition of "Deliver" have been complied with;

(bb) in the event the Bank (in its individual capacity or as Trustee) is also acting in the capacity of Paying Agent, Registrar, Transfer Agent, Intermediary, Authenticating Agent, Calculation Agent, or Securities Intermediary, the rights, protections, benefits, immunities and indemnities afforded to the Trustee pursuant to this Article VI shall also be afforded to the Bank acting in such capacities; provided that such rights, protections, benefits, immunities and indemnities shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, any rights, immunities and indemnities provided in any other documents to which the Bank in such capacity

is a party; provided, further, that, in the event the Trustee resigns or is removed pursuant to Section 6.9 or any other provision of this Indenture, the rights, protections, benefits, immunities and indemnities afforded to the Trustee hereunder shall no longer be afforded to the Bank, in its individual capacity or in any other capacity under any other Transaction Document;

(cc) the Trustee is authorized, at the request of the Portfolio Manager, to accept directions or otherwise enter into agreements regarding the remittance of fees owing to the Portfolio Manager; and

(dd) the Trustee shall have no duty to monitor or verify compliance with U.S. Risk Retention Rules (if the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to this transaction).

(ee) Neither the Trustee, Paying Agent nor Calculation Agent shall be under any obligation (i) to monitor, determine or verify the unavailability or cessation of LIBOR (or other applicable Benchmark), or whether or when there has occurred, or to give notice to any other transaction party of the occurrence of, any Benchmark Transition Event or Benchmark Replacement Date, (ii) to select, determine or designate any ~~Alternative Reference~~DTR Proposed Rate or Benchmark Replacement, or other successor or replacement benchmark index, or whether any conditions to the designation of such a rate have been satisfied, or (iii) to select, determine or designate any Benchmark Replacement Adjustment, or other modifier to any replacement or successor index, or (iv) to determine whether or what Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes are necessary or advisable, if any, in connection with any of the foregoing;

(ff) Neither the Trustee, Paying Agent, nor Calculation Agent shall be liable for any inability, failure or delay on its part to perform any of its duties set forth in this Agreement as a result of the unavailability of LIBOR (or other applicable Benchmark) and absence of a designated replacement Benchmark, including as a result of any inability, delay, error or inaccuracy on the part of any other transaction party, including without limitation the Portfolio Manager or the Designated Transaction Representative, in providing any direction, instruction, notice or information required or contemplated by the terms of this Agreement and reasonably required for the performance of such duties; and

(gg) Neither the Trustee nor the Calculation Agent shall have any liability for any interest rate published by any publication that is the source for determining the interest rates of the Notes, including but not limited to the Reuters Screen (or any successor source), or for any rates published on any publicly available source, including without limitation the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's ~~Website~~website, or in any of the foregoing cases for any delay, error or inaccuracy in the publication of any such rates, or for any subsequent correction or adjustment thereto.

Section 6.4 Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Notes. The recitals contained herein and in the Notes, other than the Certificate of Authentication thereon, shall be taken as the statements of the Co-Issuers; and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representation as to the validity, enforceability or sufficiency of this Indenture (except as set forth in Section 6.17(b)), the Assets or the Notes. The Trustee shall not be accountable for the use or application by the Co-Issuers of the Notes or the proceeds thereof or any money paid to the Co-Issuers pursuant to the provisions hereof.

Section 6.5 May Hold Notes. The Trustee, any Paying Agent, Registrar or any other agent of the Co-Issuers, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Co-Issuers or any of their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, Paying Agent, Registrar or such other agent.

Section 6.6 Money Held in Trust. Money held by the Trustee hereunder shall be held in trust to the extent required herein. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any money received by it hereunder, except in its capacity as the Bank in its individual capacity to the extent of income or other gain on investments which are deposits in or certificates of deposit of the Bank in its individual capacity and income or other gain actually received by the Trustee on Eligible Investments.

Section 6.7 Compensation and Reimbursement. (a) The Issuer agrees:

(i) to pay the Bank (in each of its capacities) on each Distribution Date reasonable compensation as set forth in a separate fee schedule dated on or near the Closing Date between the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager for all services rendered by it hereunder (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust);

(ii) except as otherwise expressly provided herein, to reimburse the Bank (individually and in each of its capacities) in a timely manner upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by the Bank in accordance with any provision of this Indenture or any other Transaction Document (including, without limitation, costs incurred by the Bank (in any of its capacities)) in connection with the Issuer's obligation to comply with FATCA, tax withholding, securities transaction charges and the reasonable compensation and expenses and disbursements of its agents and legal counsel and of any accounting firm or investment banking firm employed by the Trustee pursuant to Section 5.4, Section 5.5, Section 10.7 or any other term of this Indenture, except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may be attributable to its negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith but with respect to securities transaction charges, only to the extent any such charges have not been waived during a Collection Period due to the Bank's receipt of a payment from a financial institution with respect to certain Eligible Investments, as specified by the Portfolio Manager in writing;

(iii) to indemnify the Bank (individually and in each of its capacities) and its officers, directors, employees and agents for, and to hold them harmless against, any loss, liability, damage, fee, cost or expense (including reasonable attorney's fees and costs) incurred without negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith on their part (including a successful defense, in whole or in part, of any claim that the Bank acted with negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith), and arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of this Indenture and the transactions contemplated thereby, including the costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney's fees and costs) of (x) defending themselves against any claim or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of their powers or duties hereunder and under any other transaction document

related hereto, and (y) the enforcement of the Issuer's indemnification obligations hereunder; and

(iv) to pay the Bank reasonable additional compensation together with its expenses (including reasonable counsel fees) for any collection action taken pursuant to Section 6.13 or the exercise or enforcement of remedies pursuant to Article V.

(b) The Bank shall receive amounts pursuant to this Section 6.7 in accordance with the Priority of Distributions but only to the extent that funds are available for the payment thereof. Subject to Section 6.9, the Bank shall continue to serve as Trustee under this Indenture notwithstanding the fact that the Bank shall not have received amounts due it hereunder; provided that nothing herein shall impair or affect the Bank's rights under Section 6.9. No direction by the Holders shall affect the right of the Bank to collect amounts owed to it under this Indenture or any other Transaction Document. If on any date when a fee, expense or any other amount shall be payable to the Bank pursuant to this Indenture insufficient funds are available for the payment thereof, any portion of a fee not so paid shall be deferred and payable on such later date on which a fee shall be payable and sufficient funds are available therefor. The Issuer's obligations under this Section 6.7 shall survive the termination or assignment of this Indenture and the resignation or removal of the Bank pursuant to Section 6.9.

(c) The Trustee hereby agrees not to cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary for the non-payment to the Trustee of any amounts provided by this Section 6.7 until at least one year (or if longer the applicable preference period then in effect) plus one day after the payment in full of all Notes issued under this Indenture.

Section 6.8 Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility. There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder which shall be an organization or entity organized and doing business under the laws of the United States of America or of any state thereof, authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, having a combined capital and surplus of at least U.S.\$200,000,000, subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authority, having a CR Assessment of at least "Baa3(cr)" by Moody's (or, if such organization or entity has no CR Assessment, a senior unsecured long-term debt rating of at least "Baa3" by Moody's), and having an office within the United States. If such organization or entity publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of the aforesaid supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section 6.8, the combined capital and surplus of such organization or entity shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent published report of condition. If at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6.8, it shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect hereinafter specified in this Article VI.

Section 6.9 Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor. (a) No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to this Article VI shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee under Section 6.10.

(b) The Trustee may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to the Co-Issuers, the Portfolio Manager, the Holders and each Rating Agency not less than 60 days prior to such resignation. Upon receiving such notice of resignation, the Co-Issuers shall promptly appoint a successor trustee or trustees satisfying the requirements of Section 6.8 by written instrument, in duplicate, executed by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer and an Authorized Officer of the Co-Issuer, one copy of which shall be delivered to the Trustee so resigning and one copy to the successor Trustee or Trustees, together with a copy to each Holder and the Portfolio Manager; provided that the Issuer shall provide prior written notice to the Rating Agencies of any such appointment; provided, further, that the Issuer shall not appoint such successor trustee or trustees without the consent of the Portfolio Manager and a Majority of the Secured Notes of each Class voting as a single class (or, at any time when an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or when a successor Trustee has been appointed pursuant to Section 6.9(e), by an Act of a Majority of the Controlling Class) unless (i) the Issuer gives ten days' prior written notice to the Holders of such appointment and (ii) a Majority of the Secured Notes (or, at any time when an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or when a successor Trustee has been appointed pursuant to Section 6.9(e), a Majority of the Controlling Class) do not provide written notice to the Issuer objecting to such appointment (the failure of any such Majority to provide such notice to the Issuer within ten days of receipt of notice of such appointment from the Issuer being conclusively deemed to constitute hereunder consent to such appointment and approval of such successor trustee or trustees). If no successor Trustee shall have been appointed and an instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee (at the expense of the Issuer as provided in Section 6.7) or any Holder, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee satisfying the requirements of Section 6.8.

(c) The Trustee may be removed at any time upon 30 days' advance written notice by an Act of a Majority of each Class of Notes voting separately by Class or the Portfolio Manager or, at any time when an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing by an Act of a Majority of the Controlling Class, delivered to the Trustee and to the Co-Issuers.

(d) If at any time:

(i) the Trustee shall cease to be eligible under Section 6.8 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Co-Issuers or a Majority of the Controlling Class; or

(ii) the Trustee shall become incapable of acting or shall be adjudged as bankrupt or insolvent or a receiver or liquidator of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation;

then, in any such case (subject to Section 6.9(a)), (A) the Co-Issuers, by Issuer Order, may remove the Trustee, or (B) subject to Section 5.15, any Holder may, on behalf of himself and all

others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(e) If the Trustee shall be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of the Trustee for any reason (other than resignation), the Co-Issuers, by Issuer Order, shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee. If the Co-Issuers shall fail to appoint a successor Trustee within 30 days after such removal or incapability or the occurrence of such vacancy, a successor Trustee may be appointed by a Majority of the Controlling Class by written instrument delivered to the Issuer and the retiring Trustee. The successor Trustee so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment, become the successor Trustee and supersede any successor Trustee proposed by the Co-Issuers. If no successor Trustee shall have been so appointed by the Co-Issuers or a Majority of the Controlling Class and shall have accepted appointment in the manner hereinafter provided, subject to Section 5.15, the retiring Trustee (at the expense of the Issuer) as provided in Section 6.7 may, or any Holder may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(f) The Co-Issuers shall give prompt notice of each resignation and each removal of the Trustee and each appointment of a successor Trustee to the Portfolio Manager, to the Holders and to each Rating Agency. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Trustee and the address of its Corporate Trust Office. If the Co-Issuers fail to mail such notice within ten days after acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee, the successor Trustee shall cause such notice to be given at the expense of the Co-Issuers.

(g) Any resignation or removal of the Trustee under this Section 6.9 shall be an effective resignation or removal of the Bank in all capacities under this Indenture.

Section 6.10 Acceptance of Appointment by Successor. Every successor Trustee appointed hereunder shall meet the requirements of Section 6.9 and shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Co-Issuers and the retiring Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment. Upon delivery of the required instruments, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective and such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of the retiring Trustee; but, on request of the Co-Issuers or a Majority of any Class of Secured Notes or the successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges then unpaid, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the rights, powers and trusts of the retiring Trustee, and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder. Upon request of any such successor Trustee, the Co-Issuers shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Trustee all such rights, powers and trusts.

Section 6.11 Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business of Trustee. Any organization or entity into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any organization or entity resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any organization or entity succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the

successor of the Trustee hereunder, provided such organization or entity shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article VI, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. In case any of the Notes has been authenticated, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion or consolidation to such authenticating Trustee may adopt such authentication and deliver the Notes so authenticated with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself authenticated such Notes.

Section 6.12 Co-Trustees. At any time or times, for the purpose of meeting the legal requirements of any jurisdiction in which any part of the Assets may at the time be located or for purposes of enforcement actions and where conflicts of interest exist, the Co-Issuers and the Trustee shall have power to appoint one or more Persons to act as co-trustee that satisfy the requirements of Section 6.8, jointly with the Trustee, of all or any part of the Assets, with the power to file such proofs of claim and take such other actions pursuant to Section 5.6 and to make such claims and enforce such rights of action on behalf of the Holders, as such Holders themselves may have the right to do, subject to the other provisions of this Section 6.12 and to perform such other acts as may be determined by the Co-Issuers and/or the Trustee. The Issuer shall give written notice of any such appointment to S&P Moody's.

The Co-Issuers shall join with the Trustee in the execution, delivery and performance of all instruments and agreements necessary or proper to appoint a co-trustee. If the Co-Issuers do not join in such appointment within 15 days after the receipt by them of a request to do so, the Trustee shall have the power to make such appointment. In no event shall any co-trustee be deemed to be an agent or representative of the Trustee.

Should any written instrument from the Co-Issuers be required by any co-trustee so appointed, more fully confirming to such co-trustee such property, title, right or power, any and all such instruments shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the Co-Issuers. The Co-Issuers agree to pay (but only from and to the extent of the Assets), to the extent funds are available therefor under the Priority of Distributions, any reasonable fees and expenses in connection with such appointment.

Every co-trustee shall, to the extent permitted by law, but to such extent only, be appointed subject to the following terms:

(a) the Notes shall be authenticated and delivered and all rights, powers, duties and obligations hereunder in respect of the custody of securities, cash and other personal property held by, or required to be deposited or pledged with, the Trustee hereunder, shall be exercised solely by the Trustee;

(b) the rights, powers, duties and obligations hereby conferred or imposed upon the Trustee in respect of any property covered by the appointment of a co-trustee shall be conferred or imposed upon and exercised or performed by the Trustee or by the Trustee and such co-trustee jointly as shall be provided in the instrument appointing such co-trustee;

(c) the Trustee at any time, by an instrument in writing executed by it, with the concurrence of the Co-Issuers evidenced by an Issuer Order, may accept the resignation of or

remove any co-trustee appointed under this Section 6.12, and in case an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall have the power to accept the resignation of, or remove, any such co-trustee without the concurrence of the Co-Issuers. A successor to any co-trustee so resigned or removed may be appointed in the manner provided in this Section 6.12;

(d) no co-trustee hereunder shall be personally liable by reason of any act or omission of the Trustee hereunder;

(e) the Trustee shall not be liable by reason of any act or omission of a co-trustee or for the appointment of any co-trustee; and

(f) any Act of Holders delivered to the Trustee shall be deemed to have been delivered to each co-trustee.

Section 6.13 Certain Duties of Trustee Related to Delayed Payment of Proceeds. In the event that in any month the Trustee shall not have received a payment with respect to any Pledged Obligation on its Due Date, (a) the Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer and the Portfolio Manager in writing (which may be electronically) and (b) unless within three Business Days (or the end of the applicable grace period for such payment, if longer) after such notice such payment shall have been received by the Trustee, or the Issuer, in its absolute discretion (but only to the extent permitted by Section 10.2(a)), shall have made provision for such payment satisfactory to the Trustee in accordance with Section 10.2(a), the Trustee shall request the issuer of such Pledged Obligation, the trustee under the related Underlying Instrument or paying agent designated by either of them, as the case may be, to make such payment as soon as practicable after such request but in no event later than three Business Days after the date of such request. In the event that such payment is not made within such time period, the Trustee, subject to the provisions of clause (iv) of Section 6.1(c), shall take such reasonable action as the Portfolio Manager shall direct in writing. Any such action shall be without prejudice to any right to claim a Default or Event of Default under this Indenture. In the event that the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager requests a release of a Pledged Obligation and/or delivers an additional Collateral Obligation in connection with any such action under the Portfolio Management Agreement, such release and/or substitution shall be subject to Section 10.8 and Article XII of this Indenture, as the case may be. Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, the Trustee shall deliver to the Issuer or its designee any payment with respect to any Pledged Obligation or any additional Collateral Obligation received after the Due Date thereof to the extent the Issuer previously made provisions for such payment satisfactory to the Trustee in accordance with this Section 6.13 and such payment shall not be deemed part of the Assets.

Section 6.14 Authenticating Agents. Upon the request of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee shall, and if the Trustee so chooses the Trustee may, appoint one or more Authenticating Agents with power to act on its behalf and subject to its direction in the authentication of Notes in connection with issuance, transfers and exchanges under Section 2.4, Section 2.5, Section 2.6, Section 2.7 and Section 8.5, as fully to all intents and purposes as though each such Authenticating Agent had been expressly authorized by such Sections to authenticate such Notes. For all purposes of this Indenture, the authentication of Notes by an Authenticating Agent pursuant to this Section 6.14 shall be deemed to be the authentication of Notes by the Trustee.

Any corporation into which any Authenticating Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any corporation resulting from any merger, consolidation or conversion to which any Authenticating Agent shall be a party, or any corporation succeeding to the corporate trust business of any Authenticating Agent, shall be the successor of such Authenticating Agent hereunder, without the execution or filing of any further act on the part of the parties hereto or such Authenticating Agent or such successor corporation.

Any Authenticating Agent may at any time resign by giving written notice of resignation to the Trustee and the Issuer. The Trustee may at any time terminate the agency of any Authenticating Agent by giving written notice of termination to such Authenticating Agent and the Co-Issuers. Upon receiving such notice of resignation or upon such a termination, the Trustee shall, upon the written request of the Issuer, promptly appoint a successor Authenticating Agent and shall give written notice of such appointment to the Co-Issuers.

Unless the Authenticating Agent is also the same entity as the Trustee, the Issuer agrees to pay to each Authenticating Agent from time to time reasonable compensation for its services, and reimbursement for its reasonable expenses relating thereto as an Administrative Expense under Section 11.1. The provisions of Section 2.9, Section 6.4 and Section 6.5 shall be applicable to any Authenticating Agent.

Section 6.15 Withholding. If any withholding tax is imposed by law on the Issuer's payments under the Notes to any Holder, such tax shall reduce the amount otherwise distributable to such Holder. The Trustee or any Paying Agent is hereby authorized and directed to retain from amounts otherwise distributable to any Holder sufficient funds for the payment of any ~~tax~~Tax, including pursuant to FATCA and to timely remit such amounts to the appropriate taxing authority. Such authorization shall not prevent the Trustee or such Paying Agent from contesting any such tax in appropriate Proceedings and withholding payment of such tax, if permitted by law, pending the outcome of such Proceedings. The amount of any withholding tax imposed with respect to any Holder shall be treated as cash distributed to such Holder at the time it is withheld by the Trustee or any Paying Agent and remitted to the appropriate taxing authority. If there is a possibility that withholding tax is payable with respect to a distribution and the Trustee or any Paying Agent has not received documentation from such Holder showing an exemption from withholding, the Trustee or such Paying Agent shall withhold such amounts in accordance with this Section 6.15. If any Holder wishes to apply for a refund of any such withholding tax, the Trustee or such Paying Agent shall reasonably cooperate with such Holder in making such claim so long as such Holder agrees to reimburse the Trustee or such Paying Agent for any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred. Nothing herein shall impose an obligation on the part of the Trustee or any Paying Agent to determine the amount of any ~~tax~~Tax or withholding obligation on the part of the Issuer or in respect of the Notes. The Issuer shall not be obligated to pay any additional amounts to the Holders or beneficial owners of the Notes as a result of any withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any Tax imposed on payments in respect of the Notes.

Section 6.16 Representative for Holders of Secured Notes Only; Agent for Each Other Secured Party and the Holders of ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes. With respect to the security interest created hereunder, the delivery of any Asset to the Trustee is to the Trustee

as representative of the Holders of Secured Notes and agent for each other Secured Party and the Holders of the other Notes. In furtherance of the foregoing, the possession by the Trustee of any Asset, the endorsement to or registration in the name of the Trustee of any Asset (including without limitation as Entitlement Holder of the Custodial Account) are all undertaken by the Trustee in its capacity as representative of the Holders of Secured Notes and agent for each other Secured Party and the Holders of the other Notes.

Section 6.17 Representations and Warranties of the Bank. The Bank hereby represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Organization. The Bank has been duly organized and is validly existing as a limited purpose national banking association with trust powers under the laws of the United States of America and has the power to conduct its business and affairs as a trustee.

(b) Authorization; Binding Obligations. The Bank has the corporate power and authority to perform the duties and obligations of trustee, registrar, transfer agent, custodian, calculation agent and securities intermediary under this Indenture. The Bank has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Indenture, and all of the documents required to be executed by the Bank pursuant hereto. Upon execution and delivery by the Bank, this Indenture shall constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Bank enforceable against the Bank in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium, liquidation and similar laws affecting the rights of creditors, and subject to equitable principles including without limitation concepts of materiality, reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (whether enforcement is sought in a legal or equitable Proceeding), and except that certain of such obligations may be enforceable solely against the Assets.

(c) Eligibility. The Bank is eligible under Section 6.8 to serve as Trustee hereunder.

(d) No Conflict. Neither the execution, delivery and performance of this Indenture, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Indenture, (i) is prohibited by, or requires the Bank to obtain any consent, authorization, approval or registration with any United States federal or State of New York agency or other governmental body under any United States federal or State of New York regulation or law having jurisdiction over the banking or trust powers of the Bank.

Section 6.18 Communication with Rating Agencies. Any written communication, including any confirmation, from a Rating Agency provided for or required to be obtained by the Trustee hereunder shall be sufficient in each case when such communication or confirmation is received by the Trustee, including by electronic message, facsimile, press release, posting to the applicable Rating Agency's website, or other means then considered industry standard that is acceptable to the applicable Rating Agency in accordance with its methodology.

ARTICLE VII

COVENANTS

Section 7.1 Payment of Principal and Interest. The Co-Issuers shall duly and punctually pay the principal of and interest on the Secured Notes, in accordance with the terms of such Notes and this Indenture pursuant to the Priority of Distributions. The Issuer shall, to the extent legally permitted and to the extent funds are available pursuant to the Priority of Distributions, duly and punctually pay all required distributions on the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, in accordance with the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes and this Indenture.

The Issuer shall, subject to the Priority of Distributions, reimburse the Co-Issuer for any amounts paid by the Co-Issuer pursuant to the terms of the Notes or this Indenture. The Co-Issuer shall not reimburse the Issuer for any amounts paid by the Issuer pursuant to the terms of the Notes or this Indenture.

Amounts properly withheld under the Code or other Applicable Law by any Person from a payment to any Holder shall be considered as having been paid by the Co-Issuers to such Holder for all purposes of this Indenture.

Section 7.2 Maintenance of Office or Agency. The Co-Issuers hereby appoint the Trustee as a Paying Agent for payments on the Notes and as Transfer Agent for transfers of the Notes. Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or its agent designated for purposes of surrender, transfer or exchange. The Co-Issuers hereby appoint Corporation Service Company, 1180 Avenue of the Americas, Suite 210, New York, New York 10036, as agent upon whom process or demands may be served in any action arising out of or based on this Indenture or the transactions contemplated hereby.

The Co-Issuers may at any time and from time to time vary or terminate the appointment of any such agent or appoint any additional agents for any or all of such purposes; provided, however, that the Co-Issuers shall maintain in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, an office or agency where notices and demands to or upon the Co-Issuers in respect of such Notes and this Indenture may be served and, subject to any laws or regulations applicable thereto, an office or agency outside of the United States where Notes may be presented and surrendered for payment; provided, further, that no paying agent shall be appointed in a jurisdiction which subjects payments on the Notes to withholding tax as a result of such appointment. The Co-Issuers shall at all times maintain a duplicate copy of the Register at the Corporate Trust Office. The Co-Issuers shall give written notice as soon as reasonably practicable to the Trustee, the Holders, and each Rating Agency of the appointment or termination of any such agent and of the location and any change in the location of any such office or agency.

Section 7.3 Money for Payments to Be Held in Trust. All payments of amounts due and payable with respect to any Notes that are to be made from amounts withdrawn

from the Payment Account shall be made on behalf of the Co-Issuers by the Trustee or a Paying Agent.

When the Co-Issuers shall have a Paying Agent that is not also the Registrar, they shall furnish, or cause the Registrar to furnish, no later than the fifth calendar day after each Record Date a list, if necessary, in such form as such Paying Agent may reasonably request, of the names and addresses of the Holders and of the certificate numbers of individual Notes held by each such Holder.

Whenever the Co-Issuers shall have a Paying Agent other than the Trustee, they shall, no later than the Business Day next preceding each Distribution Date or Redemption Date, as the case may be, direct the Trustee to deposit on such Distribution Date with such Paying Agent, if necessary, an aggregate sum sufficient to pay the amounts then becoming due (to the extent funds are then available for such purpose in the Payment Account), such sum to be held in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Co-Issuers shall promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act. Any Monies deposited with a Paying Agent (other than the Trustee) in excess of an amount sufficient to pay the amounts then becoming due on the Notes with respect to which such deposit was made shall be paid over by such Paying Agent to the Trustee for application in accordance with Article X.

The initial Paying Agent shall be as set forth in Section 7.2. Any additional or successor Paying Agents shall be appointed by Issuer Order with written notice thereof to the Trustee; provided that so long as the Notes of any Class are rated by a Rating Agency, with respect to any additional or successor Paying Agent, such Paying Agent has a CR Assessment of at least "Baa3(cr)" or "P-3(cr)" by Moody's (or if such institution does not have a CR Assessment, a senior unsecured long-term debt rating of at least "Baa3" or a short-term debt rating of at least "P-3" by Moody's). If such successor Paying Agent ceases to have such ratings or CR Assessments, the Co-Issuers shall promptly remove such Paying Agent and appoint a successor Paying Agent. The Co-Issuers shall not appoint any Paying Agent that is not, at the time of such appointment, a depository institution or trust company subject to supervision and examination by federal and/or state and/or national banking authorities. The Co-Issuers shall cause each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Trustee and if the Trustee acts as Paying Agent, it hereby so agrees, subject to the provisions of this Section 7.3, that such Paying Agent shall:

(a) allocate all sums received for payment to the Holders for which it acts as Paying Agent on each Distribution Date and any Redemption Date among such Holders in the proportion specified in the applicable Distribution Report or report pertaining to such Redemption Date to the extent permitted by Applicable Law;

(b) hold all sums held by it for the payment of amounts due with respect to the Notes in trust for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided and pay such sums to such Persons as herein provided;

(c) if such Paying Agent is not the Trustee, immediately resign as a Paying Agent and forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums held by it in trust for the payment of Notes if at any time it ceases to meet the standards set forth above required to be met by a Paying Agent at the time of its appointment;

(d) if such Paying Agent is not the Trustee, immediately give the Trustee notice of any default by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in the making of any payment required to be made; and

(e) if such Paying Agent is not the Trustee, during the continuance of any such default, upon the written request of the Trustee, forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums so held in trust by such Paying Agent.

The Co-Issuers may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or by Issuer Order direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held in trust by the Co-Issuers or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which such sums were held by the Co-Issuers or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such money.

Except as otherwise required by Applicable Law, any money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent in trust for any payment on any Note and remaining unclaimed for two years after such amount has become due and payable shall be paid to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, on Issuer Order; and the Holder of such Note shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, for payment of such amounts (but only to the extent of the amounts so paid to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable) and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such trust money shall thereupon cease. The Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such release of payment, may, but shall not be required to, adopt and employ, at the expense of the Issuer any reasonable means of notification of such release of payment, including, but not limited to, mailing notice of such release to Holders whose Certificated Notes have been called but have not been surrendered for redemption or whose right to or interest in Monies due and payable but not claimed is determinable from the records of any Paying Agent, at the last address of record of each such Holder.

Section 7.4 Existence of Co-Issuers. (a) The Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall, to the maximum extent permitted by Applicable Law, maintain in full force and effect their existence and rights as companies incorporated or organized under the laws of the Cayman Islands and the State of Delaware, respectively, and shall obtain and preserve their qualification to do business as foreign corporations in each jurisdiction in which such qualifications are or shall be necessary to protect the validity and enforceability of this Indenture, the Notes or any of the Assets; provided, however, that the Issuer shall be entitled to change its jurisdiction of incorporation from the Cayman Islands to any other jurisdiction reasonably selected by the Issuer so long as (i) the Issuer has received a legal opinion (upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely) to the effect that such change is not disadvantageous in any material respect to

the Holders, (ii) written notice of such change shall have been given by the Issuer to the Trustee (which shall provide notice to the Holders), the Portfolio Manager, and each Rating Agency and (iii) on or prior to the 15th Business Day following receipt of such notice the Trustee shall not have received written notice from a Majority of the Controlling Class objecting to such change; ~~and provided, further, that the Issuer shall be entitled to take any action required by this Indenture within the United States notwithstanding any provision of this Indenture requiring the Issuer to take such action outside of the United States so long as prior to taking any such action the Issuer receives Tax Advice to the effect that it is not necessary to take such action outside of the United States or any political subdivision thereof in order to prevent the Issuer from becoming subject to U.S. federal, state or local income taxes on a net income basis or any material other taxes to which the Issuer would not otherwise be subject.~~

(b) The Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall ensure that all corporate or other formalities regarding their respective existences (including holding regular board of directors' and shareholders', or other similar, meetings) are followed. Neither the Issuer nor the Co-Issuer shall take any action, or conduct its affairs in a manner, that is likely to result in its separate existence being ignored or in its assets and liabilities being substantively consolidated with any other Person in a bankruptcy, reorganization or other insolvency Proceeding. Without limiting the foregoing, (i) the Issuer shall not have any subsidiaries (other than the Co-Issuer and any Issuer ~~Subsidiary~~ Subsidiaries), (ii) the Co-Issuer shall not have any subsidiaries and (iii) except to the extent contemplated in the Administration Agreement or the declaration of trust by Appleby Global Services (Cayman) Limited, (x) the Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall not (A) have any employees (other than their respective directors), (B) except as contemplated by the Portfolio Management Agreement, the Memorandum and Articles or the Administration Agreement, engage in any transaction with any shareholder that would constitute a conflict of interest or (C) pay dividends other than in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and the Memorandum and Articles and (y) the Issuer shall (A) maintain books and records separate from any other Person, (B) maintain its accounts separate from those of any other Person, (C) not commingle its assets with those of any other Person, (D) conduct its own business in its own name, (E) maintain separate financial statements, (F) pay its own liabilities out of its own funds, (G) maintain an arm's length relationship with its Affiliates, (H) use separate stationery, invoices and checks, (I) hold itself out as a separate Person and (J) correct any known misunderstanding regarding its separate identity.

Section 7.5 Protection of Assets. (a) The Issuer, or the Portfolio Manager on behalf and at the expense of the Issuer, shall cause the taking of such action by the Issuer (or by the Portfolio Manager if within the Portfolio Manager's control under the Portfolio Management Agreement) as is reasonably necessary in order to maintain the perfection and priority of the security interest of the Trustee in the Assets. The Issuer shall from time to time prepare or cause to be prepared, execute, deliver and file all such supplements and amendments hereto and all such Financing Statements, continuation statements, instruments of further assurance and other instruments, and shall take such other action as may be necessary or advisable or desirable to secure the rights and remedies of the Trustee for the benefit of the Secured Parties hereunder and to:

- (i) Grant more effectively all or any portion of the Assets;

(ii) maintain, preserve and perfect any Grant made or to be made by this Indenture including, without limitation, the first priority nature of the lien or carry out more effectively the purposes hereof;

(iii) perfect, publish notice of or protect the validity of any Grant made or to be made by this Indenture (including, without limitation, any and all actions necessary or desirable as a result of changes in law or regulations);

(iv) enforce any of the Assets; or

(v) preserve and defend title to the Assets and the rights therein of the Secured Parties in the Assets against the claims of all Persons and parties.

The Issuer hereby designates the Trustee as its agent and attorney in fact to prepare and file or record any Financing Statement (other than the Financing Statement delivered on the Closing Date), continuation statement and all other instruments, and take all other actions, required pursuant to this Section 7.5; provided that such appointment shall not impose upon the Trustee any of the Issuer's or the Portfolio Manager's obligations under this Section 7.5. In connection therewith, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, at the cost of the Issuer, and conclusively rely upon an Opinion of Counsel delivered in accordance with Section 7.6 as to the need to file, the dates by which such filings are required to be made and the jurisdiction in which such filings are to be made and the form and content of such filings. The Issuer further authorizes and shall cause the Issuer's United States counsel to file a Financing Statement in the appropriate jurisdiction in connection with the Grant pursuant to this Indenture that names the Issuer as "Debtor" and the Trustee, on behalf of the Secured Parties, as "Secured Party" and that identifies "all assets in which the Issuer now or hereafter has rights" as the collateral Granted to the Trustee.

(b) The Trustee shall not, except in accordance with Article V and Section 10.6, Section 12.1 and Section 12.3, as applicable, permit the removal of any portion of the Assets or transfer any such Assets from the Account to which it is credited, or cause or permit any change in the Delivery made pursuant to Section 3.3 with respect to any Assets, if, after giving effect thereto, the jurisdiction governing the perfection of the Trustee's security interest in such Assets is different from the jurisdiction governing the perfection at the time of delivery of the most recent Opinion of Counsel pursuant to Section 7.6 (or, if no Opinion of Counsel has yet been delivered pursuant to Section 7.6, the Opinion of Counsel delivered at the Closing Date pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(iii)) unless the Trustee shall have received an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the lien and security interest created by this Indenture with respect to such property and the priority thereof shall continue to be maintained after giving effect to such action or actions.

(c) The Issuer shall register the security interests Granted under this Indenture in the register of mortgages and charges maintained at the Issuer's registered office in the Cayman Islands.

(d) If the Issuer shall at any time hold or acquire a "commercial tort claim" (as defined in the UCC) for which the Issuer (or predecessor in interest) has filed a complaint in

a court of competent jurisdiction, the Issuer shall promptly provide notice to the Trustee in writing containing a sufficient description thereof (within the meaning of Section 9-108 of the UCC). If the Issuer shall at any time hold or acquire any timber to be cut, the Issuer shall promptly provide notice to the Trustee in writing containing a description of the land concerned (within the meaning of Section 9-203(b) of the UCC). Any commercial tort claim or timber to be cut so described in such notice to the Trustee will constitute Collateral and the description thereof will be deemed to be incorporated into the reference to commercial tort claim or to goods in Granting Clause I. If the Issuer shall at any time hold or acquire any letter-of-credit rights, other than letter-of-credit rights that are supporting obligations (as defined in Section 9-102(a)(78) of the UCC), it shall obtain the consent of the issuer of the applicable letter of credit to an assignment of the proceeds of such letter of credit to the Trustee in order to establish control (pursuant to Section 9-107 of the UCC) of such letter-of-credit rights by the Trustee.

Section 7.6 Opinions as to Assets. For so long as any Secured Notes are Outstanding, on or before March 31 that precedes the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date (and every five years thereafter so long as any Secured Notes are Outstanding), the Issuer shall furnish to the Trustee, [S&P Moody's](#) and KBRA an Opinion of Counsel relating to the security interest Granted by the Issuer to the Trustee, stating that, as of the date of such opinion, the lien and security interest created by this Indenture with respect to the Assets remain in effect and that no further action (other than as specified in such opinion) needs to be taken to ensure the continued effectiveness of such lien over the next five years.

Section 7.7 Performance of Obligations. (a) The Co-Issuers, each as to itself, shall not take any action, and shall use their commercially reasonable efforts not to permit any action to be taken by others, that would release any Person from any of such Person's covenants or obligations under any instrument included in the Assets, except in the case of pricing amendments, ordinary course waivers/amendments, and enforcement action taken with respect to any Defaulted Obligation in accordance with the provisions hereof and actions by the Portfolio Manager under the Portfolio Management Agreement and in conformity with this Indenture or as otherwise required hereby.

(b) The Co-Issuers may, with the prior written consent of a Majority of each Class of Secured Notes (except in the case of the Portfolio Management Agreement and the Collateral Administration Agreement, in which case no consent shall be required), contract with other Persons, including the Portfolio Manager, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator for the performance of actions and obligations to be performed by the Co-Issuers hereunder and under the Portfolio Management Agreement by such Persons. Notwithstanding any such arrangement, the Co-Issuers shall remain primarily liable with respect thereto. In the event of such contract, the performance of such actions and obligations by such Persons shall be deemed to be performance of such actions and obligations by the Co-Issuers; and the Co-Issuers shall punctually perform, and use their commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Portfolio Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and such other Person to perform, all of their obligations and agreements contained in the Portfolio Management Agreement, this Indenture, the Collateral Administration Agreement or any such other agreement.

Section 7.8 Negative Covenants. (a) The Issuer shall not and, with respect to clauses (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (vi), (vii), (viii), (ix) and (x) the Co-Issuer shall not, in each case from and after the Closing Date:

(i) sell, transfer, exchange or otherwise dispose of, or pledge, mortgage, hypothecate or otherwise encumber (or permit such to occur or suffer such to exist), any part of the Assets, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture and the Portfolio Management Agreement;

(ii) claim any credit on, make any deduction from, or dispute the enforceability of payment of the principal or interest payable (or any other amount) in respect of the Notes (other than amounts withheld in accordance with the Code or any Applicable Law of the Cayman Islands or other applicable jurisdiction) or assert any claim against any present or future Holder, by reason of the payment of any ~~taxes~~ Taxes levied or assessed upon any part of the Assets, other than as set forth in this Indenture;

(iii) (A) incur or assume or guarantee any indebtedness, other than the Notes (to the extent they evidence debt), Refinancing Obligations and this Indenture and the transactions contemplated hereby, or (B) (1) issue any additional class of securities (except as provided in Section 2.4) or (2) issue any additional shares;

(iv) (A) permit the validity or effectiveness of this Indenture or any Grant hereunder to be impaired, or permit the lien of this Indenture to be amended, hypothecated, subordinated, terminated or discharged, or permit any Person to be released from any covenants or obligations with respect to this Indenture or the Notes, except as may be permitted hereby or by the Portfolio Management Agreement, (B) except as permitted by this Indenture, permit any lien, charge, adverse claim, security interest, mortgage or other encumbrance (other than the lien of this Indenture) to be created on or extend to or otherwise arise upon or burden any part of the Assets, any interest therein or the proceeds thereof, or (C) except as permitted by this Indenture, take any action that would permit the lien of this Indenture not to constitute a valid first priority security interest in the Assets;

(v) amend the Portfolio Management Agreement except pursuant to the terms thereof and Article XV of this Indenture;

(vi) so long as any Class issued by it is Outstanding, dissolve or liquidate in whole or in part, except as permitted hereunder or required by Applicable Law;

(vii) pay any distributions other than in accordance with the Priority of Distributions;

(viii) permit the formation of any subsidiaries (other than the Co-Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiary);

(ix) conduct business under any name other than its own;

(x) have any employees (other than directors to the extent they are employees);

(xi) sell, transfer, exchange or otherwise dispose of Assets, or enter into an agreement or commitment to do so or enter into or engage in any business with respect to any part of the Assets, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture or the Portfolio Management Agreement;

(xii) elect to be classified for U.S. federal income tax purposes as other than a foreign corporation;

(xiii) solicit, advertise or publish the Issuer's ability to enter into credit derivatives;

(xiv) register as or become subject to regulatory supervision or other legal requirements under the laws of any country or political subdivision thereof as a bank, insurance company or finance company;

(xv) knowingly take any action that would reasonably be expected to cause it to be treated as a bank, insurance company or finance company for purposes of (i) any tax, securities law or other filing or submission made to any Governmental Authority, (ii) any application made to a rating agency or (iii) qualification for any exemption from tax, securities law or any other legal requirements; and

(xvi) hold itself out to the public as a bank, insurance company or finance company.

(b) The Co-Issuer shall not invest any of its assets in "securities" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act, and shall keep all of its assets in cash.

(c) So long as any Notes are Outstanding, the Co-Issuer shall not elect to be classified for U.S. federal income tax purposes as other than a disregarded entity.

(d) The Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall not be party to any agreements (including Hedge Agreements) without including customary "non-petition" and "limited recourse" provisions therein (and shall not amend or eliminate such provisions in any agreement to which it is party), except for any agreements related to the purchase and sale of any Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments which contain customary (as determined by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion) purchase or sale terms or which are documented using customary (as determined by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion) loan trading documentation.

(e) The Co-Issuer shall not fail to maintain an independent manager under its limited liability company agreement.

(f) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Issuer shall not, and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that the Portfolio Manager acting on the Issuer's behalf does not, acquire or own any asset, conduct any activity, or take any action

unless the acquisition or ownership of such asset, the conduct of such activity or the taking of such action, as the case may be, would not cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis; provided, however, the Issuer shall not be considered to have violated its obligations under this Section 7.8(f) if it complies with its obligations under Section 7.8(g).

(g) In furtherance and not in limitation of Section 7.8(f), notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Issuer shall comply with the Tax Guidelines or, in the alternative, act in reliance upon Tax Advice to the effect that the action, when considered in light of the other activities of the Issuer, will not cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis. For the avoidance of doubt, no consent of any Holder shall be required in order to comply with this Section 7.8(g) in connection with the waiver, amendment or supplement of any provision of the Tax Guidelines in accordance with the terms thereof.

(h) For so long as any of the Notes are Outstanding, the Issuer shall not issue or permit the transfer of any of its ordinary shares to U.S. persons and the Co-Issuer shall not issue or permit the transfer of any of its membership interest to U.S. persons.

Section 7.9 Statement as to Compliance. The Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee, the Portfolio Manager and the Administrator (to be forwarded, at the cost of the Issuer, by the Trustee to each Holder making a written request therefor and each Rating Agency) (a) no later than April 30 in each calendar year, commencing in 2020, and (b) immediately if there has been a Default under this Indenture, an Officer's certificate of the Issuer, having made reasonable inquiries of the Portfolio Manager and to the best of the knowledge, information and belief of the Issuer, which certificate shall (i) either (1) certify that as of a date not more than five days prior to the date of such certificate, there did not exist nor has there existed at any time since the date of the last such certificate (or the Closing Date, if no such certificate has been delivered), any Default or (2) specify any Default during such period and the nature and status thereof, including actions undertaken to remedy the same, and (ii) either (1) certify that the Issuer has complied with all of its obligations under this Indenture or (2) specify those obligations with which it has not complied.

Section 7.10 Co-Issuers May Consolidate, etc. Only on Certain Terms. Neither the Issuer nor the Co-Issuer (the "Merging Entity") shall consolidate or merge with or into any other Person or transfer or convey all or substantially all of its assets to any Person (other than in a liquidation of Collateral contemplated under this Indenture), unless permitted by Cayman Islands law (in the case of the Issuer) or United States and Delaware law (in the case of the Co-Issuer) and unless:

(a) the Merging Entity shall be the surviving corporation, or the Person (if other than the Merging Entity) formed by such consolidation or into which the Merging Entity is merged or to which all or substantially all of the assets of the Merging Entity are transferred (the "Successor Entity") (A) if the Merging Entity is the Issuer, shall be a company incorporated and existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands or such other jurisdiction approved by a Majority

of the Controlling Class; provided that no such approval shall be required in connection with any such transaction undertaken solely to effect a change in the jurisdiction of incorporation pursuant to Section 7.4, and (B) in any case shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Trustee and each Holder, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all Secured Notes issued by the Merging Entity and the performance and observance of every covenant of this Indenture on its part to be performed or observed, all as provided herein;

(b) the Trustee shall have received notice of such consolidation or merger and shall have distributed copies of such notice to each Rating Agency as soon as reasonably practicable and in any case no less than five days prior to such merger or consolidation, and the Trustee shall have received written confirmation from each Rating Agency that its ratings issued with respect to the Secured Notes then rated by such Rating Agency shall not be reduced or withdrawn as a result of the consummation of such transaction;

(c) if the Merging Entity is not the surviving corporation, the Successor Entity shall have agreed with the Trustee (i) to observe the same legal requirements for the recognition of such formed or surviving corporation as a legal entity separate and apart from any of its Affiliates as are applicable to the Merging Entity with respect to its Affiliates and (ii) not to consolidate or merge with or into any other Person or transfer or convey the Assets or all or substantially all of its assets to any other Person except in accordance with the provisions of this Section 7.10;

(d) if the Merging Entity is not the surviving corporation, the Successor Entity shall have delivered to the Trustee, and each Rating Agency, an Officer's certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that such Person shall be duly organized, validly existing and in good standing in the jurisdiction in which such Person is organized; that such Person has sufficient power and authority to assume the obligations set forth in subsection (a) above and to execute and deliver an indenture supplemental hereto for the purpose of assuming such obligations; that such Person has duly authorized the execution, delivery and performance of an indenture supplemental hereto for the purpose of assuming such obligations and that such supplemental indenture is a valid, legal and binding obligation of such Person, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject only to bankruptcy, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium and other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and to general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a Proceeding in equity or at law); if the Merging Entity is the Issuer that, immediately following the event which causes such Successor Entity to become the successor to the Issuer, (i) such Successor Entity has title, free and clear of any lien, security interest or charge, other than the lien and security interest of this Indenture, to the Assets and (ii) the Trustee continues to have a valid perfected first priority security interest in the Assets; and in each case as to such other matters as any Holder may reasonably require;

(e) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(f) the Merging Entity shall have delivered notice to each Rating Agency, and the Merging Entity shall have delivered to the Trustee and each Holder an Officer's certificate

and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that such consolidation, merger, transfer or conveyance and such supplemental indenture comply with this Article VII and that all conditions in this Article VII relating to such transaction have been complied with and that such transaction will not (1) result in the Merging Entity or Successor Entity being treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise becoming subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis or (2) have material adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences to the Issuer or the Holders of any Class of Notes Outstanding at the time of such transaction (including causing a deemed retirement and reissuance or exchange of the Notes); and

(g) the Merging Entity shall have delivered to the Trustee an Opinion of Counsel stating that after giving effect to such transaction, neither of the Co-Issuers (or, if applicable, the Successor Entity) will be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

Section 7.11 Successor Substituted. Upon any consolidation or merger, or transfer or conveyance of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, in accordance with Section 7.10 in which the Merging Entity is not the surviving corporation, the Successor Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, and shall be bound by each obligation and covenant of, the Merging Entity under this Indenture with the same effect as if such Person had been named as the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, herein. In the event of any such consolidation, merger, transfer or conveyance, the Person named as the “Issuer” or the “Co-Issuer” in the first paragraph of this Indenture or any successor which shall theretofore have become such in the manner prescribed in this Article VII may be dissolved, wound up and liquidated at any time thereafter, and such Person thereafter shall be released from its liabilities as obligor and maker on all the Notes and from its obligations under this Indenture.

Section 7.12 No Other Business. From and after the Closing Date, the Issuer shall not engage in any business or activity other than issuing and selling the Notes pursuant to this Indenture and acquiring, owning, holding, selling, exchanging, redeeming, pledging, contracting for the management of and otherwise dealing with Collateral Obligations and the other Assets in connection therewith and entering into the applicable Transaction Documents, the Purchase ~~Agreement~~Agreements and any other agreements specifically contemplated by this Indenture. The Co-Issuer shall not engage in any business or activity other than issuing and selling the Notes to be issued by it pursuant to this Indenture and, with respect to the Issuer and the Co-Issuer, such other activities which are necessary, suitable or convenient to accomplish the foregoing or are incidental thereto or connected therewith or ancillary thereto. The Issuer and the Co-Issuer may amend, or permit the amendment of, the Memorandum and Articles of the Issuer, the Certificate of Formation and limited liability company agreement of the Co-Issuer and the declaration of trust by Appleby Global Services (Cayman) Limited, respectively only upon satisfaction of the Global Rating Agency Condition.

Section 7.13 Rating Review. (a) So long as any of the Rated Notes remain Outstanding, the Co-Issuers shall obtain and pay for the ongoing review of the rating of each such Class of Rated Notes from each Rating Agency, as applicable. The Co-Issuers shall promptly notify the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager in writing (and the Trustee shall promptly

provide the Holders with a copy of such notice) if at any time the rating of any such Class of Rated Notes has been, or is known shall be, changed or withdrawn.

(b) With respect to any Collateral Obligation that has (x) a Moody's Rating based on a rating estimate or (y) a Moody's Rating Factor that is assigned using the Moody's RiskCalc Calculation, the Issuer will request (and pay for when delivered) a renewal of any such estimated rating from Moody's or an update of such Moody's RiskCalc Calculation, as applicable, annually or if sooner, following any material deterioration in the creditworthiness of the related obligor or a material amendment to the related Underlying Instruments of such Collateral Obligation, as determined by the Portfolio Manager in its reasonable business judgment. In the case of any Collateral Obligation with (x) a Moody's Rating based on a rating estimate or (y) a Moody's Rating Factor that is assigned using the Moody's RiskCalc Calculation, the Issuer will promptly notify Moody's (in accordance with Section 14.3(b) hereof) of any material modification that would result in substantial changes to the terms of any loan document relating to such Collateral Obligation or any release of collateral thereunder not permitted by such loan documentation.

~~(c) With respect to any Collateral Obligation that has an S&P Rating determined pursuant to clause (3) of the definition of S&P Rating, the Issuer shall obtain and pay for an annual review of such Collateral Obligation. In addition, with respect to any Collateral Obligation that is the subject of a credit estimate by S&P, the Issuer shall provide to S&P, on a quarterly basis, all information available to the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager in respect of such Collateral Obligation or the related Obligor.~~

Section 7.14 Reporting. At any time when the Co-Issuers are not subject to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and are not exempt from reporting pursuant to Rule 12g3-2(b) under the Exchange Act, upon the request of a Holder or beneficial owner of the Notes, the Co-Issuers (or in the case of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, the Issuer) shall promptly furnish or cause to be furnished "Rule 144A Information" to such Holder or beneficial owner, to a prospective purchaser of such Note designated by such Holder or beneficial owner, or to the Trustee for delivery to such Holder or beneficial owner or a prospective purchaser designated by such Holder or beneficial owner, as the case may be, in order to permit compliance by such Holder or beneficial owner of such Note with Rule 144A under the Securities Act in connection with the resale of such Note by such Holder or beneficial owner of such Note, respectively. "Rule 144A Information" shall be such information as is specified pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act (or any successor provision thereto). The Issuer or Co-Issuers, as applicable, upon the written request of a purchaser of the Rated Notes shall provide a Form U-1 or G-3, as applicable, executed by the Issuer or the Co-Issuers, as applicable, from the Issuer or the Trustee, for execution and retention by such purchasers.

Section 7.15 Calculation Agent. (a) The Issuer hereby agrees that for so long as any of the Floating Rate Notes remain Outstanding there shall at all times be an agent appointed (which does not control and is not controlled or under common control with the Issuer or its Affiliates or the Portfolio Manager or its Affiliates) to calculate LIBOR in respect of each Interest Accrual Period (or, in the case of the first Interest Accrual Period, the relevant portion thereof) (the "Calculation Agent"). The Issuer hereby appoints the Collateral Administrator as

Calculation Agent. The Calculation Agent may be removed by the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, at any time. If the Calculation Agent is unable or unwilling to act as such or is removed by the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, shall promptly appoint a replacement Calculation Agent which does not control or is not controlled by or under common control with the Issuer or its Affiliates or the Portfolio Manager or its Affiliates. The Calculation Agent may not resign from its duties or be removed without a successor having been duly appointed.

(b) The Calculation Agent shall be required to agree (and the Collateral Administrator as Calculation Agent does hereby agree) that, as soon as possible after 11:00 a.m. London time on each Interest Determination Date, but in no event later than 11:00 a.m. New York time on the London Banking Day immediately following each Interest Determination Date, the Calculation Agent shall calculate the Note Interest Rate for each Class of Floating Rate Notes for the next Interest Accrual Period (or, in the case of the first Interest Accrual Period, the relevant portion thereof) and the Note Interest Amount for each Class of Floating Rate Notes (in each case, rounded to the nearest cent, with half a cent being rounded upward) on the related Distribution Date. At such time the Calculation Agent shall communicate such rates and amounts to the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, each Paying Agent, the Portfolio Manager, Euroclear and Clearstream. The Calculation Agent shall also specify to the Co-Issuers the quotations upon which the Note Interest Rate for each Class of Floating Rate Notes are based, and in any event the Calculation Agent shall notify the Co-Issuers before 5:00 p.m. (New York time) on every Interest Determination Date if it has not determined and is not in the process of determining any such Note Interest Rate or Note Interest Amount together with its reasons therefor. The Calculation Agent's determination of the foregoing rates and amounts for any Interest Accrual Period (or, in the case of the first Interest Accrual Period, the relevant portion thereof) shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding upon all parties.

(c) The Calculation Agent may at any time resign by giving written notice to the Issuer of such intention on its part, specifying the date on which such resignation shall become effective, provided that such notice shall be given not less than sixty (60) days prior to stated effective date unless the Issuer otherwise agrees in writing. The Calculation Agent may be removed by the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) giving notice in writing signed by the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) specifying such removal and the date when it shall become effective. Upon receipt of such notice of resignation or the giving of such notice of removal, the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall promptly appoint or become the successor Calculation Agent, which change shall take effect prior to the effective date of such resignation or removal. For the avoidance of doubt, the effectiveness of such resignation or removal shall not be conditional upon or subject to the effectiveness of such appointment of a successor.

(d) The Calculation Agent shall not have any liability for (x) the selection of Reference Banks or major New York banks whose quotations may be requested and used for purposes of calculating LIBOR, or for the failure or unwillingness of any Reference Banks or major New York banks to provide a quotation or (y) any quotations received from such Reference Banks or New York banks, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, if the rate appearing on the Reuters Screen for U.S. Dollar deposits with the ~~Index Maturity~~[Corresponding Tenor](#) is unavailable, neither the Calculation Agent nor the Trustee shall be under any duty or

obligation to take any action other than the Calculation Agent's obligation to take the actions expressly set forth in the definition of "LIBOR", in each case whether or not quotations are provided by such Reference Banks or New York banks, as applicable. In the event the Calculation Agent on any Interest Determination Date is required, but is unable, to determine the Benchmark in accordance with at least one of the procedures set forth herein, the Benchmark will be the Benchmark as determined on the previous Interest Determination Date.

(e) If the Calculation Agent at any time or times determines in its reasonable judgment that guidance is needed to perform its duties, or if it is required to decide between alternative courses of action, the Calculation Agent may (but is not obligated to) reasonably request guidance in the form of written instructions (or, in its sole discretion, oral instruction followed by written confirmation) from the Portfolio Manager or the Designated Transaction Representative, on which the Calculation Agent shall be entitled to rely (in the absence of bad faith on its part or manifest error in the direction) without liability. The Calculation Agent shall be entitled to refrain from action pending receipt of such instruction.

Section 7.16 Certain Tax Matters. (a) The Issuer and the Co-Issuer will treat (i) the Issuer as a corporation, (ii) the Issuer, and not the Co-Issuer, as the issuer of the Co-Issued Notes, (iii) the Secured Notes as debt and (iv) the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes as equity, in each case, for all U.S. federal, state and local income tax purposes and will take no action inconsistent with such treatment unless required by law, it being understood that this paragraph shall not prevent the Issuer from providing the information described in Section 7.16(b) to a Holder (including, for purposes of this Section 7.16, any beneficial owner) of Class ~~€E~~ Notes.

(b) The Issuer and Co-Issuer shall prepare and file, and the Issuer shall cause each Issuer Subsidiary to prepare and file, or in each case shall hire accountants and the accountants shall cause to be prepared and filed (and, where applicable, delivered to the Issuer and Holders) for each taxable year of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Issuer Subsidiary the U.S. federal, state and local income tax returns and reports as required under the Code, or any tax returns or information tax returns required by any Governmental Authority which the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Issuer Subsidiary ~~are~~is required to file (and, where applicable, deliver), and shall provide to each Holder of a Note any information (to the extent such information is reasonably available to the Issuer) that such Holder reasonably requests in order for such Holder to (i) comply with its U.S. federal state, or local tax return filing and information reporting obligations, (ii) with respect to the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes (or any Class of Secured Notes that is treated as equity of the Issuer for U.S. federal income tax purposes), make and maintain a "qualified electing fund" ("QEF") election (as defined in the Code) with respect to the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary, including a "PFIC Annual Information Statement" as described in Treasury Regulations section 1.1295-1 (or any successor Treasury Regulation), including all representations and statements required by such statement (such information to be provided at the Issuer's expense), (iii) with respect to the Class ~~€E~~ Notes, file a protective statement preserving such Holder's ability to make a retroactive QEF election with respect to the Issuer or any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary (such information to be provided at such Holder's expense), or (iv) with respect to Variable Dividend Notes (or any Class of Secured Notes that is treated as equity of the Issuer for U.S. federal income tax purposes), comply with filing requirements that arise as a result of the Issuer being classified as a "controlled foreign

corporation” for U.S. federal income tax purposes (such information to be provided at such Holder’s expense); provided that neither the Issuer nor the Co-Issuer shall file, or cause to be filed, any income or franchise tax return in the United States or any state thereof on the basis that it is engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis unless it shall have obtained Tax Advice prior to such filing that, under the laws of such jurisdiction, the Issuer or Co-Issuer (as applicable) is required to file such income or franchise tax return; provided, further that the Issuer shall provide to each Holder the information set forth in ~~clauses (A) clause~~ (ii) ~~and (B)~~ by March 31 of a given calendar year (or as soon as practicable thereafter).

(c) Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Issuer (or an agent acting on its behalf) shall take, and shall cause any Issuer Subsidiary to take, any and all actions that may be necessary or appropriate to ensure that the Issuer and such Issuer Subsidiary satisfy any and all withholding and tax payment obligations under Code Sections 1441, 1442, 1445, 1471 and 1472, and any other provision of the Code or other Applicable Law (including FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the CRS). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each of the Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiary may withhold any amount that it or any advisor retained by the Issuer or the Trustee on its behalf determines is required to be withheld from any amounts otherwise distributable to any Person. In addition, the Issuer shall, and shall cause each Issuer Subsidiary to, cause to be delivered any properly completed and executed documentation, agreements, and certifications (including, in the case of the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary, a properly completed and executed IRS Form W-8BEN-E and, in the case of a U.S. Issuer Subsidiary, a properly completed and executed IRS Form W-9) (or applicable successor ~~form~~forms) and/or any other properly completed and executed documentation, agreements, and certifications to each issuer, counterparty, paying agent, and/or any applicable taxing authority, and enter into any agreements with a taxing authority or other governmental authority, as necessary to avoid or reduce the withholding, deduction, or imposition of U.S. income or withholding tax.

(d) Upon the Trustee’s receipt of a request of a Holder of a Secured Note or by a Person certifying that it is an owner of a beneficial interest in a Secured Note, delivered in accordance with the notice procedures of Section 14.3, for the information described in United States Treasury Regulations section 1.1275-3(b)(1)(i) that is applicable to such Holder or beneficial owner, the Issuer shall cause its Independent accountants to provide promptly to the Trustee, and the Trustee shall promptly deliver to such requesting Holder or beneficial owner, all of such information.

(e) Prior to the time that (i) the Issuer would acquire or receive any asset in connection with a workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation, or (ii) any Collateral Obligation is modified in a manner, that, in each case, would cause the Issuer to violate the Tax Guidelines, the Issuer shall either (x) organize a directly or indirectly wholly-owned special purpose vehicle that is treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes (an “Issuer Subsidiary”) and contribute to the Issuer Subsidiary the right to receive such asset, or the Collateral Obligation that is the subject of the workout, restructuring, or modification, (y) contribute to an existing Issuer Subsidiary the right to receive such asset, or the Collateral Obligation that is the subject of the workout, restructuring, or modification, or (z) sell the right to receive such asset, or the Collateral Obligation that is the subject of the workout,

restructuring, or modification, in each case unless the Issuer receives Tax Advice to the effect that the acquisition, ownership, and disposition of such asset, or that the workout, restructuring, or modification of such Collateral Obligation (as the case may be), will not cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net ~~income~~ basis. ~~Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer shall not be permitted to form an Issuer Subsidiary if the ownership of such Issuer Subsidiary by the Issuer would, in the sole reasonable determination of the Portfolio Manager, in and of itself, cause the Issuer to be a “covered fund” under the Voleker Rule.~~

(f) Each Issuer Subsidiary must at all times have at least one independent director meeting the requirements of an “Independent Director” as set forth in the Issuer Subsidiary’s organizational documents complying with any applicable Rating Agency rating criteria. Each Issuer Subsidiary will not have any employees (other than its directors) and will not have any subsidiaries (other than any subsidiaries that are subject to the covenants applicable to Issuer Subsidiaries). The Issuer shall cause the purposes and permitted activities of any Issuer Subsidiary to be restricted solely to the acquisition, receipt, holding, management and disposition of assets referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) of Section 7.16(e), and any assets, income and proceeds received in respect thereof (collectively, “Issuer Subsidiary Assets”), and shall require the Issuer Subsidiary to distribute 100% of the proceeds from such assets, including, without limitation, the proceeds of any sale of such assets, net of any ~~tax~~Tax or other liabilities, to the Issuer, subject to Section 7.16(i), on or before the Stated Maturity of the Secured Notes (but only to the extent necessary to repay the Notes maturing on such date) or at such earlier time designated at the sole discretion of the Portfolio Manager. At the request of the Portfolio Manager, the Issuer will cause any Issuer Subsidiary to enter into a separate management agreement with the Portfolio Manager which agreement shall be substantially in the form of the Portfolio Management Agreement. Notice of the formation of any Issuer Subsidiary and of any such separate management agreement and a copy of such agreement shall be provided to each of the Rating Agencies. No supplemental indenture pursuant to Sections 8.1 or 8.2 hereof shall be necessary to permit the Issuer, or the Portfolio Manager on its behalf, to take any actions necessary to set up an Issuer Subsidiary.

(g) With respect to any Issuer Subsidiary:

(i) the Issuer shall not allow such Issuer Subsidiary to (A) purchase any assets, or (B) acquire title to real property or a controlling interest in any entity that owns real property;

(ii) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall not sell, transfer, exchange or otherwise dispose of, or pledge, mortgage, hypothecate or otherwise encumber (or permit such to occur or suffer such to exist), any part of such Issuer Subsidiary Assets, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture and the Portfolio Management Agreement;

(iii) the Issuer Subsidiary shall not elect to be treated as a “real estate investment trust” for U.S. federal income tax purposes;

(iv) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall not (A) have any employees (other than their respective directors, to the extent such directors are deemed to be employees), (B) have any subsidiaries (other than any subsidiary of such Issuer Subsidiary which is subject, to the extent applicable, to covenants set forth in this Section 7.16 applicable to an Issuer Subsidiary), or (C) incur or assume or guarantee any indebtedness or hold itself out as liable for the debt of any other Persons;

(v) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall not conduct business under any name other than its own;

(vi) the constitutive documents of such Issuer Subsidiary shall provide that (A) recourse with respect to costs, expenses or other liabilities of such Issuer Subsidiary shall be solely to its Issuer Subsidiary Assets and no creditor of such Issuer Subsidiary shall have any recourse whatsoever to the Issuer or its assets except to the extent otherwise required under Applicable Law and (B) it will be subject to the limitations on powers set forth in the organizational documents of the Issuer;

(vii) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall file all tax returns and reports required to be filed by it and to pay all ~~taxes~~Taxes required to be paid by it;

(viii) the Issuer shall notify the Trustee of the filing or commencement of any action, suit or Proceeding by or before any arbiter or Governmental Authority against or affecting such Issuer Subsidiary;

(ix) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall not enter into any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits or restricts or imposes any condition upon the ability of such Issuer Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to any of its ownership interests;

(x) the Issuer shall be permitted to take any actions and enter into any agreements to effect the transactions contemplated by Section 7.16(e) so long as they do not violate this Section 7.16(g);

(xi) the Issuer shall keep in full effect the existence, rights and franchises of such Issuer Subsidiary as a company or corporation organized under the laws of its jurisdiction and shall obtain and preserve its qualification to do business in each jurisdiction in which such qualification is or shall be necessary to preserve the Issuer Subsidiary Assets held from time to time by the related Issuer Subsidiary. In addition, the Issuer and such Issuer Subsidiary shall not take any action, or conduct its affairs in a manner, that is likely to result in the separate existence of such Issuer Subsidiary being ignored or in its assets and liabilities being substantively consolidated with any other Person in a bankruptcy, reorganization or other insolvency Proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer shall be permitted to dissolve any Issuer Subsidiary upon the sale of the final Issuer Subsidiary Asset held therein or upon having received Tax Advice to the effect that, under the relevant facts and circumstances with respect to such dissolution, the dissolution of such Issuer Subsidiary will not cause the Issuer to be

treated as engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal tax on a net income basis;

(xii) with respect to any Issuer Subsidiary, the parties hereto agree that any reports prepared by the Trustee, the Portfolio Manager or the Collateral Administrator with respect to the Collateral Obligations shall indicate that the related Issuer Subsidiary Assets are held by the Issuer Subsidiary, and shall refer directly and solely to such Issuer Subsidiary Assets, and the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator shall not be obligated to refer to the equity interest in such Issuer Subsidiary;

(xiii) the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Portfolio Manager and the Trustee shall not cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer Subsidiary for the nonpayment of any amounts due hereunder until at least one year and one day (or any longer applicable preference period then in effect) plus one day, after the payment in full of all the Notes issued under this Indenture;

(xiv) in connection with the organization of such Issuer Subsidiary and the contribution of any Issuer Subsidiary Assets to such Issuer Subsidiary pursuant to Section 7.16(e), the Issuer Subsidiary shall establish one or more custodial and/or collateral accounts that are Eligible Accounts, as necessary, with the Bank or the Intermediary to hold the Issuer Subsidiary Assets; provided that (A) an Issuer Subsidiary Asset shall not be required to be held in such a custodial or collateral account if doing so would be in violation of another agreement related to such Issuer Subsidiary Asset or any other asset and (B) the Issuer may pledge an Issuer Subsidiary Asset to a Person other than the Trustee if required pursuant to a related reorganization or bankruptcy Proceeding in respect of the Obligor thereof;

(xv) subject to the other provisions of this Indenture, the Issuer shall cause the Issuer Subsidiary to distribute, or cause to be distributed, the proceeds of Issuer Subsidiary Assets to the Issuer, in such amounts and at such times as shall be determined by the Portfolio Manager (any cash proceeds distributed to the Issuer shall be deposited into the Principal Collection Account or the Interest Collection Account, as applicable as determined in accordance with subclause (xvi)); provided that the Issuer shall not cause any amounts to be so distributed unless all amounts in respect of any related ~~tax~~Tax liabilities and expenses have been paid in full or have been properly reserved for in accordance with GAAP;

(xvi) notwithstanding the complete and absolute transfer of an Issuer Subsidiary Asset to an Issuer Subsidiary, for purposes of measuring compliance with the Concentration Limitations, Collateral Quality Test, Coverage Tests and Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test, or for the purpose of characterizing any cash proceeds distributed to the Issuer as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds, the ownership interests of the Issuer in such Issuer Subsidiary or any property distributed to the Issuer by the Issuer Subsidiary (other than cash) shall be treated as ownership of the Issuer Subsidiary Asset(s) owned by such Issuer Subsidiary (and shall be treated as having the same characteristics as such Issuer Subsidiary Asset(s) or of any asset received in consideration of such Issuer Subsidiary Asset(s)). If, prior to its transfer to the Issuer

Subsidiary, an Issuer Subsidiary Asset was a Defaulted Obligation, the ownership interests of the Issuer in the Issuer Subsidiary shall be treated as a Defaulted Obligation until such Issuer Subsidiary Asset would have ceased to be a Defaulted Obligation if owned directly by the Issuer;

(xvii) any distribution of cash by such Issuer Subsidiary to the Issuer shall be characterized as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds to the same extent that such cash would have been characterized as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds if received directly by the Issuer; and

(xviii) if (A) any Event of Default occurs, the Notes have been declared due and payable (and such declaration shall not have been rescinded and annulled in accordance with this Indenture), and the Trustee or any other authorized party takes any action under this Indenture to sell, liquidate or dispose of the Collateral, (B) notice is given of any Mandatory Redemption, a redemption by reason of a Tax Event, or other prepayment in full or repayment in full of all Notes Outstanding and such notice is not capable of being rescinded, (C) the Stated Maturity has occurred, or (D) irrevocable notice is given of any other final liquidation and final distribution of the Collateral, however described, the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager on the Issuer's behalf shall (in the case of clause (C), only to the extent necessary to repay the Notes maturing on such date) (x) with respect to each Issuer Subsidiary, instruct such Issuer Subsidiary to sell each Issuer Subsidiary Asset held by such Issuer Subsidiary for the Issuer and distribute the proceeds of such sale, net of any amounts necessary to satisfy any related expenses and ~~tax~~Tax liabilities, to the Issuer in exchange for the equity security of or other interest in such Issuer Subsidiary held by the Issuer or (y) sell its interest in such Issuer Subsidiary;

(xix) the Issuer shall not dispose of an interest in any Issuer Subsidiary if such interest is a "United States real property interest," as defined in Section 897(c) of the Code, and an Issuer Subsidiary shall not make any distribution to the Issuer if such distribution would cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise cause the Issuer to be subject to U.S. federal tax on a net income basis; and

(xx) the Issuer shall provide, or cause to be provided, to each Rating Agency, written notice prior to (A) the formation of an Issuer Subsidiary and (B) each contribution of an asset by the Issuer to an Issuer Subsidiary.

(h) Each contribution of an asset by the Issuer to an Issuer Subsidiary as provided in this Section 7.16 may be effected by means of granting a participation interest in such asset to the Issuer Subsidiary, if the Issuer has received ~~written advice of Milbank LLP or Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP or an opinion of other tax counsel of nationally recognized standing in the United States experienced in such matters~~Tax Advice to the effect that such grant transfers ownership of such asset to the Issuer Subsidiary for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

(i) For the avoidance of doubt, an Issuer Subsidiary may distribute any Issuer Subsidiary Asset to the Issuer if the Issuer has received Tax Advice to the effect that, under the

relevant facts and circumstances with respect to such transaction, the acquisition, ownership, and disposition of such Issuer Subsidiary Asset will not cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal tax on a net income basis.

(j) No more than 50% of the debt obligations (as determined for U.S. federal income tax purposes) held by the Issuer may at any time consist of real estate mortgages as determined for purposes of Section 7701(i) of the Code unless the Issuer has received Tax Advice to the effect that the ownership of such debt obligations will not cause the Issuer to be treated as a taxable mortgage pool for U.S. federal income tax purposes; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, nothing in this Section 7.16(j) shall be construed to permit the Issuer to purchase real estate mortgages.

(k) Upon a Re-Pricing or any change from LIBOR to ~~an Alternative Reference~~ Benchmark Replacement or DTR Proposed Rate that results in a deemed exchange of Notes for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Issuer will cause its Independent accountants to comply with any requirements under Treasury ~~regulation~~ Regulation Section 1.1273-2(f)(9) (or any successor provision) including (as applicable), to (i) determine whether Notes of the Re-Priced Class or Notes replacing the Re-Priced Class or Notes subject to such ~~Alternative Reference~~ Benchmark Replacement or DTR Proposed Rate, as applicable, are traded on an established market, and (ii) if so traded, to determine the fair market value of such Notes and to make available such fair market value determination to holders in a commercially reasonable fashion, including by electronic publication, within 90 days of the date of the Re-Pricing or change to ~~an Alternative Reference~~ Benchmark Replacement or a DTR Proposed Rate, as applicable.

(l) If the Issuer is aware that it has participated in a “reportable transaction” within the meaning of Section 6011 of the Code, and a Holder or beneficial owner of ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes (or any other Class of Notes that is required to be treated as equity in the Issuer for U.S. federal income tax purposes) requests in writing the information about any such transactions in which the Issuer has participated or will participate, the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager acting on behalf of the Issuer) shall provide such information it has reasonably available as soon as practicable after such request.

Section 7.17 ~~Ramp Up Period; Purchase of Additional Collateral Obligations.~~ Matrix. (a) ~~The Issuer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to satisfy the Aggregate Ramp Up Par Condition by the Effective Date.~~ [Reserved]

~~(b) During the Ramp Up Period (and, to the extent necessary to secure the confirmations referenced in Section 7.17(c), after the Effective Date), the Issuer shall use the following funds to purchase additional Collateral Obligations in the following order: (i) to pay for the principal portion of any Collateral Obligation from, first, any Principal Proceeds on deposit in the Collection Account and second, any amounts on deposit in the Ramp Up Account and (ii) to pay for accrued interest on any such Collateral Obligation from, any amounts on deposit in the Ramp Up Account. In addition, the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to acquire such Collateral Obligations that shall satisfy, as of the Effective Date, the Collateral Quality Test and the Overcollateralization Tests.~~

~~(c) — Effective Date Report.~~

~~(i) Within 10 Business Days after the Effective Date, the Issuer shall provide, or cause the Portfolio Manager to certify and provide to S&P (via email to CDOEffectiveDatePortfolios@spglobal.com) (i) a Microsoft Excel file (“Excel Default Model Input File”) that provides all of the inputs required to determine whether the S&P CDO Monitor Test has been satisfied and (ii) a statement that the S&P CDO Monitor Test is passing and is being calculated in accordance with the definition on Schedule VI.~~

~~(ii) Unless clause (iii) below is applicable, within 20 Business Days after the Effective Date, the Issuer shall provide, or cause the Portfolio Manager to provide, the following documents: (i) to each Rating Agency (in the case of delivery to S&P, via email to CDOEffectiveDatePortfolios@spglobal.com), a report (which the Issuer shall cause the Collateral Administrator to prepare on its behalf in accordance with, and subject to the terms of, the Collateral Administration Agreement) identifying the Collateral Obligations and requesting that each Rating Agency reaffirm its initial ratings of the Rated Notes rated by it; (ii) to each Rating Agency (in the case of delivery to S&P, via email to CDOEffectiveDatePortfolios@spglobal.com) and to the Trustee (or as otherwise set forth in this Indenture as agreed to by the Rating Agencies and the Trustee) (x) a report (which the Issuer shall cause the Collateral Administrator to prepare on its behalf in accordance with, and subject to the terms of, the Collateral Administration Agreement) stating the following information (the “Effective Date Report”): (A) the obligor, principal balance, coupon/spread, stated maturity, Moody’s Default Probability Rating, S&P Industry Classification, S&P Rating and country of Domicile with respect to each Collateral Obligation as of the Effective Date and substantially similar information provided by the Issuer with respect to every other asset included in the Assets (to the extent such asset is a security or a loan), by reference to such sources as shall be specified therein and (B) as of the Effective Date, the level of compliance with, and satisfaction or nonsatisfaction of, (1) Aggregate Ramp Up Par Condition, (2) each Overcollateralization Test, (3) the Concentration Limitations and (4) the Collateral Quality Test (excluding the S&P CDO Monitor Test) and (y) a certificate of the Issuer (such certificate, the “Effective Date Issuer Certificate”), certifying that the Issuer has received the Accountants’ Effective Date AUP Reports; (iii) to the Trustee, an opinion of counsel confirming the matters set forth in the opinion of counsel regarding perfection of security interests furnished on the Closing Date with respect to the Assets granted to the Trustee after the Closing Date and (iv) to the Trustee (x) an Accountants’ Effective Date Comparison AUP Report comparing and agreeing on the information referenced in clause (ii)(x)(A) above with respect to each Collateral Obligation set forth thereon by reference to such sources as shall be specified therein, specifying the procedures undertaken by them to compare such data, and (y) an Accountants’ Effective Date Recalculation AUP Report recalculating and comparing as of the Effective Date (A) the Aggregate Ramp Up Par Condition, (B) each Overcollateralization Test, (C) the Concentration Limitations and (D) the Collateral Quality Test (excluding the S&P CDO Monitor Test) and specifying the procedures undertaken by them to recalculate such information. For the avoidance of doubt, the Trustee shall not disclose to any Person (including a Holder) any information, documents or reports provided to it by such firm of~~

~~Independent accountants, other than as required by a court of competent jurisdiction or as otherwise required by applicable legal or regulatory process. In accordance with SEC Release No. 34-72936, Form 15-E, only in its complete and unedited form which includes the Accountants' Effective Date Comparison AUP Report as an attachment, will be provided by the Independent accountants to the Issuer who will post such Form 15-E, on the 17g-5 Website (as defined in this Indenture). Copies of the Accountants' Effective Date Recalculation AUP Report or any other agreed upon procedures report provided by the Independent accountants to the Issuer or Trustee will not be provided to any other party including the Rating Agencies, other than as required by a court of competent jurisdiction or as otherwise required by applicable legal or regulatory process.~~

~~(iii) (x) If (1) each Rating Agency has not received the Effective Date Report or (2) Effective Date Ratings Confirmation has not been obtained within 25 Business Days after the Effective Date, then (y) the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on the Issuer's behalf) will instruct the Trustee to transfer amounts from the Interest Collection Account to the Principal Collection Account and may, prior to the first Distribution Date, use such funds on behalf of the Issuer for the purchase of additional Collateral Obligations to obtain Effective Date Ratings Confirmation; *provided* that, in lieu of complying with this clause (y), the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on the Issuer's behalf) may take such action, including but not limited to, a Special Redemption and/or transferring amounts from the Interest Collection Account to the Principal Collection Account as Principal Proceeds (for use in a Special Redemption), sufficient to enable the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on the Issuer's behalf) to obtain Effective Date Ratings Confirmation; *provided further* that, amounts may not be transferred from the Interest Collection Account to the Principal Collection Account if, after giving effect to such transfer, (I) the amounts available pursuant to the Priority of Distributions on the next succeeding Distribution Date would be insufficient to pay in full the amount of the accrued and unpaid interest on any Class of Notes on such next succeeding Distribution Date or (II) such transfer would result in a deferral of interest with respect to the Class C Notes on the next succeeding Distribution Date.~~

~~(b) [\[Reserved\]](#)~~

~~(c) [\[Reserved\]](#)~~

~~(d) If, by the Determination Date relating to the first Distribution Date, Effective Date Ratings Confirmation has not been obtained, the Portfolio Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, shall instruct the Trustee in writing to transfer amounts from the Interest Collection Account and/or the Ramp Up Account to the Principal Collection Account (and with such funds the Issuer shall purchase additional Collateral Obligations) in an amount sufficient to obtain Effective Date Ratings Confirmation (*provided* that the amount of such transfer would not result in a delay or failure in payment of interest with respect to any Class A Notes or Class B Notes) or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer may take such other action, including but not limited to, a Special Redemption and/or transferring amounts from the Interest Collection Account or the Ramp Up Account to the Principal Collection Account as Principal Proceeds (for use in a Special Redemption), sufficient to obtain Effective Date Ratings Confirmation.[\[Reserved\]](#)~~

~~(e) The failure of the Issuer to satisfy the requirements of this Section 7.17 shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such failure would otherwise constitute an Event of Default under Section 5.1(d) hereof and the Issuer, or the Portfolio Manager acting on behalf of the Issuer, has acted in bad faith. At the written direction of the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer), the Trustee shall apply amounts held in the Ramp-Up Account to purchase additional Collateral Obligations during the Ramp-Up Period as set forth in clause (b) above. If on the Effective Date, any amounts on deposit in the Ramp-Up Account have not been applied to purchase Collateral Obligations, such amounts shall be applied as set forth in Section 10.3(e). [Reserved]~~

(f) Matrix. The Portfolio Manager shall determine which Matrix Combination will apply on and after the 2021 Closing Date to the Collateral Obligations for purposes of determining compliance with the Moody's Diversity Test, the Moody's Maximum Rating Factor Test and the Minimum Floating Spread Test. At any time after such initial determination, on written notice of two Business Day to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Rating Agencies, the Portfolio Manager may elect a different Matrix Combination to apply to the Collateral Obligations; provided that (i) if the Collateral Obligations are currently in compliance with the Matrix Combination then applicable to the Collateral Obligations, the Collateral Obligations comply with the Matrix Combination to which the Portfolio Manager desires to change; or (ii) if the Collateral Obligations are not currently in compliance with the Moody's Diversity Test, the Moody's Maximum Rating Factor Test and the Minimum Floating Spread Test or would not be in compliance with such tests after the application of any other Matrix Combination, the Collateral Obligations need not comply with such tests after the proposed change so long as the degree of compliance of the Collateral Obligations with each of the Moody's Diversity Test, the Moody's Maximum Rating Factor Test and the Minimum Floating Spread Test not in compliance would be maintained or improved if the Matrix Combination to which the Portfolio Manager desires to change is used.

Section 7.18 Representations Relating to Security Interests in the Assets. (a) The Issuer hereby represents and warrants that, as of the Closing Date (which representations and warranties shall survive the execution of this Indenture and be deemed to be repeated on each date on which an Asset is Granted to the Trustee hereunder):

(i) The Issuer has good and marketable title to such Asset free and clear of any lien, claim or encumbrance of any person, other than such as are created under, or permitted by, this Indenture.

(ii) Other than the security interest Granted to the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, except as permitted by this Indenture, the Issuer has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Assets. The Issuer has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any Financing Statements against the Issuer that include a description of collateral covering the Assets other than any Financing Statement relating to the security interest Granted to the Trustee hereunder or that has been terminated; the Issuer is not aware of any judgment, PBGC liens or tax lien filings against the Issuer.

(iii) All Accounts constitute “securities accounts” under Article 8 of the UCC.

(iv) This Indenture creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in Article 1 of the UCC) in such Assets in favor of the Trustee, for the benefit and security of the Secured Parties, which security interest is prior to all other liens, claims and encumbrances (except as permitted otherwise in this Indenture), and is enforceable as such against creditors of and purchasers from the Issuer except that this Indenture will only create a security interest in those commercial tort claims, if any, and timber to be cut, if any, that are described in a notice delivered to the Trustee as contemplated by Section 7.5(d).

(v) The Issuer has caused or will have caused, within ten days after the Closing Date, the filing of all appropriate Financing Statements in the proper office in the appropriate jurisdictions under Applicable Law in order to perfect the security interest in the Assets Granted to the Trustee for the benefit and security of the Secured Parties.

(vi) None of the Instruments that constitute or evidence the Assets has any marks or notations indicating that they have been pledged, assigned or otherwise conveyed to any Person other than the Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

(vii) The Issuer has received all consents and approvals required by the terms of the Assets to the pledge hereunder to the Trustee of its interest and rights in the Assets.

(viii) All Assets with respect to which a security entitlement may be created by the Intermediary have been credited to one or more Accounts.

(ix) (A) The Issuer has delivered to the Trustee a fully executed Account Agreement pursuant to which the Intermediary has agreed to comply with all Entitlement Orders originated by the Trustee relating to the Accounts without further consent by the Issuer or (B) the Issuer has taken all steps necessary to cause the Intermediary to identify in its records the Trustee as the person having a security entitlement against the Intermediary in each of the Accounts.

(x) The Accounts are not in the name of any Person other than the Issuer or the Trustee. The Issuer has not consented to the Intermediary’s complying with the Entitlement Order of any Person other than the Trustee.

(xi) The Issuer has not assigned, pledged, sold, granted a security interest in or otherwise encumbered or conveyed any interest in the Assets (or, if any such interest has been assigned, pledged or otherwise encumbered, it has been released prior to the Closing Date or is being released on the Closing Date) other than interests granted pursuant to this Indenture or as otherwise permitted by this Indenture.

(b) The Co-Issuers agree to promptly provide notice to the Rating Agencies (with a copy to the Portfolio Manager) if they become aware of the breach of any of the representations and warranties contained in this Section 7.18 and shall not waive any of the representations and warranties in this Section 7.18 or any breach thereof.

Section 7.19 Acknowledgement of Portfolio Manager Standard of Care. The Co-Issuers acknowledge that they shall be responsible for their own compliance with the covenants set forth in this Article VII and that, to the extent the Co-Issuers have engaged the Portfolio Manager to take certain actions on their behalf in order to comply with such covenants, the Portfolio Manager shall only be required to perform such actions in accordance with the standard of care set forth in Section 2 of the Portfolio Management Agreement (or the corresponding provision of any portfolio management agreement entered into as a result of CBAM no longer being the Portfolio Manager). The Co-Issuers further acknowledge and agree that the Portfolio Manager shall have no obligation to take any action to cure any breach of a covenant set forth in this Article VII until such time as an Authorized Officer of the Portfolio Manager has actual knowledge of such breach.

Section 7.20 Listing; Notice Requirements. So long as any Notes listed on the Cayman Stock Exchange remain Outstanding, the Issuer shall use all reasonable efforts to maintain such listing (and/or any other listing obtained in respect of the Notes). So long as any Notes are listed on the Cayman Stock Exchange (and the guidelines of the such exchange so require), all notices delivered to Holders pursuant to the terms of this Indenture shall also be delivered to the Cayman Stock Exchange. Upon the cancellation of any Notes in accordance with the provisions of Article IX hereof, the Trustee shall arrange for notice of such cancellation to be delivered to the Cayman Stock Exchange, so long as any Notes are listed thereon and the guidelines of such exchange so required.

Section 7.21 Section 3(c)(7) Procedures. In addition to the notices required to be given under Section 10.6, the Issuer shall take the following actions to ensure compliance with the requirements of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act (provided that such procedures and disclosures may be revised by the Issuer to be consistent with generally accepted practice for compliance with the requirements of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act):

(a) The Issuer shall, or shall cause its agent to request of DTC, and cooperate with DTC to ensure, that (i) DTC's security description and delivery order include a "3(c)(7) marker" and that DTC's reference directory contains an accurate description of the restrictions on the holding and transfer of the Rule 144A Global Notes due to the Issuer's reliance on the exemption to registration provided by Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act, (ii) DTC send to its participants in connection with the initial offering of the Rule 144A Global Notes, a notice that the Issuer is relying on Section 3(c)(7) and (iii) DTC's reference directory include each class of Notes (and the applicable CUSIP numbers for the Rule 144A Global Notes) in the listing of 3(c)(7) issues together with an attached description of the limitations as to the distribution, purchase, sale and holding of the Rule 144A Global Notes.

(b) The Issuer shall, or shall cause its agent to, (i) ensure that all CUSIP numbers identifying the Rule 144A Global Notes shall have a "fixed field" attached thereto that contains "3c7" and "144A" indicators and (ii) take steps to cause the Initial Purchaser to require that all "confirms" of trades of the Rule 144A Global Notes contain CUSIP numbers with such "fixed field" identifiers.

(c) The Issuer will from time to time request all third-party vendors to include on screens maintained by such vendors appropriate legends regarding restrictions on the Global Notes under Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act and Rule 144A.

ARTICLE VIII

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

Section 8.1 Supplemental Indentures without Consent of Holders. (a) Without the consent of the Holders of the Notes or any Hedge Counterparty (except as expressly noted below), but with the written consent of the Portfolio Manager, the Co-Issuers, when authorized by Resolutions, and the Trustee at any time and from time to time, subject to the requirements of this Section 8.1(a) and Section 8.3, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto for any of the following purposes:

- (i) to evidence the succession of another Person to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer and the assumption by any such successor Person of the covenants of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer herein and in the Notes;
- (ii) to add to the covenants of the Co-Issuers or the Trustee for the benefit of the Secured Parties or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Co-Issuers;
- (iii) to convey, transfer, assign, mortgage or pledge any property the Issuer is permitted to acquire hereunder to or with the Trustee for the benefit of the Secured Parties;
- (iv) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor trustee and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to facilitate the administration of this Indenture by more than one Trustee, pursuant to the requirements of Section 6.9, Section 6.10 and Section 6.12;
- (v) to correct or amplify the description of any property at any time subject to the lien of this Indenture, or to better assure, convey and confirm unto the Trustee any property subject or required to be subjected to the lien of this Indenture (including, without limitation, any and all actions necessary or desirable as a result of changes in law or regulations, whether pursuant to Section 7.5 or otherwise) or to subject to the lien of this Indenture any additional property;
- (vi) to modify the restrictions on and procedures for resales and other transfers of Notes to reflect any changes in ERISA or other Applicable Law or regulation (or the interpretation thereof) or to enable the Co-Issuers to rely upon any exemption from registration under the Securities Act or the Investment Company Act or to remove restrictions on resale and transfer to the extent not required thereunder;

(vii) to make such changes as shall be necessary or advisable in order for the Notes to be listed or delisted on an exchange;

(viii) to make such changes as are necessary to permit the Co-Issuers (A) to issue Additional Notes of any one or more existing Classes or one or more new classes that are subordinated to the existing Secured Notes, in each case in accordance with Section 2.4, or (B) in connection with the issuance of any Additional Notes, to make modifications that are determined by the Portfolio Manager, in its sole discretion, to be necessary in order for such issuance of Additional Notes to be in compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules (if the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to this transaction);

(ix) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class ~~(and, so long as the Initial Majority Variable Dividend Noteholder Condition is satisfied, a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes (in each case,~~ such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), otherwise to correct or supplement any inconsistency or cure any ambiguity, omission or errors in this Indenture or to conform the provisions of this Indenture to the Offering Circular;

(x) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), to amend, modify, enter into or accommodate the execution of any Hedge Agreement upon terms satisfactory to the Portfolio Manager; provided that the conditions to entry into Hedge Agreements as set forth in Section 16.1 are not amended thereby;

(xi) to take any action advisable, necessary or helpful, to reduce the risk of the Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary becoming subject to (or to otherwise minimize) withholding or other ~~taxes, fees or assessments~~ Taxes, including by complying with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the CRS, or to reduce the risk that the Issuer may be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal, state or local or other tax on a net income basis;

(xii) (A) to enter into any additional agreements not expressly prohibited by this Indenture or (B) to enter into any agreement, amendment, modification or waiver (including, without limitation, amendments, modifications or waivers to this Indenture to the extent not described in any other clause of this Section 8.1(a)); provided that, in each case, such proposed agreement, amendment, modification or waiver does not materially and adversely affect the rights or interests of the Holders of any Class of Notes, as evidenced by an Opinion of Counsel (which may be supported as to factual (including financial and capital markets) matters by any relevant certificates and other documents necessary or advisable in the judgment of counsel delivering such opinion) or an Officer's certificate of the Portfolio Manager to the effect that such modification would not be materially adverse to any such Class of Notes; provided, further that, if a Majority of the Controlling Class or a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes, no later than five Business Days prior to the proposed date of execution of such supplemental indenture, has objected to such supplemental indenture on the basis that the supplemental indenture

will materially and adversely affect such holders, consent to such supplemental indenture has been obtained subsequent to such objection from a Majority of such objecting Class;

(xiii) to modify and amend the conditions in this Indenture under which ERISA Restricted Notes may be held by Persons who are Benefit Plan Investors or Controlling Persons; provided that such holding of ERISA Restricted Notes by such Persons shall not result in the participation by Benefit Plan Investors in the Issuer being “significant” within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulation (or exceeding any lower threshold percentage as agreed by the Portfolio Manager and the Initial Purchaser);

(xiv) to take any action necessary or advisable for any Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement; and to (A) issue a new Note or Notes in respect of, or issue one or more new sub-classes of, any Class of Notes, in each case with new identifiers (including CUSIPs, ISINs and Common Codes, as applicable), in connection with any Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement; provided that any sub-class of a Class of Notes issued pursuant to this clause shall be issued on identical terms as, and rank *pari passu* in all respects (other than to the extent necessary to effect a Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement) with, the existing Notes of such Class and (B) provide for procedures under which beneficial owners of such Class that are not subject to a Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement, may take an interest in such new Notes or sub-classes;

(xv) to modify the procedures herein relating to compliance with Rule 17g-5 under the Exchange Act or to permit compliance, or reduce the costs to the Co-Issuers (including as amounts payable to the Portfolio Manager) of compliance, with the Dodd-Frank Act (as amended from time to time) and any rules or regulations thereunder applicable to the Co-Issuers, the Portfolio Manager or the Notes;

(xvi) with the consent of the Portfolio Manager, to amend, modify, or otherwise accommodate changes to this Indenture to comply with any statute, rule, regulation, or technical or interpretive guidance enacted, effective, or issued by regulatory agencies of the United States Federal government or any member state of the European Economic Area or otherwise under European law, after the Closing Date that are applicable to the Issuer, the Notes or the transactions contemplated hereunder or by the Offering Circular, including, without limitation, the U.S. Risk Retention Rules, securities laws or the Dodd-Frank Act and all rules, regulations and technical or interpretive guidance thereunder;

(xvii) (A) to effect (1) a Refinancing to the extent described in Section 9.2 or Section 9.3 (including, in connection with ~~(x)~~ a Partial Redemption by Refinancing, with the consent of the Portfolio Manager, modifications to (a) establish a non-call period for replacement Notes or prohibit a future Refinancing or Re-Pricing of such replacement Notes and/or (b) if the Junior Class ~~Refinancing~~ Conditions are satisfied the Priority of Distributions, including the addition of any additional overcollateralization ratio tests and/or interest coverage tests related to the Refinancing Obligations, provided such modifications are junior in priority in the Priority of Distributions to each Class of Notes that is not subject to such Refinancing ~~or (y) a Refinancing of all Classes of Secured Notes in full but not in connection with a Partial Redemption by Refinancing, with the~~

~~consent of the Portfolio Manager and a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, modifications to (a) effect an extension of the end of the Reinvestment Period, (b) establish a non-call period or prohibit a future Refinancing, (c) modify the Weighted Average Life Test, (d) provide for a stated maturity of the replacement Notes or loans or other financial arrangements issued or entered into in connection with such Refinancing that is later than the Stated Maturity of the Secured Notes, (e) effect an extension of the Stated Maturity of the Subordinated Notes and/or (f) make any other supplement or amendment to this Indenture as is mutually agreed to by the Portfolio Manager and a Majority of the Subordinated Notes) or (2) a Re-Pricing to the extent described in and in accordance with Section 9.7 or (B) to make modifications determined by the Portfolio Manager in consultation with legal counsel of national reputation experienced in such matters to be necessary in order for a Refinancing or a Re-Pricing to be in compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules (if the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to this transaction); provided that, no amendment or modification under this clause (xvii) (other than pursuant to ~~clause (A)(1)(y)~~ a Reset Amendment) may modify the definition of the term “Redemption Price”;~~

(xviii) (A) to evidence any waiver or elimination by any Rating Agency of any requirement or condition of such Rating Agency set forth herein; provided that if a Majority of the Controlling Class has objected to such supplemental indenture in writing to the Trustee within 10 Business Days of notice thereof, the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class shall be required prior to entering into such supplemental indenture or (B) to evidence any waiver or elimination by any Rating Agency of its Applicable Condition;

(xix) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and, so long as the Initial Majority Variable Dividend Noteholder Condition is satisfied, with the consent of a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes (such consent in each case not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), to conform to ratings criteria and other guidelines (including any alternative methodology published by S&PMoody’s or KBRA) relating to collateral debt obligations in general published by either of the Rating Agencies;

(xx) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and, so long as the Initial Majority Variable Dividend Noteholder Condition is satisfied, with the consent of a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes (such consent in each case not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), to modify any Collateral Quality Test or any of the definitions related thereto which affect the calculation thereof, any defined term in this Indenture or any schedule hereto that begins with or includes the word “S&PMoody’s” or any defined term in this Indenture or any schedule hereto that begins with or includes the word “KBRA,” provided that (x) any modifications with respect to any defined term in this Indenture or any schedule hereto that begins with or includes the word “KBRA” is subject to the satisfaction of the KBRA Rating Condition; provided that no consent from a Majority of the Controlling Class or a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes shall be required to modify the KBRA WAS Test or any of the definitions related thereto which affect the calculation thereof and (y) any supplemental indenture executed pursuant to Section 8.1(a)(xvii)(A)(1) in order to amend the Weighted

Average Life Test in connection with a Partial Redemption by Refinancing shall require the consent of a Majority of the most senior Class of Notes (determined in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence) not being refinanced in connection with such Partial Redemption by Refinancing;

(xxi) to amend, modify or otherwise accommodate changes to Section 7.13 relating to the administrative procedures for reaffirmation of ratings on the Notes;

(xxii) to change the name of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in connection with the change in name or identity of the Portfolio Manager or as otherwise required pursuant to a contractual obligation or to avoid the use of a trade name or trademark in respect of which the Issuer or the Co-Issuer does not have a license;

(xxiii) to accommodate the settlement of the Notes in book-entry form through the facilities of DTC or otherwise;

(xxiv) to authorize the appointment of any listing agent, transfer agent, paying agent or additional registrar for any Class of Notes required or advisable in connection with the listing of any Class on any stock exchange, and otherwise to amend this Indenture to incorporate any changes required or requested by any stock exchange authority, listing agent, transfer agent, paying agent or additional registrar for any Class of Notes in connection herewith;

(xxv) to change the Authorized Denomination of any Class;

(xxvi) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), to make any modification or amendment determined by the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager (in consultation with legal counsel of national reputation experienced in such matters) as necessary or advisable (A) for any Class of Secured Notes to not be considered an “ownership interest” as defined for purposes of the Volcker Rule, (B) to enable the Issuer to rely upon the exemption from registration as an investment company provided by Rule 3a-7 under the Investment Company Act or another exemption or exclusion from registration as an investment company under the Investment Company Act (other than Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) thereof) or (C) for the Issuer to not otherwise be considered a “covered fund” as defined for purposes of the Volcker Rule;

(xxvii) to facilitate the issuance of participation notes, combination notes, composite securities, and other similar securities by the Co-Issuers;

(xxviii) with the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, to modify any provision to facilitate an exchange of one obligation for another obligation of the same obligor that has substantially identical terms except transfer restrictions, including to effect any serial designation relating to the exchange; provided that the Coverage Tests will be satisfied after giving effect to such exchange (or, if any Coverage Test is not satisfied prior to giving effect to such exchange, such test will be maintained or improved);

(xxix) to make any modification determined by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion necessary or advisable to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules (if the U.S. Risk Retention Rules apply to this transaction), including, without limitation, in connection with a Refinancing, Optional Redemption, Re-Pricing, additional issuance of Notes or material amendment;

(xxx) to amend, modify or otherwise accommodate changes to this Indenture to comply with any rule or regulation enacted by regulatory agencies of the United States federal government after the Closing Date that are applicable to the Notes;

(xxxii) to change the date within the month on which reports are required to be delivered under this Indenture;

(xxxiii) to facilitate the acquisition of Repurchased Notes in accordance with Section 2.10;

(xxxiiii) to facilitate any necessary filings, exemptions or registrations with the Commodity Futures Trading Commission;

(xxxv) to modify provisions of this Indenture relating to creation, perfection and preservation of the security interest of the Trustee in the Assets in order to conform with Applicable Law;

(xxxvi) with the consent of the Portfolio Manager and each Holder of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, to modify the Subordinated Management Fee or the Incentive Management Fee;

(xxxvii) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, to modify (1) the definitions of the terms Collateral Obligation, Credit Improved Obligation, Credit Risk Obligation, Defaulted Obligation, Eligible Investment, Equity Security or Maturity Amendment, (2) the restrictions on the sales of Collateral Obligations set forth in Section 12.1, (3) the Investment Criteria or the Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria set forth in Section 12.2, (4) the restrictions on voting in favor of Maturity Amendments set forth in Section 12.4 or (5) the Concentration Limitations (provided that the Moody's Rating Condition and the KBRA Rating Condition are satisfied with respect to this clause (5)); ~~or~~

(xxxviii) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and, so long as the Initial Majority Variable Dividend Noteholder Condition is satisfied, with the consent of a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes (such consent in each case not to be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned), as determined by the Portfolio Manager, to make such changes as are necessary, helpful or appropriate to permit the Issuer to acquire, receive or retain, as applicable, Permitted Non-Loan Assets; provided that no such supplemental indenture pursuant to this clause (xxxviii) shall amend the definition of "Permitted Non-Loan Asset" or the Concentration Limitation with respect to Permitted Non-Loan Assets;

~~(xxxviii) (xxxvii) In~~ connection with the ~~implementation of an Alternative Reference Rate, the Portfolio Manager will have the right~~ transition to any Benchmark Replacement, to make any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes from time to time proposed by the Designated Transaction Representative in connection therewith; or

~~If the Portfolio Manager determines that a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred prior to the Reference Time in respect of any determination of the Benchmark on any date, the Alternative Reference Rate will replace the then current Benchmark for all purposes relating to this Indenture in respect of such determination on such date and all determinations on all subsequent dates. A supplemental indenture shall not be required in order to adopt a Benchmark Replacement. The Portfolio Manager shall provide each Rating Agency with written notice of the adoption of a Benchmark Replacement. Any determination, decision or election that may be made by the Portfolio Manager pursuant to this paragraph including any determination with respect to a tenor, rate or adjustment or of the occurrence or non-occurrence of an event, circumstance or date and any decision to take or refrain from taking any action or any selection, will be conclusive and binding absent manifest error, may be made in the Portfolio Manager's sole discretion, and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the documentation relating to the securities, shall become effective without consent from any other party~~

(xxxix) at the direction of the Designated Transaction Representative, to (a) change the reference rate in respect of the Floating Rate Notes from the Benchmark to a DTR Proposed Rate, (b) replace references to "LIBOR," "Libor" and "London interbank offered rate" (or other references to the Benchmark) with the DTR Proposed Rate when used with respect to a Floating Rate Obligation and (c) make any technical, administrative, operational or conforming changes determined by the Designated Transaction Representative as necessary or advisable to implement the use of a DTR Proposed Rate; provided that, a Majority of the Controlling Class and a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes have provided their prior written consent to any supplemental indenture pursuant to this clause (xxxix) ((any such supplemental indenture, a "DTR Proposed Amendment"). For the avoidance of doubt, a transition to any Benchmark Replacement shall not require a DTR Proposed Amendment.

The Co-Issuers may, without regard to the provisions of Section 8.2 or this Section 8.1(a) requiring consent of any party, enter into a supplemental indenture to reflect the terms of such Refinancing upon a redemption of the Secured Notes in whole but not in part, including to make any supplements or amendments to this Indenture (other than Specified Reset Amendments) that would otherwise be subject to the provisions of Section 8.2 or this Section 8.1(a), if (i) such supplemental indenture is effective on or after the date of such Refinancing and (ii) the Portfolio Manager and a Majority of the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes have consented to the execution of such supplemental indenture (any such supplemental indenture, a "Reset Amendment").

The Portfolio Manager will not be bound to follow any amendment or supplement to this Indenture unless it has consented in writing in advance thereof (which consent may be withheld or granted in its sole discretion) and unless it has received written notice of such

amendment or supplement and a copy of the amendment or supplement from the Issuer or the Trustee prior to the execution thereof in accordance with the notice requirements herein.

(b) A supplemental indenture entered into for any purpose other than the purposes provided for in this Section 8.1 shall require the consent of the Holders (if applicable) pursuant to Section 8.2.

Section 8.2 Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Holders. (a) With the written consent of the Portfolio Manager, a Majority of each Class of Secured Notes materially and adversely affected thereby, if any, and the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes if the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes are materially and adversely affected thereby, the Trustee and the Co-Issuers may, subject to the requirements of Section 8.3, enter into a supplemental indenture to add any provisions to, or change in any manner or eliminate any of the provisions of, this Indenture or modify in any manner the rights of the Holders of such Class under this Indenture; provided that the Issuer shall not enter into any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Section 8.2(a)(i) without the prior written consent of any Hedge Counterparty if such Hedge Counterparty (in the Portfolio Manager's reasonable judgment) would be materially and adversely affected by such supplemental indenture and such Hedge Counterparty notifies the Issuer and the Trustee thereof. Notwithstanding the foregoing, without the consent of each Holder of each Outstanding Class materially and adversely affected thereby, no such supplemental indenture pursuant to this Section 8.2(a) (other than a Reset Amendment) shall:

(i) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of or the due date of any installment of interest on any Secured Note, reduce the principal amount thereof or, except in a Re-Pricing, the rate of interest thereon or the Redemption Price, or change the earliest date on which any Class may be redeemed, change the provisions of this Indenture relating to the application of proceeds of any Assets to the payment of principal of or interest on Secured Notes, application of proceeds of any distributions on the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes or change any place where, or the coin or currency in which, Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes or Secured Notes or the principal thereof or interest or any distribution thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the Stated Maturity thereof (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the applicable Redemption Date); provided that, (1) the Stated Maturity of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes may be extended in connection with a Reset Amendment and (2) this Indenture may be amended without consent of the Holders to facilitate a change from "LIBOR" to ~~an~~ Alternative Reference Benchmark Replacement or a DTR Proposed Rate as described in ~~the second paragraph of~~ Section 8.1(a);

(ii) change the percentage of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Holders of each Class whose consent is required under this Indenture, including for the authorization of any such supplemental indenture, exercise of remedies under this Indenture or for any waiver of compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder or their consequences;

(iii) materially impair the Assets except as otherwise permitted in this Indenture;

(iv) except as otherwise expressly permitted by this Indenture, permit the creation of any lien ranking prior to or on a parity with the lien of this Indenture with respect to any part of the Assets or terminate such lien on any property at any time subject hereto or deprive the Holder of any Secured Note of the security afforded by the lien of this Indenture; provided that this clause shall not apply to any supplemental indenture (A) amending the restrictions on the sales of Collateral Obligations set forth in this Indenture which is otherwise permitted pursuant to Section 8.1 or Section 8.2 or (B) in connection with a Refinancing where a lien is created in favor of a collateral agent or similar security agent in relation to Refinancing Obligations in the form of one or more loans ranking on a parity with one or more Classes of Notes also secured pursuant to the lien of this Indenture;

(v) modify any of the provisions of this Section 8.2, except to increase the percentage of Outstanding Notes the consent of the Holders of which is required for any such action or to provide that certain other provisions of this Indenture cannot be modified or waived without the consent of the Holder of each Note Outstanding and materially and adversely affected thereby;

(vi) modify the definitions of the terms Outstanding, Class (except as permitted pursuant to Section 8.1(a)(xvii)), Controlling Class, Majority or Supermajority;

(vii) modify the definitions of the terms Priority of Distributions or Note Payment Sequence;

(viii) modify any of the provisions of this Indenture in such a manner as to directly affect the manner or procedure for the calculation of the amount of any payment of interest or principal on any Secured Note, or for determining any amount available for distribution to the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes or to affect the rights of the Holders of Secured Notes to the benefit of any provisions for the redemption of such Secured Notes contained herein; provided that this Indenture may be amended without the consent of the Holders to facilitate a change from “LIBOR” to ~~an Alternative Reference~~Benchmark Replacement or a DTR Proposed Rate as described in ~~second paragraph of~~Section 8.1(a);

(ix) amend any of the provisions of this Indenture relating to the institution of Proceedings for certain events of bankruptcy, insolvency, receivership or reorganization of the Co-Issuers or any limited recourse or non-petition provisions; or

(x) modify the restrictions on and procedures for resales and other transfers of Notes (except as set forth in Section 8.1(a)).

The foregoing consent requirements in this Section 8.2(a) shall not apply with respect to any supplemental indenture entered into pursuant to Section 8.1.

(b) The Trustee may conclusively rely on an Officer's certificate of the Portfolio Manager or an Opinion of Counsel (which may be supported as to factual (including financial and capital markets) matters by any relevant certificates and other documents necessary or advisable in the judgment of counsel delivering the opinion, including an Officer's certificate of the Portfolio Manager) as to whether the interests of any Class would be materially and adversely affected by the modifications set forth in any such supplemental indenture, it being expressly understood and agreed that the Trustee shall have no obligation to make any determination as to the satisfaction of the requirements related to any supplemental indenture which may form the basis of such Opinion of Counsel or Officer's certificate. Such determination by the Portfolio Manager shall be conclusive and binding on all present and future holders of Notes. The Trustee shall not be liable for any such determination made in good faith and in reliance upon an Officer's certificate of the Portfolio Manager or an Opinion of Counsel delivered to the Trustee as set forth in Section 8.3 hereof.

(c) If a Majority of the Controlling Class provides written notice to the Trustee within 10 Business Days of notice of any proposed supplemental indenture pursuant to the first paragraph of Section 8.2(a) that the Holders of the Controlling Class would be materially and adversely affected thereby (which notice shall set forth in reasonable detail how such Holders will be materially and adversely affected thereby), the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class will be required prior to entering into such supplemental indenture.

Section 8.3 Execution of Supplemental Indentures. (a) In executing or accepting the additional trusts created by any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article VIII or the modifications thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to Section 6.1 and Section 6.3) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and that all conditions precedent thereto have been satisfied. The Trustee may, but shall not be obligated to, enter into any such supplemental indenture which affects the Trustee's own rights, duties or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise.

(b) Not later than 15 Business Days prior to the execution of any proposed supplemental indenture pursuant to Section 8.1 or Section 8.2, the Trustee, at the expense of the Co-Issuers, shall deliver to the Holders, the Portfolio Manager, the Collateral Administrator, any Hedge Counterparty and each Rating Agency (so long as any Secured Notes are Outstanding) a copy of such proposed supplemental indenture, and shall request any required consent from the applicable Holders to be given, no later than five Business Days prior to the date indicated as the proposed execution date of the proposed supplemental indenture, except that in the case of a Reset Amendment or a supplemental indenture to be entered into in connection with Sections 8.1(a)(viii) or 8.1(a)(xvii), the foregoing notice period shall not apply and a copy of the proposed supplemental indenture shall be included in, in the case of an additional issuance, a notice of such additional issuance delivered to the Holders, the Portfolio Manager, the Collateral Administrator, any Hedge Counterparty and each Rating Agency (so long as any Secured Notes are Outstanding) at least 5 Business Days prior to such additional issuance, in the case of a Re-Pricing, the notice of such Re-Pricing provided for by Section 9.7(b) and, in the case of a Refinancing, the notice of Optional Redemption provided for by Section 9.4(a). Following such

delivery by the Trustee, if any changes are made to such supplemental indenture other than changes of a technical nature or to correct typographical errors or to adjust formatting, then at the expense of the Co-Issuers, for so long as any Notes shall remain Outstanding, not later than two Business Days prior to the execution of such proposed supplemental indenture, the Trustee shall deliver to the Holders, the Portfolio Manager, the Collateral Administrator, any Hedge Counterparty and each Rating Agency (so long as any Secured Notes are Outstanding) a copy of such supplemental indenture as revised, indicating the changes that were made. If, prior to delivery by the Trustee of such supplemental indenture as revised, any Holder has provided its written consent to the supplemental indenture as initially distributed, such Holder will be deemed to have consented in writing to the supplemental indenture as revised unless such Holder has provided written notice of its withdrawal of such consent to the Trustee and the Issuer not later than one Business Day prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Indenture, notice of any supplemental indenture (including any revisions thereto) proposed to be entered into in connection with a Refinancing shall not be required to be delivered to the Holders of any Class to be redeemed pursuant to such Refinancing.

Any consent given to a proposed supplemental indenture by a Holder shall be irrevocable and binding on all future Holders or beneficial owners of that Note, irrespective of the execution date of the supplemental indenture. If the required consent to any such proposed supplemental indenture is received from the applicable Holders prior to the end of the relevant notice period, the supplemental indenture may be executed prior to the end of such period. If the Holders of less than the required percentage of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the relevant Notes consent to a proposed supplemental indenture within the relevant notice period, on the first Business Day following such period, the Trustee shall provide consents received to the Issuer and the Portfolio Manager so that they may determine which Holders have consented to the proposed supplemental indenture and which Holders (and, to the extent such information is in the possession of the Trustee, which beneficial owners) have not consented to the proposed supplemental indenture. To the extent the Co-Issuers execute a supplemental indenture or other modification or amendment of this Indenture solely for the purpose of conforming this Indenture to the Offering Circular pursuant to Section 8.1(a)(ix) (a “Conforming Modification”) and one or more other amendment provisions set forth herein also applies, such other amendment provision shall be deemed not to be applicable to such Conforming Modification.

(c) Promptly after the execution by the Co-Issuers and the Trustee of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article VIII, the Trustee, at the expense of the Co-Issuers, shall deliver to the Holders, the Portfolio Manager, and each Rating Agency a copy thereof. Any failure of the Trustee to deliver a copy of any supplemental indenture as provided herein, or any defect therein, shall not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such supplemental indenture.

(d) It will not be necessary for any Act of Holders to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it will be sufficient, if the consent of any Holders to such proposed supplemental indenture is required, that such Act will approve the substance thereof.

(e) Any Class of Notes being refinanced will be deemed not to be materially and adversely affected by any terms of the supplemental indenture related to, in connection with or to become effective on or immediately after, such Refinancing, and no notice of supplemental indenture proposed to be entered into in connection with such Refinancing shall be required to be delivered to Holders of any such Class of Notes; provided that notice of such supplemental indenture will be provided to the Holders of the Class A Notes at least 10 Business Days prior to execution thereof; provided further that (i) any failure to deliver such notice to any Holder of the Class A Notes shall not effect the validity of any Refinancing in which the Class A Notes are being redeemed and (ii) no party shall be under any obligation to provide a revised notice of supplemental indenture following the initial notice of supplemental indenture delivered to the Class A Notes above, regardless of whether such supplemental indenture is subsequently modified. Any Non-Consenting Holders of a Re-Priced Class will be deemed not to be materially and adversely affected by any terms of the supplemental indenture related to, in connection with or to become effective on or immediately after the Re-Pricing Date with respect to such Class and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VIII, the consent of the Holders of such Class shall not be required to execute such supplemental indenture.

(f) The Collateral Administrator shall not be bound to follow any amendment or supplement to this Indenture unless it has received written notice of such amendment or supplement and a copy of the amendment or supplement from the Issuer or the Trustee prior to the execution thereof in accordance with the notice requirements of this Indenture. The Issuer agrees that it shall not permit to become effective any amendment or supplement to this Indenture which would (i) increase the duties or liabilities of, reduce or eliminate any right or privilege of (including as a result of an effect on the amount or priority of any fees or other amounts payable to the Collateral Administrator), or materially and adversely change the economic consequences to, the Collateral Administrator, (ii) expand or restrict the Collateral Administrator's discretion or (iii) adversely affect the Collateral Administrator, unless the Collateral Administrator consents in writing thereto.

(g) The Portfolio Manager does not warrant, nor accept responsibility, nor shall the Portfolio Manager have any liability with respect to the administration, submission or any other matter related to the rates in the definition of "LIBOR" ~~or "Alternative Reference, "Benchmark Replacement" or "Fallback Rate"~~ or with respect to any rate that is an alternative or replacement for or successor to any of such rate or the effect of any of the foregoing, or of any supplemental indenture pursuant to Section 8.1(a)(~~xxxvii~~xxxviii) or (xxxix); *provided* that nothing in this Section 8.3(g) shall be deemed to limit the obligations of the Portfolio Manager to perform actions expressly required to be performed by it pursuant to this Indenture in connection with the selection of an alternative or replacement reference rate for the Floating Rate Notes.

Section 8.4 Effect of Supplemental Indentures. Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture under this Article VIII, this Indenture shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of this Indenture for all purposes; and every Holder theretofore and thereafter authenticated and delivered hereunder shall be bound thereby. For the avoidance of doubt, a supplemental indenture may be embodied in an amended and restated indenture, in which case, execution of such amended and restated

indenture will constitute execution of a supplemental indenture for all purposes under this Indenture.

Section 8.5 Reference in Notes to Supplemental Indentures. Notes authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article VIII may, and if required by the Issuer shall, bear a notice in form approved by the Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Co-Issuers shall so determine, new Notes, so modified as to conform in the opinion of the Co-Issuers to any such supplemental indenture, may be prepared and executed by the Co-Issuers and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Notes.

Section 8.6 Additional Provisions. Except for a supplemental indenture pursuant to Section 8.2(a)(ix), the Issuer and the Co-Issuer agree that they will not consent to or enter into any indenture supplemental hereto or any amendment to any other document related hereto that: (i) amends any provisions of this Indenture or any other agreement entered into by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby relating to the institution of Proceedings for the Issuer or the Co-Issuer to be adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent, or the consent by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency Proceedings against it, or the filing with respect to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under the Bankruptcy Law or any other similar Applicable Law, or the consent by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer to the filing of any such petition or to the appointment of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee or sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer of any substantial part of its property, respectively; or (ii) amends any provision of this Indenture or such other document that provides that the obligations of the Co-Issuers are limited recourse obligations of the Co-Issuers payable solely from the Assets in accordance with the terms of this Indenture.

The Calculation Agent shall not be bound to follow or agree to any amendment or supplement to this Indenture (including, without limitation, any Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes) that would increase or materially change or affect the duties, obligations or liabilities of the Calculation Agent (including without limitation the imposition or expansion of discretionary authority), or reduce, eliminate, limit or otherwise change any right, privilege or protection of the Calculation Agent, or would otherwise materially and adversely affect the Calculation Agent, in each case in its reasonable judgment, without such party's express written consent.

ARTICLE IX

REDEMPTION OF NOTES

Section 9.1 Mandatory Redemption. If a Coverage Test or, during the Reinvestment Period, the Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test, is not met on any Determination Date on which such test is applicable, the Issuer shall apply available amounts in the Payment Account on the related Distribution Date to make payments as required pursuant to the Priority of Distributions to the extent necessary to achieve compliance with such test (a "Mandatory Redemption").

Section 9.2 Optional Redemption or Redemption Following a Tax Event. (a)

The Secured Notes shall be redeemed, in whole but not in part, by the Issuer or the Co-Issuers, as applicable, (i) on any Business Day after the occurrence of a Tax Event at the written direction of (1) a Majority of any Affected Class or (2) a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, if the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes are materially and adversely affected by such Tax Event, from the proceeds of the liquidation of the Assets or (ii) on any Business Day after the end of the Non-Call Period, (1) at the written direction of (x) a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes or (y) the Portfolio Manager (with the consent of a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes) from the proceeds of the liquidation of the Assets and/or Refinancing Proceeds or (2) at the written direction of the Portfolio Manager (unless a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes has objected thereto within 10 Business Days of receipt of notice of such direction) from the proceeds of the liquidation of the Assets if the Collateral Principal Amount as of the date of such direction by the Portfolio Manager is less than 2015% of the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount (any such redemption, an “Optional Redemption”). Any such written direction must be delivered, at least 14 Business Days prior to the proposed Redemption Date (or such shorter period as agreed to between a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes and the Portfolio Manager), to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Holders of the Variable Dividend Notes and the Portfolio Manager. In connection with any such Optional Redemption, the Secured Notes shall be redeemed at the applicable Redemption Price.

(b) In connection with any Optional Redemption of the Secured Notes, the Portfolio Manager shall (unless the Redemption Price of all of the Secured Notes shall be paid solely with Refinancing Proceeds and other funds available for such purpose) direct the sale of all or part of the Collateral Obligations and other Assets in an amount sufficient for the Sale Proceeds from such sale and all other funds available for such purpose in the Collection Account and the Payment Account (including any Refinancing Proceeds, if applicable) to pay the Redemption Price of all of the Secured Notes and to pay all Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap) and other amounts, fees and expenses payable or distributable under the Priority of Distributions (including, without limitation, any amounts due to the Hedge Counterparties or the Portfolio Manager) prior to any distributions with respect to the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes; provided that, if the Secured Notes are redeemed on a day that would not be a Distribution Date but for such redemption, the Management Fees payable under the Priority of Distributions will be prorated for the period from (but excluding) the prior Distribution Date to (and including) the relevant Redemption Date. If such Sale Proceeds, any Refinancing Proceeds, if applicable, and all other funds available for such purpose in the Collection Account and the Payment Account would not be sufficient to redeem the Secured Notes subject to redemption and to pay such fees and expenses, the Secured Notes will not be redeemed. The Portfolio Manager, in its sole discretion, may effect the sale of all or any part of the Collateral Obligations or other Assets through the direct sale of such Collateral Obligations or other Assets or by participation or other arrangement.

The Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes may be redeemed, in whole but not in part, on any Business Day on or after the redemption or repayment of the Secured Notes in full, at the direction of a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes or the Portfolio Manager (with the consent of a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes), and the

Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes will be redeemed in whole in the case of an Optional Redemption in connection with a Tax Event.

(c) In connection with any Optional Redemption of all Classes of Secured Notes on or after the end of the Non-Call Period, the Issuer may, at the written direction of either (1) a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes or (2) the Portfolio Manager (with the consent of a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes) enter into a loan or loans or effect an issuance of replacement notes (along with any replacement notes issued in connection with a Partial Redemption, “Refinancing Replacement Notes” and together with any such loan or loans, along with any loan or loans entered into in connection with a Partial Redemption, “Refinancing Obligations”), the terms of which Refinancing Obligations will be negotiated by the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer, from one or more financial institutions or purchasers, and the Refinancing Proceeds thereof shall be applied to pay the Redemption Price of the Secured Notes on the Redemption Date (any such redemption with Refinancing Proceeds, along with any Partial Redemption, a “Refinancing”); provided that, in connection with a Refinancing of all Classes of Secured Notes, (i) any agreements related to the Refinancing must contain limited recourse and non-petition provisions equivalent (*mutatis mutandis*) to those contained in Section 2.8(h) and Section 5.4(d), (ii) the terms of such Refinancing and any financial institutions acting as lenders thereunder or purchasers thereof must be acceptable to the Portfolio Manager, (iii) such Refinancing otherwise satisfies the conditions set forth in Section 9.2(d) and (iv) the terms of any such Refinancing must be acceptable to a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes. Any direction for a Refinancing by a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes will be deemed to be ineffective if the Portfolio Manager certifies in writing to the Co-Issuers that, in the commercially reasonable judgment of the Portfolio Manager, based on then-current market conditions, it will not be able to negotiate acceptable terms of such Refinancing that permit satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 9.2(d).

In connection with a Refinancing of that includes the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes, the Portfolio Manager may in its sole discretion, without the consent of any person, including any Holder, designate Principal Proceeds up to the Excess Par Amount as of the related Determination Date as Interest Proceeds for payment on the Redemption Date; provided that, in the event of any such designation in connection with a Refinancing of fewer than all Classes of Secured Notes, the Global Rating Agency Condition shall be satisfied with respect to each Class of Secured Notes not subject to such Refinancing. Notice of any such designation will be provided to the Trustee (with copies to the Rating Agencies) no later than the related Determination Date.

With the written consent of the Portfolio Manager and a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, the Co-Issuers may, in connection with a Refinancing of all Outstanding Secured Notes, enter into a supplemental indenture to effect a Reset Amendment, which may include an extension of the Stated Maturity of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes.

The Holders of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes shall not have any cause of action against any of the Co-Issuers, the Portfolio Manager or the Trustee for any failure to effect a Refinancing. In the event that a Refinancing is completed, meeting the requirements specified above as certified by the Portfolio Manager, the Co-Issuers and the

Trustee (as directed by the Issuer) shall amend this Indenture pursuant to Article VIII to the extent necessary to reflect the terms of the Refinancing and no further consent for such amendments shall be required from the Holders of any Class, other than a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, if the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes are materially and adversely affected.

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the Issuer shall not sell any Collateral Obligations or obtain a Refinancing in connection with an Optional Redemption unless (i) the Refinancing Proceeds, Available Interest Proceeds, all Sale Proceeds from the sale of Collateral Obligations, Eligible Investments and other Assets and all other available funds in the Accounts shall be at least sufficient to redeem simultaneously the Secured Notes, in whole but not in part, and to pay the other amounts included in the aggregate Redemption Price and all accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap), including the reasonable fees, costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) in connection with such Refinancing (other than such Administrative Expenses that the Portfolio Manager reasonably believes will be paid by the second Distribution Date following such Redemption Date with amounts available in accordance with the Priority of Distributions prior to the distributions to the Holders of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes) and (ii) the Sale Proceeds, Refinancing Proceeds and other funds available for such purpose are used to the extent necessary to make such redemption.

(e) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the Secured Notes shall not be redeemed pursuant to an Optional Redemption which is funded, in whole or in part, from Sale Proceeds from the sale of Collateral Obligations, Eligible Investments and other Assets, unless (i) at least three Business Days before the scheduled Redemption Date the Portfolio Manager shall have furnished to the Trustee evidence that (A) the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer has entered into a binding agreement or agreements with a financial or other institution or institutions or one or more special purpose entities meeting all then-current Rating Agency bankruptcy remoteness criteria, to purchase (directly or by participation or other arrangement), not later than the Business Day immediately preceding the scheduled Redemption Date all or part of the Collateral Obligations and/or the Hedge Agreements, in immediately available funds, at a purchase price at least equal to an amount sufficient, together with the Eligible Investments maturing, redeemable or puttable to the issuer thereof at par on or prior to the scheduled Redemption Date, any payments to be received in respect of the Hedge Agreements, any Refinancing Proceeds and all other available funds in the Accounts, to pay Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap) and all applicable amounts payable or distributable in accordance with the Priority of Distributions and redeem all of the Secured Notes on the scheduled Redemption Date at the applicable Redemption Price, or (B) the Portfolio Manager (or its Affiliate or agent) has entered into a commitment (with the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes) with a CLO transaction that has priced but not yet closed or a similar transaction (which may be funded with the proceeds of a warehouse facility or proceeds of the offering) to purchase Collateral Obligations at a purchase price at least equal to an amount sufficient, together with the Eligible Investments maturing, redeemable or puttable to the issuer thereof at par on or prior to the scheduled Redemption Date, any payments to be received in respect of the Hedge Agreement and all other available funds in the Accounts, to pay Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap)

and all applicable amounts payable or distributable in accordance with the Priority of Distributions and redeem all of the Secured Notes on the scheduled Redemption Date at the applicable Redemption Price or (ii) prior to selling any Collateral Obligations and/or Eligible Investments, the Portfolio Manager shall certify to the Trustee in an Officer's certificate upon which the Trustee can conclusively rely that, in its judgment, the aggregate sum of (A) any expected proceeds from Hedge Agreements and all other available funds in the Accounts (including from the sale of Eligible Investments), (B) any Refinancing Proceeds and (C) for each Collateral Obligation, its Market Value shall exceed the sum of the aggregate Redemption Prices of the Outstanding Secured Notes to be redeemed and all applicable amounts payable or distributable (including all Administrative Expenses without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap) under the Priority of Distributions prior to any distributions with respect to the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes.

Section 9.3 Partial Redemption. (a) Upon written direction of (i) a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes delivered to the Co-Issuers and the Trustee or (ii) the Portfolio Manager delivered to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Holders of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes (and with the consent of a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes), in each case delivered not later than 14 Business Days prior to the proposed Redemption Date (unless a shorter time period is acceptable to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager), the Issuer shall redeem one or more Classes of Secured Notes following the end of the Non-Call Period, in whole but not in part with respect to each such Class to be redeemed, from Refinancing Proceeds and Available Interest Proceeds in a Partial Redemption; provided that the terms of such Refinancing must be acceptable to both the Portfolio Manager and a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes and such Refinancing otherwise satisfies the conditions set forth in the following paragraph. Any such direction of a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes shall be deemed to be ineffective if the Portfolio Manager certifies in writing to the Co-Issuers that, in the commercially reasonable judgment of the Portfolio Manager, based on then-current market conditions, it will not be able to negotiate acceptable terms of such Refinancing that permit satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 9.3(b).

(b) The Issuer shall effect a Refinancing in connection with a Partial Redemption only if (i)(A) in the case of a Refinancing of any Class of Floating Rate Notes, (1) if the Refinancing Obligations providing the Refinancing Proceeds to redeem any such Class of Floating Rate Notes bear interest at a floating rate, the spread over the Benchmark with respect to such Refinancing Obligations does not exceed the spread over the Benchmark of such Class of Floating Rate Notes being redeemed, (2) if the Refinancing Obligations providing the Refinancing Proceeds to redeem any such Class of Floating Rate Notes bear interest at a fixed rate, the interest rate of such Refinancing Obligations does not exceed the spread over the Benchmark of such Class of Floating Rate Notes being redeemed plus the Benchmark as of the pricing date of such Refinancing Obligation or (3) the weighted average spread over the Benchmark of all the Refinancing Obligations does not exceed the weighted average spread over the Benchmark of such Classes of Secured Notes being redeemed, (B) in the case of a Refinancing of any Class of Fixed Rate Notes, either (I) the Junior Class ~~C~~ Refinancing Conditions are satisfied or (II)(1) if the Refinancing Obligations providing the Refinancing Proceeds to redeem any such Class of Fixed Rate Notes bear interest at a fixed rate, the interest rate with respect to such Refinancing Obligations does not exceed the Note Interest Rate of such Class of Fixed Rate Notes being redeemed, (2) if the Refinancing Obligations providing the

Refinancing Proceeds to redeem any such Class of Fixed Rate Notes bear interest at a floating rate, the spread over the Benchmark with respect to such Refinancing Obligations plus the Benchmark as of the pricing date of such Refinancing Obligation does not exceed the Note Interest Rate of such Class of Fixed Rate Notes being redeemed, or (3) the weighted average spread over the Benchmark of all the Refinancing Obligations does not exceed the weighted average spread over the Benchmark of such Classes of Secured Notes being redeemed; for purposes of clause (A)(3) and (B)(3) above, the spread payable on any class of Refinancing Obligations or Secured Notes being redeemed will be (a) in respect of Floating Rate Notes or Refinancing Obligations that bear interest at a floating rate, the respective spread over the Benchmark and (b) in respect of Fixed Rate Notes or Refinancing Obligations that bear interest at a fixed rate, the implied spread calculated as (x) the fixed coupon minus (y) the Benchmark as of the pricing date of such Refinancing Obligation and (C) unless the [S&PMoody's](#) Rating Condition ~~is~~ and the KBRA Rating Condition are satisfied with respect to each Class of Notes not subject to redemption, the aggregate principal amount of each class of Refinancing Obligations is equal to the principal amount of the corresponding Class of Secured Notes being redeemed with the proceeds of such Refinancing Obligations, (ii) on the date of such Partial Redemption, the sum of (A) the Refinancing Proceeds, (B) amounts on deposit in the Contribution Account designated for such use, (C) any amounts on deposit in the Supplemental Reserve Account and Expense Reserve Account and (D) Available Interest Proceeds will be at least equal to the amount required to pay the Redemption Price with respect to the Classes of Secured Notes to be redeemed and such amounts, together with funds in the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account, will be sufficient to pay all accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses (regardless of the Administrative Expense Cap) incurred in connection with such Refinancing, including the reasonable fees, costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) in connection with such Refinancing (other than such Administrative Expenses that the Portfolio Manager reasonably believes will be paid by the second Distribution Date following such Redemption Date with amounts available in accordance with the Priority of Distributions prior to the distributions to the Holders of ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes), (iii) any agreements relating to the Refinancing (other than this Indenture) contain limited recourse and non-petition provisions equivalent (*mutatis mutandis*) to those contained in [Section 2.8\(h\)](#) and [Section 5.4\(d\)](#), (iv) the Issuer has provided notice to each Rating Agency with respect to such Partial Redemption, (v) any Refinancing Replacement Notes created pursuant to the Partial Redemption must have the same or longer Maturity as the Notes Outstanding prior to such Refinancing, (vi) such Refinancing is effected only with Refinancing Proceeds, amounts on deposit in the Contribution Account designated for such use, amounts on deposit in the Supplemental Reserve Account and Expense Reserve Account and Available Interest Proceeds and not the sale of any Assets and (vii) the Refinancing Obligations are subject to the Priority of Distributions and do not rank higher in priority pursuant to the Priority of Distributions than the corresponding Class of Secured Notes being refinanced. For the avoidance of doubt, none of the Portfolio Manager, any of its Affiliates or Related Entities nor any Sponsor will be under any obligation to purchase any obligations of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in connection with any such Partial Redemption.

(c) Refinancing Proceeds will not constitute Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds but shall be applied directly on the related Refinancing Redemption Date pursuant to [Section 11.1\(a\)\(iv\)](#) together with Available Interest Proceeds, amounts on deposit in the Contribution Account designated for such use and amounts on deposit in the Supplemental

Reserve Account and Expense Reserve Account to redeem the Secured Notes being refinanced and, together with funds in the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account, to pay any related Administrative Expenses; provided that, to the extent that any Refinancing Proceeds are not applied to redeem the Secured Notes being refinanced or to pay expenses in connection with the Refinancing, such Refinancing Proceeds will be treated as Principal Proceeds or Interest Proceeds, as directed by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion.

Section 9.4 Redemption Procedures. (a) In respect of an Optional Redemption or a Partial Redemption, upon the written direction of the Holders of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes or the Portfolio Manager (as applicable) required in this Article IX (which direction must designate the date of such Optional Redemption or Partial Redemption), a notice of any Optional Redemption or Partial Redemption shall be given by the Trustee not later than three Business Days prior to the applicable Redemption Date to each Holder of Notes to be redeemed and each Rating Agency. In addition, for so long as any Notes are listed on the Cayman Stock Exchange and so long as the guidelines of such exchange so require, notice of redemption pursuant to this paragraph to the Holders of such Notes will also be provided to the Cayman Stock Exchange. Certificated Notes called for redemption must be surrendered at the office designated in the notice of redemption.

(b) All notices of redemption delivered pursuant to Section 9.4(a) shall state:

(i) the applicable Redemption Date;

(ii) the Redemption Price of the Notes to be redeemed;

(iii) in the case of an Optional Redemption, that all of the Secured Notes are to be redeemed in full and that interest on such Secured Notes shall cease to accrue on the Redemption Date specified in the notice;

(iv) in the case of a Partial Redemption, the Classes of Secured Notes to be redeemed in full and that interest on such Secured Notes shall cease to accrue on the Redemption Date specified in the notice;

(v) the place or places where Certificated Notes are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price, which shall be the office or agency of the Co-Issuers to be maintained as provided in Section 7.2; and

(vi) in the case of an Optional Redemption, whether the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes are to be redeemed in full on such Redemption Date and, if so, the place or places where the Certificated Notes are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price, which shall be at the Corporate Trust Office or the office or agency of the Co-Issuers to be maintained as provided in Section 7.2 for purposes of surrender.

The Co-Issuers (as directed by the Portfolio Manager and to the extent approved by a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes) shall have the option to withdraw any such notice of redemption relating to a proposed Optional Redemption up to and including the Business Day before the scheduled Redemption Date.

The Co-Issuers (as directed by the Portfolio Manager and to the extent approved by a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes) will have the option to withdraw any such notice of redemption relating to a proposed Partial Redemption up to and including the Business Day before the scheduled Redemption Date.

(c) If the Co-Issuers are otherwise unable to complete any redemption in accordance with this Article IX, the Co-Issuers shall provide notice to the Trustee and, upon receipt by the Trustee of such notice, the Trustee shall provide notice to the Holders. Upon delivery of the foregoing notices, the redemption shall be cancelled without any further action.

(d) If the Co-Issuers so withdraw any notice of redemption or are otherwise unable to complete any redemption of the Secured Notes, (i) the Sale Proceeds received from the sale of any Collateral Obligations and other Assets sold pursuant to Section 9.2 may, at the Portfolio Manager's sole discretion, be reinvested in accordance with the Investment Criteria or the Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria (as applicable), and (ii) a notice of such withdrawal shall be promptly delivered to each Rating Agency.

(e) Notice of redemption shall be given by the Co-Issuers or, upon an Issuer Order, by the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Co-Issuers. Failure to give notice of redemption, or any defect therein, to any Holder of any Notes selected for redemption shall not impair or affect the validity of the redemption of any such Notes.

(f) In the event that a scheduled redemption of the Secured Notes fails to occur and (A) such failure is due solely to a delayed or failed settlement of any asset sale by the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on the Issuer's behalf), (B) the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on the Issuer's behalf) had entered into a binding agreement for the sale of such asset prior to the scheduled redemption date, (C) such delayed or failed settlement is due solely to circumstances beyond the control of the Issuer and the Portfolio Manager and (D) the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on the Issuer's behalf) has used commercially reasonable efforts to cause such settlement to occur prior to such scheduled redemption date (a "Redemption Settlement Delay"), then, upon notice from the Issuer to each Rating Agency and the Trustee (and upon receipt by the Trustee of such notice, notice from the Trustee to the Holders) that sufficient funds are now available to complete such redemption, such Secured Notes may be redeemed using such funds on any Business Day prior to the first Distribution Date after the original scheduled redemption date and not less than two Business Days after the original scheduled redemption date (and interest shall accrue to such new scheduled redemption date). Interest on the Notes will accrue to but excluding such new Redemption Date. If such redemption does not occur prior to the first Distribution Date after the original scheduled redemption date, such redemption will be cancelled without further action. A Redemption Settlement Delay or the failure to effect a redemption on a scheduled redemption date will not be an Event of Default.

Section 9.5 Notes Payable on Redemption Date. (a) Notice of redemption pursuant to Section 9.4 having been given as aforesaid, the Notes to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, subject to Sections 9.2(d) and (e) in the case of an Optional Redemption and the right of the Co-Issuers and of the Holders of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes to withdraw any notice of redemption pursuant to Section 9.4(b), become due and payable at the

Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after the Redemption Date (unless the Issuer shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) all such Secured Notes shall cease to bear interest on the Redemption Date. Upon final payment on a Certificated Note to be so redeemed, the Holder shall present and surrender such Certificated Note at the place specified in the notice of redemption on or prior to such Redemption Date; provided, however, that if there is delivered to the Co-Issuers and the Trustee such security or indemnity as may be required by any of them to save such party harmless and an undertaking thereafter to surrender such Certificated Note, then, in the absence of notice to the Co-Issuers or the Trustee that the applicable Note has been acquired by a Protected Purchaser, such final payment shall be made without presentation or surrender.

(b) Payments on Notes so to be redeemed shall be payable to the Holders of such Notes, or one or more predecessor Notes, registered as such at the close of business on the relevant Record Date according to the terms and provisions of Section 2.8(d).

(c) If any Secured Note called for redemption shall not be paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal thereof shall, until paid, bear interest from the Redemption Date at the applicable Note Interest Rate for each successive Interest Accrual Period the Secured Note remains Outstanding; provided that the reason for such non-payment is not the fault of such Holder.

Section 9.6 Special Redemption. The Secured Notes shall be redeemed in part by the Issuer or the Co-Issuers, as applicable, in accordance with the Priority of Distributions on any Distribution Date ~~(a)~~ during the Reinvestment Period at the direction of the Portfolio Manager, if the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion notifies the Trustee at least five Business Days prior to the applicable Special Redemption Date that it has been unable, for a period of at least 30 consecutive Business Days, to identify additional Collateral Obligations that are deemed appropriate by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion and which would meet the Investment Criteria in sufficient amounts to permit the investment or reinvestment of all or a portion of the funds then in the Principal Collection Account that are to be invested in additional Collateral Obligations ~~or (b) after the Effective Date, if the Portfolio Manager notifies the Trustee that a redemption is required pursuant to Section 7.17 in order to obtain Effective Date Ratings Confirmation (in each case,~~ (a “Special Redemption”). On the first Distribution Date following the Collection Period in which such notice is given (a “Special Redemption Date”), the amount in the Collection Account representing ~~(1) Principal Proceeds which the Portfolio Manager has determined cannot be reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations or (2) Interest Proceeds and Principal Proceeds that must be applied to redeem the Secured Notes in order to obtain Effective Date Ratings Confirmation~~ (such amount, a “Special Redemption Amount”), as the case may be, shall be applied in accordance with the Priority of Principal Proceeds. Notice of payments pursuant to this Section 9.6 shall be given by the Trustee as soon as reasonably practicable, but in any case no less than three Business Days prior to the applicable Special Redemption Date (provided that such notice shall not be required in connection with a Special Redemption pursuant to clause (b) of the definition of such term if the Special Redemption Amount is not known on or prior to such date) to each Holder of Secured Notes affected thereby and to each Rating Agency.

Section 9.7 Re-Pricing of Notes. (a) On any Business Day after the Non-Call Period, at the written direction of a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, the Co-Issuers shall reduce the spread over the Benchmark (or, in the case of the Fixed Rate Notes, the fixed interest rate) applicable to one or more Repriceable Classes (such reduction with respect to any such Repriceable Class, a “Re-Pricing” and any Repriceable Class to be subject to a Re-Pricing, a “Re-Priced Class”); provided that the Co-Issuers or the Issuer, as applicable, shall not effect any Re-Pricing unless each condition specified in this Section 9.7 is satisfied with respect thereto. For the avoidance of doubt, no terms of any Repriceable Class other than the interest rate applicable thereto may be modified or supplemented in connection with a Re-Pricing. In connection with any Re-Pricing, the Issuer may engage a broker-dealer (the “Re-Pricing Intermediary”) upon the recommendation and subject to the written approval of a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes (such written approval not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) and such Re-Pricing Intermediary shall assist the Issuer in effecting the Re-Pricing.

Each Holder, by its acceptance of an interest in Notes of a Repriceable Class, agrees that (i) ~~it will sell and transfer~~ its Notes may be subject to a Mandatory Tender as set forth in subsections (b) through (d) below and agrees to cooperate with the Issuer, the Re-Pricing Intermediary (if any), the Portfolio Manager and the Trustee to effect such ~~sales and transfers~~ Mandatory Tender and (ii) its Notes may be redeemed in a Re-Pricing Redemption.

(b) At least 1410 Business Days ~~(or such shorter period as agreed to between a Majority of the Subordinated Notes and the Portfolio Manager)~~ prior to the Business Day fixed by ~~the Portfolio Manager and~~ a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes for any proposed Re-Pricing ~~(the date on which such Re-~~ in the Proposed Re-Pricing ~~occurs, the “Re-Notice (the “Re-Pricing Date”))~~ at the direction and subject to the approval of a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes, the Issuer or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on its behalf ~~(in the name and at the expense~~ of the Issuer, ~~shall)~~ will deliver a notice in writing (with a copy to the Issuer, the Portfolio Manager, the Trustee and each the Rating Agency Agencies) to each Holder of the proposed Re-Priced Class, which notice ~~shall~~ (the “Proposed Re-Pricing Notice”), upon the recommendation and subject to the approval of a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes, will (i) specify the proposed Re-Pricing Date and the revised Note Interest Rate to be applied with respect to such Class, expressed as a spread (or approximate spread range ~~of spreads from which a single spread will be chosen prior to the Re-Pricing Date~~) over the Benchmark ~~(or, or a stated interest rate (or approximate stated interest rate range), as applicable, which~~ in ~~the~~ either case ~~of the Fixed Rate Notes, the revised fixed~~ may also be expressed as a spread or spread range over the applicable forward swaps rate (such interest rate or ~~the range of fixed~~ approximate interest rates, as applicable) ~~to be applied with respect to such Class~~ ~~(rate ranges, the “Re-Pricing Rate”)~~; upon the recommendation and subject to the approval of a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes, (ii) request each Holder of the Re-Priced Class approve that consents to the proposed Re-Pricing; and elects to retain the Notes of the Re-Priced Class held by such Holder to deliver to DTC within five Business Days (in accordance with DTC’s procedures) and the Re-Pricing Intermediary an election (in the form attached to such Proposed Re-Pricing Notice) to retain such Notes (an “Election to Retain” and each such Holder so delivering an Election to Retain, a “Consenting Holder”) and (iii) specify the applicable Re-Pricing Mandatory Tender Price or Redemption Price, as applicable, at which Notes of any Holder of the Re-Priced

Class that does not ~~approve the Re-Pricing~~ deliver an Election to Retain (a "Non-Consenting Holder") may ~~(x) be sold and transferred pursuant to the immediately succeeding paragraphs~~ subject to mandatory tender and transfer in accordance with DTC's procedures with respect to mandatory tenders (a "Mandatory Tender") or ~~(y) may be~~ redeemed in a Re-Pricing Redemption ~~with Re-Pricing Proceeds; provided that, the Issuer at the direction of the Portfolio Manager may extend the Re-Pricing Date at any time up to two Business Days prior to the scheduled Re-Pricing Date by giving notice to the Holders (with a copy to the Trustee).~~ Failure to give a notice of Re-Pricing, or any defect therein, to any Holder of any Re-Priced Class shall not impair or affect the validity of the Re-Pricing of the Notes of any other Holder or give rise to any claim by any other Holder based upon such failure or defect. ~~Any Holder of the Re-Priced Class that does not approve the Re-Pricing will be a "Non-Consenting Holder" and any Holder of the Re-Priced Class that does approve the Re-Pricing will be a "Consenting Holder."~~ The notice of Re-Pricing will be treated as if it were a notice of proposed supplemental indenture for purposes of Section 8.3, and a consent to the Re-Pricing will be deemed consent to the proposed supplemental indenture.

The Co-Issuers shall direct the Trustee to provide notice of any Re-Pricing and notice of any withdrawal of a notice of Re-Pricing to be delivered to the Cayman Stock Exchange so long as any Notes are listed thereon and so long as the guidelines of such exchange so require.

(c) In the event any Holder of the Re-Priced Class does not deliver ~~written to~~ DTC (in accordance with DTC's procedures) and the Re-Pricing Intermediary an Election to Retain indicating its consent to the proposed Re-Pricing ~~no later than~~ on or before the date which is ~~10~~ five Business Days ~~(or such shorter period as agreed to between a Majority of the Subordinated Notes and the Portfolio Manager)~~ prior to the proposed Re-Pricing Date, the Issuer, ~~or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer,~~ shall deliver written notice thereof to the Consenting Holders of the Re-Priced Class, specifying the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of the Re-Priced Class held by all such Non-Consenting Holders, and shall request that each ~~such~~ Consenting Holder ~~to~~ provide written notice to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Portfolio Manager and the Re-Pricing Intermediary (if any) if such Holder would like to purchase all or any portion of the Notes of the Re-Priced Class held by the Non-Consenting Holders or Re-Pricing Replacement Notes issued by the Co-Issuers (each such notice, an "Exercise Notice") within five Business Days of receipt of such notice.

In the event ~~that any Holder of the Issuer receives Exercise Notices with respect to an amount equal to or greater than the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of~~ Re-Priced Class does not deliver to DTC (in accordance with DTC's procedures), the Trustee, the ~~Notes of~~ Issuer and the ~~Re-Priced Class held by Non-Consenting Holders~~ Pricing Intermediary an Election to Retain (within the timeframe, if any, specified in the Proposed Re-Pricing Notice or such longer timeframe acceptable to the Re-Pricing Intermediary), the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, may cause the ~~sale~~ Mandatory Tender and transfer of such Notes ~~held by Non-Consenting Holders to the Holders delivering Exercise Notices, sell Re-Pricing Replacement Notes to the Holders delivering Exercise Notices or conduct a~~ of the Re-Priced Class at the Re-Pricing Redemption of Non-Consenting Holders' Mandatory Tender Price or the Issuer may redeem such Notes with Re-Pricing Proceeds at the Redemption Price, in each case without further notice to the Non-Consenting Holders ~~thereof. Sales of Notes of~~ of such Class.

If DTC does not receive a Consenting Holder's Election to Retain, it may treat such Holder as a Non-Consenting Holder, notwithstanding that the Re-Pricing Intermediary, the Trustee or the Issuer may have been informed of such Holder's intention to consent. All Mandatory Tenders of Notes to be effected pursuant to this paragraph shall be made at an amount equal to such Notes' Re-Pricing Mandatory Tender Price, and shall be effected only if the related Re-Priced Pricing is effected in accordance with the provisions of this Section 9.7. Each Holder of a Note of a Repriceable Class held by Non-Consenting Holders and sales of its acceptance of an interest in such Notes, agrees that it will tender and transfer its Notes in accordance with this paragraph and agrees to cooperate with the Issuer, the Re-Pricing Replacement Notes, in each case on the Intermediary (if any), the Portfolio Manager and the Trustee to effect such Mandatory Tender. The Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, shall deliver written notice to the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager not later than one Business Day prior to the proposed Re-Pricing Date to confirming that the Holders delivering Exercise Notices with respect thereto, will be *pro rata* (subject to the applicable minimum denomination requirements and DTC procedures) based on the Aggregate Outstanding Amount Issuer (or the Re-Pricing Intermediary) expects to have sufficient funds for the Mandatory Tender and transfer or Re-Pricing Redemption, as applicable, of the all Notes such Holders indicated an interest in purchasing pursuant to their Exercise Notices.

~~In the event that the Issuer receives Exercise Notices with respect to of the Re-Priced Class held by Non-Consenting Holders. If it is determined that the procedures of DTC cannot accommodate a Mandatory Tender and transfer of less than the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the all Notes of the a Re-Priced Class held by Non-Consenting Holders, the Issuer, or the, a Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, may cause the sale may be effected, at the option of the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on the Issuer's behalf), by a Mandatory Tender and transfer of all Notes of such Re-Priced Class.~~

All Mandatory Tenders of Notes, ~~without further notice to the Non-Consenting Holders thereof, on to be effected: (i) will be made at the Re-Pricing Date to the Holders delivering Exercise Notices Mandatory Tender Price with respect thereto or the Issuer may redeem to such Notes with and (ii) will be effected only if the related Re-Pricing Proceeds. Any excess is effected in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture and in accordance with DTC's procedures with respect to mandatory tenders. Unless the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) determines it is necessary to have new CUSIP numbers assigned to the Notes of a Re-Priced Class to facilitate the Re-Pricing, the CUSIP numbers assigned to the Notes of a Re-Priced Class that exist prior to the Re-Pricing Date shall remain the same CUSIP numbers after the occurrence of the Re-Pricing Date with respect to: (i) the Notes that are held by Consenting Holders for which an Election to Retain has been delivered and (ii) the Notes held by Non-Consenting Holders may be that are subject to Mandatory Tender and transfer and which are sold to one or more transferees designated by the Issuer or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer or redeemed with Re-Pricing Proceeds. All sales and redemptions of Notes to be effected as set forth in this Section 9.7 shall be made at the Redemption Price in connection with respect to such Notes, and shall be effected only if the related Re-Pricing is effected in accordance with the provisions hereof Mandatory Tender.~~

- (d) The Issuer shall not effect any proposed Re-Pricing unless:

(i) the Co-Issuers and the Trustee shall have entered into a supplemental indenture dated as of the Re-Pricing Date ~~solely~~ to (x) modify the spread over the Benchmark (or, in the case of the Fixed Rate Notes, the fixed interest rate) applicable to the Re-Priced Class and/or (y) extend the Non-Call Period for the Re-Priced Class;

(ii) ~~confirmation has been received that~~ all Notes of the Re-Priced Class held by Non-Consenting Holders have been ~~sold~~ subject to Mandatory Tender and transferred or redeemed pursuant to ~~clause (e)~~ the provisions above;

(iii) each Rating Agency has been notified of such Re-Pricing;

(iv) the Re-Pricing will not cause the Portfolio Manager to violate the U.S. Risk Retention Rules (if the U.S. Risk Retention Rules become applicable to the Portfolio Manager); and

(v) ~~(iv)~~ expenses related to the Re-Pricing will be paid from available funds, including Available Interest Proceeds, amounts on deposit in the Contribution Account designated for such use, amounts on deposit in the Supplemental Reserve Account and Expense Reserve Account and funds in the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account, on the Re-Pricing Date or, if the Re-Pricing Date is not on a Distribution Date, the next Distribution Date, unless such expenses shall have been paid or shall be adequately provided for by any entity other than the Issuer. The fees of the Re-Pricing Intermediary payable by the Issuer shall not exceed an amount consented to by a Majority of the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes in writing.

None of the Portfolio Manager, its Affiliates, Related Entities nor any Sponsor will be under any obligation to purchase any obligations of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in connection with such Re-Pricing.

~~The Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, shall deliver written notice to the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager not later than three Business Days prior to the proposed Re-Pricing Date confirming that the Issuer (or the Re-Pricing Intermediary) expects to have sufficient funds for the purchase or the redemption of all Notes of the Re-Priced Class held by Non-Consenting Holders.~~

Any notice of a Re-Pricing may be withdrawn ~~by~~ or the scheduled Re-Pricing Date postponed (without requiring a new Proposed Re-Pricing Notice, if the revised Re-Pricing Date is provided in the notice of postponement) by a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes or the Portfolio Manager, with, so long as the Initial Majority Variable Dividend Noteholder Condition is satisfied, the approval of a Majority of the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes, ~~at least three~~ on any day up to and including the day that is one Business ~~Days~~ Day prior to the scheduled Re-Pricing Date by written notice to the Issuer ~~and,~~ the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager for any reason. Any notice of Re-Pricing will be automatically withdrawn by the Issuer if there are insufficient funds to complete a related Re-Pricing Redemption. Upon receipt of such notice of withdrawal or postponement, the Trustee shall send such notice to the Holders of Notes of the Re-Priced Class and each Rating Agency. It shall not be an Event of Default if the Issuer is unable to effect a Re-Pricing or postpones a Re-Pricing.

The Trustee shall have the authority to segregate payments and take such actions as may be directed by the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager to effect a Re-Pricing. In order to give effect to the Re-Pricing, the Issuer may, to the extent necessary, obtain and assign a separate CUSIP or CUSIPs to the Notes of each Class held by Consenting Holders or Non-Consenting Holders.

The Trustee may request and rely on an Issuer Order providing direction and any additional information requested by the Trustee and certifying that such Re-Pricing is permitted by this Indenture and that all conditions precedent thereto have been complied with in order to effect a Re-Pricing in accordance with this Section 9.7.

In connection with a Re-Pricing, the Non-Call Period for the Re-Priced Class may be extended at the direction of the Portfolio Manager, with the approval of a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes, prior to such Re-Pricing pursuant to a supplemental indenture entered into in accordance with Article 8.

The Portfolio Manager or a Majority of the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes may waive any notice period requirement set forth in this Section 9.7 with respect to any notice required to be given to it.

ARTICLE X

ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTINGS AND RELEASES

Section 10.1 Collection of Money. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Trustee may demand payment or delivery of, and shall receive and collect, directly and without intervention or assistance of any intermediary, all money and other property payable to or receivable by the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, including all payments due on the Pledged Obligations, in accordance with the terms and conditions of such Pledged Obligations. The Trustee shall segregate and hold all such money and property received by it in trust for the Holders of the Notes and shall apply it as provided in this Indenture.

Section 10.2 Collection Accounts. (a) The Trustee shall, on or prior to the Closing Date, establish at the Intermediary two segregated trust accounts, one of which shall be designated the "Interest Collection Account" and the other of which shall be designated the "Principal Collection Account"; *provided, that* all Principal Proceeds from the disposition, repayment or prepayment of ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligations or Margin Stock credited to the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes Custodial Account (which are not simultaneously reinvested) shall be deposited in a sub-account of the Principal Collection Account designated as the "Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Principal Collection Account" and all other Principal Proceeds not deposited in the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes Principal Collection Account shall be deposited in a sub-account of the Principal Collection Account designated as the "Rated Notes Principal Collection Account." The Trustee shall from time to time deposit into the Interest Collection Account, in addition to the deposits required pursuant to Section 10.6(a), immediately upon receipt thereof (i) any funds in the Reserve Account deemed by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion to be Interest Proceeds pursuant

to Section 10.3(e) and (ii) all Interest Proceeds (unless simultaneously reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations in accordance with Article XII) received by the Trustee. The Trustee shall deposit immediately upon receipt thereof all other amounts remitted to the Collection Account into the Principal Collection Account, including in addition to the deposits required pursuant to Section 10.6(a), (i) any funds in the Reserve Account deemed by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion to be Principal Proceeds pursuant to Section 10.3(e), (ii) all Principal Proceeds (unless simultaneously reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations in accordance with Article XII or in Eligible Investments) received by the Trustee, and (iii) all other funds received by the Trustee. All Monies deposited from time to time in the Collection Account pursuant to this Indenture shall be held by the Trustee as part of the Assets and shall be applied to the purposes herein provided. Subject to Section 10.2(d), amounts in the Collection Account shall be reinvested pursuant to Section 10.6(a).

(b) The Trustee, within one Business Day after receipt of any distribution or other proceeds in respect of the Assets which are not cash, shall so notify or cause the Issuer to be notified and the Issuer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to, within five Business Days of receipt of such notice from the Trustee (or as soon as practicable thereafter), sell such distribution or other proceeds for cash in an arm's length transaction to a Person which is not the Portfolio Manager or an Affiliate of the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager and deposit the proceeds thereof in the Collection Account; provided, however, that the Issuer (i) need not sell such distributions or other proceeds if it delivers an Officer's certificate to the Trustee certifying that such distributions or other proceeds constitute Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments or (ii) may otherwise retain such distribution or other proceeds for up to two years from the date of receipt thereof if it delivers an Officer's certificate to the Trustee certifying that ~~(x) it shall sell such distribution within such two-year period and (y) retaining such distribution is not otherwise prohibited by this Indenture and that such distribution or other proceeds were received "in lieu of debt previously contracted" for purposes of the Volcker Rule (determined upon consultation with nationally recognized counsel).~~

(c) At any time when reinvestment is permitted pursuant to Article XII, the Trustee shall withdraw Principal Proceeds on deposit in the subaccount of the Principal Collection Account designated by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion (including Principal Financed Accrued Interest used to pay for accrued interest on an additional Collateral Obligation) and reinvest ~~(or invest, in the case of funds referred to in Section 7.17)~~ such funds in additional Collateral Obligations, in each case in accordance with the requirements of Article XII; provided that amounts deposited in the Principal Collection Account may not be used to purchase Margin Stock or for any other purpose that would constitute the Issuer's extending "purpose credit" (as defined in Regulation U). At any time, the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer may direct the Trustee to, and the Trustee shall, withdraw Principal Proceeds on deposit in the subaccount of the Principal Collection Account designated by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion and use such funds to meet funding the Issuer's requirements on Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations or Revolving Collateral Obligations.

(d) The Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer may by Issuer Order direct the Trustee to, and upon receipt of such Issuer Order the Trustee shall, pay from amounts on deposit in the Collection Account on any Business Day during any Interest Accrual Period (i) any amount required to exercise an option, warrant, right of conversion, pre-emptive right, rights

offering, credit bid or right to acquire securities in accordance with the requirements of Article XII and such Issuer Order and (ii) from Interest Proceeds only, Administrative Expenses pursuant to Section 11.2.

(e) The Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer may by Issuer Order direct the Trustee to, and upon receipt of such Issuer Order the Trustee shall, transfer to the Payment Account as applicable, from the Collection Account, for application pursuant to the Priority of Distributions, on or not later than the Business Day preceding each Distribution Date, the amount set forth to be so transferred in the Distribution Report for such Distribution Date.

~~(f) The Trustee shall transfer from amounts on deposit in the Interest Collection Account on any Business Day during any Interest Accrual Period to the Principal Collection Account, amounts necessary for application pursuant to Section 7.17(d). [Reserved]~~

(g) For all U.S. federal tax reporting purposes, all income earned on the funds invested and allocable to the Accounts is legally and beneficially owned by the Issuer. The Issuer is required to provide to the Bank, in its capacity as Trustee (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN-E no later than the date hereof, and (ii) any additional IRS forms (or updated versions of any previously submitted IRS forms) or other documentation at such time or times required by Applicable Law or upon the reasonable request of the Trustee as may be necessary (a) to reduce or eliminate the imposition of U.S. withholding taxes and (b) to permit the Trustee to fulfill its tax reporting obligations under Applicable Law with respect to the Accounts or any amounts paid to the Issuer. The Issuer is further required to report to the Trustee comparable information upon any change in the legal or beneficial ownership of the income allocable to the Accounts. The Bank, both in its individual capacity and in its capacity as Trustee, shall have no liability to the Issuer or any other person in connection with any tax withholding amounts paid, or retained for payment, to a Governmental Authority from the Accounts arising from the Issuer's failure to timely provide an accurate, correct and complete IRS Form W-8BEN-E or such other documentation contemplated under this paragraph. For the avoidance of doubt, no funds shall be invested with respect to such Accounts absent the Trustee having first received (x) instructions with respect to the investment of such funds, and (y) the forms and other documentation required by this paragraph.

~~(h) The At any time the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer may direct the Trustee to ~~withdraw (i) Interest Proceeds from the Collection Account on any Business Day during any Interest Accrual Period in~~ pay any amount required to exercise aan option, warrant, right of conversion, pre-emptive rights, rights offering, credit bid or other similar right ~~to acquire securities~~ held in the Assets, provided that, such securities must upon acquisition by the Issuer constitute securities received in lieu of debts previously contracted with respect to the Collateral Obligations for purposes of the loan securitization exclusion under the Volcker Rule, or (ii) ~~Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds from the Collection Account on any Business Day during any Interest Accrual Period in any amount required to exercise a right to acquire loan assets, in each case which right was received by the Issuer in connection with the insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, restructuring or workout of a Collateral Obligation or the Obligor thereof or to~~ purchase a Restructured Loan, Workout Loan or Specified Equity Security, in each case, in accordance with the requirements of Section 12.2(b) and (c).~~

Section 10.3 Certain Transaction Accounts.

(a) Payment Account. The Trustee shall, on or prior to the Closing Date, establish at the Intermediary a segregated trust account which shall be designated as the “Payment Account.” Except as provided in the Priority of Distributions, the only permitted withdrawal from or application of funds on deposit in, or otherwise to the credit of, the Payment Account shall be to pay amounts due and payable or distributable on the Notes in accordance with their terms and the provisions of this Indenture and to pay Administrative Expenses and other amounts specified herein, each in accordance with the Priority of Distributions. The Co-Issuers shall not have any legal, equitable or beneficial interest in the Payment Account other than in accordance with the Priority of Distributions. Funds in the Payment Account shall not be invested.

(b) Custodial Account.

(i) The Trustee shall, on or prior to the Closing Date, establish at the Intermediary two segregated trust accounts one of which will be designated as the Subordinated Variable Dividend Note Custodial Account (the “Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Custodial Account”) and one of which will be designated as the Rated Note Custodial Account (the “Rated Notes Custodial Account” and, together with the Subordinated Variable Dividend Note Custodial Account, the “Custodial Accounts”). All Collateral Obligations will be credited to the Custodial Accounts. The only permitted withdrawals from the Custodial Accounts shall be in accordance with the terms hereof. Subject to the requirements in Section 10.3(b)(ii), all Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligations, Transferable Margin Stock and Specified Equity Securities (each, as identified to the Trustee by the Portfolio Manager) received by the Trustee shall be credited to the Subordinated Variable Dividend Note Custodial Account. All Collateral Obligations, Restructured Loans, Equity Securities (that are not Specified Equity Securities or Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligations) and equity interests in Issuer Subsidiaries shall be credited to the Rated Note Custodial Account as provided in this Indenture. The Co-Issuers will not have any legal, equitable or beneficial interest in the Custodial Accounts other than in accordance with the terms hereof.

(ii) If a Collateral Obligation that has not been designated as a Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligation becomes Margin Stock or Margin Stock is received by the Issuer in respect of a Collateral Obligation that was not designated as a Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligation (each, “Transferable Margin Stock”), then the Portfolio Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, shall direct the Trustee to (x) transfer one or more non-Margin Stock Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligations having a value equal to or greater than such Transferable Margin Stock to the Rated Notes Custodial Account, and simultaneously (y) transfer such Transferable Margin Stock to the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Custodial Account and such Transferable Margin Stock shall thereafter be designated a Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligation. The value of each transferred Collateral Obligation for purposes of this transfer shall be its Market Value. At any time that the Issuer holds Margin Stock with an aggregate Market Value in excess of 10% of the Collateral Principal Amount, or the Issuer is unable to satisfy the requirement above to designate Transferable Margin Stock as a Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes

Collateral Obligation, the Portfolio Manager shall use commercially reasonable efforts to sell Margin Stock with an aggregate Market Value at least equal to such excess or such Transferable Margin Stock, as applicable.

(c) Ramp-Up Account. The Trustee shall, on or prior to the Closing Date, establish at the Intermediary two, segregated trust accounts which shall be designated as the “Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Ramp-Up Account” and the “Rated Notes Ramp-Up Account” (collectively, the “Ramp-Up Account”). The portion of such deposit related to the sale of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes shall be deposited in the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Ramp-Up Account and the portion of such deposit related to the sale of the Rated Notes shall be deposited in the Rated Notes Ramp-Up Account. ~~In connection with any purchase of an additional Collateral Obligation, the Trustee shall apply amounts held in the Ramp-Up Account as provided by Section 7.17(b).~~ The Trustee shall segregate on its books and records Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligations (and the proceeds thereof). In addition, the Portfolio Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, may direct the Trustee to, from time to time, use funds on deposit in the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Ramp-Up Account to purchase Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligations. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Trustee shall deposit any remaining amounts in the Ramp-Up Account (excluding any proceeds that are required to settle binding commitments entered into prior to the date of that occurrence) into the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds. ~~Subject to the Interest Transfer Restriction, no later than the second Determination Date, any amounts remaining in the Ramp-Up Account or the Principal Collection Account (in each case, excluding any proceeds that are required to settle binding commitments entered into prior to the date of transfer) will, at the direction of the Portfolio Manager, be transferred by the Trustee into the Collection Account as Interest Proceeds (or, in the case of funds remaining in the Ramp-Up Account, as Principal Proceeds) as designated by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion.~~ Any income earned on amounts deposited in the Ramp-Up Account shall be deposited in the Collection Account as Interest Proceeds.

(d) Expense Reserve Account. The Trustee shall, on or prior to the Closing Date, establish at the Intermediary a segregated trust account which shall be designated as the “Expense Reserve Account.” The Issuer hereby directs the Trustee to deposit the amount specified ~~in the Closing Date Certificate~~ an Issuer Order to the Expense Reserve Account as Interest Proceeds on the 2021 Closing Date. The Trustee shall apply funds from the Expense Reserve Account, in the amounts and as directed by the Portfolio Manager, to pay ~~(i)~~ amounts due in respect of actions taken ~~no later than~~ prior to the 2021 Closing Date ~~and (ii) subject with respect~~ to the ~~Administrative Expense Cap, Administrative Expenses in the order of priority contained in the definition thereof~~ issuance of the Notes issued on the 2021 Closing Date. Any income earned on amounts on deposit in the Expense Reserve Account shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds as it is paid. By the ~~Interest Coverage Test Effective~~ Determination Date related to the first Distribution Date following the 2021 Closing Date, all funds in the Expense Reserve Account (after deducting any expenses paid on such Determination Date) shall be deposited in the Collection Account as Interest Proceeds and/or Principal Proceeds (in the respective amounts directed by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion).

(e) Reserve Account. The Trustee shall, on or prior to the Closing Date, establish at the Intermediary a segregated trust account which shall be designated as the “Reserve Account.” The Issuer hereby directs the Trustee to deposit the amount specified ~~in the Closing Date Certificate~~ an Issuer Order to the Reserve Account as Interest Proceeds on the 2021 Closing Date. On any date prior to the Determination Date relating to the first Distribution Date following the 2021 Closing Date, the Issuer, at the direction of the Portfolio Manager, may direct that all or any portion of the funds in the Reserve Account be deposited in the Collection Account as Interest Proceeds and/or Principal Proceeds (in the respective amounts directed by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion), as long as, after giving effect to such deposits, the Portfolio Manager determines that the Issuer shall have sufficient funds in the Collection Account to pay any amounts on the Secured Notes (and all amounts senior in right of payment thereto) pursuant to the Priority of Interest Proceeds on the first Distribution Date. Any income earned on amounts deposited in the Reserve Account shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds as it is paid.

(f) Supplemental Reserve Account. The Trustee shall, on or prior to the Closing Date, establish at the Intermediary a single, segregated trust account which shall be designated as the “Supplemental Reserve Account” (the “Supplemental Reserve Account”). On each Distribution Date during or after the Reinvestment Period, at the direction of the Portfolio Manager, the amount available for such purpose under the Priority of Interest Proceeds (if any) shall be deposited by the Trustee into the Supplemental Reserve Account (such amount, the “Supplemental Reserve Amount”). All Restructured Loan Proceeds and Specified Equity Security Proceeds shall be deposited into the Supplemental Reserve Account at the direction of the Portfolio Manager. Amounts on deposit in the Supplemental Reserve Account may be applied by the Issuer to a Permitted Use at the direction of the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion. Any income earned on amounts deposited in the Supplemental Reserve Account shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds.

(a) Contribution Account. The Trustee shall, on or prior to the Closing Date, establish at the Intermediary a single, segregated trust account which shall be designated as the “Contribution Account” (the “Contribution Account”). At any time, and from time to time, during or after the Reinvestment Period, (i) subject to the prior written consent of the Portfolio Manager, (and, solely to the extent any such Person making a contribution is not a Holder of ~~Subordinated Variable Dividend~~ Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, the prior written consent of a Majority of the ~~Subordinated Variable Dividend~~ Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes), any Person may make a voluntary contribution of cash (each, a “Cash Contribution”), (ii) during the Reinvestment Period only with and subject to consent from a Majority of the ~~Subordinated Variable Dividend~~ Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes and the Portfolio Manager, any Person may make a Cure Contribution and (iii) with the prior written consent of the Portfolio Manager and notice to the Trustee delivered at least three Business Days prior to the related Distribution Date, any Holder of ~~Subordinated Variable Dividend~~ Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes in the form of Certificated Notes or, if such Holder has certified to the Trustee that it holds 100% of the ~~Subordinated Variable Dividend~~ Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, Global Notes may designate as a contribution to the Issuer any portion of Interest Proceeds (a “Reinvestment Interest Contribution”) or Principal Proceeds (a “Reinvestment Principal Contribution”) that would otherwise be distributed to such Holder of ~~Subordinated Variable Dividend~~ Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes in accordance with the Priority of Distributions (each, a “Reinvestment Contribution” and, together with Cash Contributions and Cure

Contributions, “Contributions” and each, a “Contribution”); provided that, other than in the case of Reinvestment Contributions or a Contribution in connection with a Junior Class € Repayment, (A) each Contribution shall be in an aggregate amount of at least \$1,000,000 (counting all Contributions made on the same day as a single Contribution for this purpose) and (B) no more than three Contributions (counting all Contributions made on the same day as a single Contribution for this purpose but excluding both Reinvestment Contributions and Contributions in connection with a Junior Class-€ Repayment made on or prior to such day) may be made cumulatively from the Closing Date without the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class; provided, however, that such clauses (A) and (B) shall not apply to Contributions expected to be applied in connection with the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation. Subject to the consent of a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes as set forth above, the Portfolio Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, may accept or reject any Contribution in its sole discretion. No Contribution or portion thereof will be returned to the Contributor at any time other than in accordance with the Priority of Distributions. Each accepted Contribution (other than a Cure Contribution) shall be deposited into the Contribution Account and the Portfolio Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) shall instruct the Trustee to provide notice (substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit D) of any Cash Contribution or Reinvestment Contribution to the Holders of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes. If a Contribution (other than a Cure Contribution) is accepted by the Portfolio Manager, the Portfolio Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) shall apply such Contribution to a Permitted Use that the applicable Contributor has consented to. For the avoidance of doubt, (i) any amounts deposited into the Contribution Account pursuant to a Reinvestment Contribution by a Holder of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes will be deemed for all purposes as having been paid to such Holder of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes pursuant to the Priority of Distributions and (ii) any amounts deposited into the Contribution Account pursuant to a Cash Contribution after a Determination Date may not be applied to a Permitted Use on the related Distribution Date. The proceeds of any Reinvestment Contribution may be separately tracked to allow for distribution of proceeds as set forth in the Priority of Distributions; provided that such proceeds will constitute Assets for all purposes. Any income earned on amounts deposited in the Contribution Account shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Account for application as Interest Proceeds.

Additionally, at any time during the Reinvestment Period, subject to consent from a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes and the Portfolio Manager, any Holder of a Certificated Note or beneficial owner of an interest in a Global Note may make a cash contribution to the Issuer that will be used (with the consent of such Contributor) as Principal Proceeds or Interest Proceeds (i) to cause a failing Coverage Test to be satisfied or (ii) with respect to any Coverage Test that is reasonably expected to fail to be satisfied on the next Distribution Date, to cause such Coverage Test to continue to be satisfied (a “Cure Contribution”); provided that all Cure Contributions counted cumulatively from the Closing Date may not exceed an aggregate amount of \$10,000,000 without the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class. In connection with each proposed Cure Contribution, the related Contributor shall deliver a Contribution Notice to the Issuer, the Paying Agent, the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager. Each accepted Cure Contribution will be deposited into the Contribution Account and applied by the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer as directed by the Portfolio Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) with the consent of the applicable Contributor. To the extent that a Contributor makes a Cure Contribution, such Contributions will be repaid to the

Contributor on the Distribution Date specified in the Contributor's Contribution Notice (and each successive Distribution Date until paid in full) in accordance with the Priority of Distributions together with a specified rate of return as specified in the Contributor's Contribution Notice, as such rate of return may be agreed to between such Contributor and a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes (unless such Contributor is the Holder of a Majority of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes) and the Portfolio Manager, in each case as identified in the related Contribution Notice. Contribution Repayment Amounts will only be paid pursuant to the Priority of Distributions. Within two Business Days of receipt of a Contribution Notice, the Trustee shall notify the holders of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes by forwarding such Contribution Notice to such holders, and such notice shall extend to the holders of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes the opportunity to participate in the related Cure Contribution in proportion to their then-current ownership of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes. Any existing holder of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes that has not, within three Business Days (or such longer period not to exceed 10 Business Days designated by the Portfolio Manager) after the Trustee notifies the holders of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes of a Contribution Notice, elected to participate in such Cure Contribution by delivery of a Contribution Participation Notice in respect thereof to the Issuer (with a copy to the Portfolio Manager, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee) shall not have any right to participate in such Cure Contribution. The Trustee shall not accept any Cure Contribution until after the expiration of such three Business Day (or longer, as applicable) period.

(b) Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account. The Trustee shall, on or prior to the Closing Date, establish at the Intermediary a single, segregated trust account which shall be designated as the "Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account" (the "Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account"). The Trustee shall transfer funds to the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account, in the amounts and as directed by the Portfolio Manager, on each Distribution Date pursuant to the Priority of Interest Proceeds. The Trustee shall apply funds from the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account, in the amounts and as directed by the Portfolio Manager, (x) to pay Administrative Expenses in the order of priority contained in the definition thereof on or between Distribution Dates (without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap) or (y) for transfer to the Interest Collection Account for application as Interest Proceeds in accordance with this Indenture. Any income earned on amounts on deposit in the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds as it is paid.

Section 10.4 The Revolver Funding Account. Upon the purchase of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, or Revolving Collateral Obligation, funds in the amounts described below shall be withdrawn from the Ramp-Up Account or from the Collection Account (as directed by the Portfolio Manager) and deposited by the Trustee in a single, segregated trust account (the "Revolver Funding Account"). Upon initial purchase, funds deposited in the Revolver Funding Account in respect of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation shall be treated as part of the purchase price therefor. Amounts on deposit in the Revolver Funding Account shall be invested in overnight funds that are Eligible Investments selected by the Portfolio Manager and earnings from all such investments shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds.

With respect to any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation, upon the notification from the Portfolio Manager of the purchase of any such Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation, the Trustee shall deposit funds in the Revolver Funding Account as directed by the Portfolio Manager such that the sum of the amount of funds on deposit in the Revolver Funding Account shall be equal to or greater than the sum of the unfunded funding obligations under all such Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and Revolving Collateral Obligations then included in the Assets. In addition, the Trustee shall deposit funds in the Revolver Funding Account upon the receipt by the Issuer of any Principal Proceeds with respect to a Revolving Collateral Obligation as directed by the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer.

Any funds in the Revolver Funding Account (other than earnings from Eligible Investments therein) shall be available solely to cover any drawdowns on the Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and Revolving Collateral Obligations or any Workout Loan described in the paragraph below at the direction of the Portfolio Manager. Upon (a) the sale or maturity of a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation or (b) the occurrence of an event of default with respect to any such Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation or any other event or circumstance which results in the irrevocable reduction of the undrawn commitments under such Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation (the occurrence of which the Portfolio Manager shall notify the Trustee) any excess of (A) the amounts on deposit in the Revolver Funding Account over (B) the sum of the unfunded amounts of all Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and Revolving Collateral Obligations included in the Assets shall be transferred by the Trustee (at the direction of the Portfolio Manager) as Principal Proceeds to the Principal Collection Account.

The Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer may by Issuer Order direct the Trustee to, and upon receipt of such Issuer Order the Trustee shall, on the date any Workout Loan is acquired, withdraw amounts on deposit in the Principal Collection Account representing Principal Proceeds to the extent of any unfunded or undrawn funds with respect to such Workout Loan, and reserve such funds to be deposited in the Revolver Funding Account to meet funding requirements on future advances of such Workout Loan.

Section 10.5 Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account. If and to the extent that any Hedge Agreement requires the Hedge Counterparty to post collateral with respect to such Hedge Agreement, the Issuer shall (at the direction of the Portfolio Manager), on or prior to the date such Hedge Agreement is entered into, direct the Trustee to establish a segregated trust account which shall be designated as a Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account (each, a "Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account"). The Trustee (as directed by the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall deposit into each Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account all collateral required to be posted by a Hedge Counterparty and all other funds and property required by the terms of any Hedge Agreement to be deposited into the Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account, in accordance with the terms of the related Hedge Agreement. The only permitted withdrawals from or application of funds or property on deposit in the Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account shall be in accordance with the written instructions of the Portfolio Manager.

Section 10.6 Reinvestment of Funds in Accounts; Reports by Trustee. (a) By Issuer Order (which may be in the form of standing instructions), the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall at all times direct the Trustee to, and, upon receipt of such Issuer Order, the Trustee shall, invest all funds on deposit in the Collection Account, the Ramp-Up Account, the Revolver Funding Account, the Expense Reserve Account, the Reserve Account, the Supplemental Reserve Account, the Contribution Account, the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account and the Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account as so directed in Eligible Investments having Stated Maturities no later than the Business Day preceding the next Distribution Date (or such shorter maturities expressly provided herein). If prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Issuer shall not have given any such investment directions, the Trustee shall seek instructions from the Portfolio Manager within three Business Days after transfer of any funds to such accounts. If the Trustee does not thereafter receive written instructions from the Portfolio Manager within five Business Days after transfer of such funds to such accounts, it shall invest and reinvest the funds held in such accounts, as fully as practicable, in an investment vehicle (which shall be an Eligible Investment) designated as such by the Portfolio Manager to the Trustee in writing no later than the Closing Date (or, if no such designation is made by the Portfolio Manager, in cash), (such investment, until and as it may be changed from time to time as hereinafter provided, the “Standby Directed Investment”), until investment instruction as provided in the preceding sentence is received by the Trustee; or, if the Trustee from time to time receives a standing written instruction from the Portfolio Manager expressly stating that it is changing the “Standby Directed Investment” under this Section 10.6(a), the Standby Directed Investment may thereby be changed to an Eligible Investment of the type described in clause (ii) of the definition of “Eligible Investments” maturing no later than the Business Day immediately preceding the next Distribution Date (or such shorter maturities expressly provided herein) as designated in such instruction. Except to the extent expressly provided otherwise herein, all interest and other income from such investments shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Account, any gain realized from such investments shall be credited to the Principal Collection Account upon receipt, and any loss resulting from such investments shall be charged to the Principal Collection Account. The Trustee shall not in any way be held liable by reason of any insufficiency of such accounts which results from any loss relating to any such investment; provided that the foregoing shall not relieve the Bank of its obligations under any security or obligation issued by the Bank or any Affiliate thereof.

(b) The Trustee agrees to give the Issuer immediate notice if any Account or any funds on deposit in any Account, or otherwise to the credit of an Account, shall become subject to any writ, order, judgment, warrant of attachment, execution or similar process. All Accounts shall remain at all times Eligible Accounts. Each Account (including any sub-account) shall be a securities account established with the Intermediary in the name of the Trustee for the benefit of the Secured Parties and shall be maintained by the Intermediary in accordance with the Account Agreement. All cash deposited in the Accounts shall be invested only in Eligible Investments, Collateral Obligations, Restructured Loans or Equity Securities in accordance with the terms of this Indenture.

(c) The Trustee shall supply, in a timely fashion, to the Co-Issuers, the Portfolio Manager, and each Rating Agency any information regularly maintained by the Trustee that the Co-Issuers, the Rating Agencies or the Portfolio Manager may from time to time request

in writing with respect to the Pledged Obligations, the Accounts and the other Assets and provide any other requested information reasonably available to the Trustee by reason of its acting as Trustee hereunder and required to be provided by Section 10.7 or to permit the Portfolio Manager to perform its obligations under the Portfolio Management Agreement. The Trustee shall promptly forward to the Portfolio Manager copies of notices and other writings received by it from the issuer of any Collateral Obligation or from any Clearing Agency with respect to any Collateral Obligation which notices or writings advise the holders of such security of any rights that the holders might have with respect thereto (including, without limitation, requests to vote with respect to amendments or waivers and notices of prepayments and redemptions) as well as all periodic financial reports, and other communications received from such issuer and Clearing Agencies with respect to such issuer.

Section 10.7 Accountings.

(a) Monthly. Not later than the 25th day of each calendar month (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day), in which the Secured Notes are Outstanding, excluding each month in which a Distribution Date occurs, commencing in September, 2020, the Issuer shall compile and make available (or cause to be compiled and made available) (including, at the election of the Issuer, via appropriate electronic means acceptable to each recipient) to each Rating Agency, the Trustee, the Portfolio Manager, the Initial Purchaser and to any Holder and, upon request, any Certifying Person, a monthly report (each a “Monthly Report”) determined as of the day that is eight Business Days prior to the day on which such Monthly Report is required to be made available. The Monthly Report shall contain the following information with respect to the Notes, the Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments included in the Assets (based, in part, on information provided by the Portfolio Manager):

(i) Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments representing Principal Proceeds (including the identity and type of each Eligible Investment, as applicable).

(ii) Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount of Collateral Obligations.

(iii) Collateral Principal Amount of Collateral Obligations.

(iv) A list of Collateral Obligations, including, with respect to each such Collateral Obligation, the following detailed information:

(A) The obligor thereon (including the issuer ticker, if any);

(B) If available, the CUSIP, LoanX ID and security identifier thereof;

(C) The Principal Balance thereof (other than any accrued interest that was purchased with Principal Proceeds (but noting any capitalized interest));

(D) The percentage of the aggregate Collateral Principal Amount represented by such Collateral Obligation;

(E) The related interest rate or spread (which, for the avoidance, shall be calculated without consideration of any reference rate floor, if applicable);

(F) The stated maturity thereof;

(G) The related Moody's Industry Classification;

(H) The related S&P Industry Classification;

(I) The Moody's Rating (indicating whether it is derived from an S&P rating), unless such rating is based on a rating estimate unpublished by Moody's (and, in the event of a downgrade or withdrawal of the applicable Moody's Rating, the prior rating and the date such Moody's Rating was changed);

(J) The Moody's Default Probability Rating (and if a Moody's Rating Factor is assigned using the Moody's RiskCalc Calculation or is derived from a rating by S&P, a notation to such effect and the date of the most recent modification of any such Moody's RiskCalc Calculation);

(K) The S&P Rating, unless such rating is based on a private rating letter or a credit estimate unpublished by S&P (and in the event of a downgrade or withdrawal of the applicable S&P Rating, the prior rating and the date such S&P Rating was changed);

(L) The country of Domicile and an indication as to whether the country of Domicile has been determined pursuant to clause (c) of the definition thereof;

(M) An indication as to whether each such Collateral Obligation is (1) a Defaulted Obligation, (2) a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, (3) a Revolving Collateral Obligation, (4) a Senior Secured Loan, Second Lien Loan or Senior Unsecured Loan, (5) a Floating Rate Obligation, (6) a Participation Interest (indicating the related Selling Institution and its ratings by each Rating Agency), (7) a Deferrable Obligation, (8) a Partial Deferrable Obligation (9) a Current Pay Obligation, (10) a DIP Collateral Obligation, (11) a Discount Obligation (including its purchase price), (12) a Cov-Lite Loan, (13) a Swapped Non-Discount Obligation, (14) ~~a Specified Equity Security~~, (15) ~~a Restructured Loan~~, (16) an Equity Security, (17) ~~15~~ a ~~Workout Loan~~Bond or (18) ~~15~~ ~~an other loan asset~~ a Permitted Non-Loan Asset;

(N) The ~~S&P~~Moody's Recovery Rate;

(O) Whether such Collateral Obligation is a Reference Rate Floor Obligation and the specified "floor" rate *per annum* related thereto;

(P) The purchase price thereof;

- (Q) The Market Value thereof;
- (R) The Moody's Rating Factor thereof; and
- (S) The S&P facility rating thereof.

(v) For each of the limitations and tests specified in the definitions of Concentration Limitations and Collateral Quality Test, (A) the result, (B) the related minimum or maximum test level, and (C) a determination as to whether such result satisfies the related test, ~~(D) solely in the case of the Maximum Rating Factor Test and Weighted Average Life Test, after the Reinvestment Period, whether each such test was satisfied as of the last day of the Reinvestment Period and (E) if the relevant Monthly Report Determination Date occurs during the Reinvestment Period and if the S&P CDO Monitor Test is being calculated in accordance with Schedule VI hereto, (I) the S&P CDO Adjusted BDR, (II) the S&P CDO BDR, (III) the S&P CDO SDR, (IV) the S&P Default Rate Dispersion, (V) the S&P Weighted Average Rating Factor, (VI) the S&P Industry Diversity Measure, (VII) the S&P Obligor Diversity Measure, (VIII) the S&P Regional Diversity Measure and (IX) the S&P Weighted Average Life.~~

(vi) The Moody's Weighted Average Rating Factor.

(i) The Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Rate.

(ii) The Moody's Adjusted Weighted Average Rating Factor.

(vii) The Diversity Score.

(viii) The calculation of each of the following:

(A) The Senior Interest Coverage Ratio (and setting forth the required test level);

(B) ~~(A) From and after the Effective Date, the~~ The Class C Interest Coverage Ratio (and setting forth the required test level);

(C) ~~(B)~~ The Senior Overcollateralization Ratio (and setting forth the required test level);

(D) The Class C Overcollateralization Ratio (and setting forth the required test levels);

(E) ~~(C)~~ The Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test (and setting forth the required test level); and

(F) ~~(D)~~ The ratio set forth in Section 5.1(f).

(ix) For each Account, ~~(A)~~ a schedule showing the beginning balance, each credit or debit specifying the nature, source and amount, and the ending balance ~~and (B)~~

~~the S&P long term issuer credit rating and S&P short term issuer credit rating of the institution maintaining such Account.~~

(x) A schedule showing for each of the following the beginning balance, the amount of Interest Proceeds received from the date of determination of the immediately preceding Monthly Report, and the ending balance for the current Measurement Date:

(A) Interest Proceeds from Collateral Obligations; and

(B) Interest Proceeds from Eligible Investments.

(xi) Purchases, prepayments and sales:

(A) The (1) identity, (2) Principal Balance (other than any accrued interest that was purchased with Principal Proceeds (but noting any capitalized interest)), (3) Principal Proceeds and Interest Proceeds received, (4) excess of the amounts in clause (3) over clause (2), and (5) date for (X) each Collateral Obligation that was released for sale or disposition pursuant to Section 12.1 since the date of determination of the immediately preceding Monthly Report and (Y) for each prepayment or redemption of a Collateral Obligation, and in the case of (X), whether such Collateral Obligation was a Credit Risk Obligation or a Credit Improved Obligation, whether the sale of such Collateral Obligation was a Discretionary Sale and whether such sale of a Collateral Obligation was to an Affiliate of the Portfolio Manager;

(B) The (1) identity, (2) Principal Balance (other than any accrued interest that was purchased with Principal Proceeds (but noting any capitalized interest)), (3) Principal Proceeds and Interest Proceeds expended to acquire and (4) excess of the amounts in clause (3) over clause (2) of each Collateral Obligation acquired pursuant to Section 12.2 since the date of determination of the immediately preceding Monthly Report and whether such Collateral Obligation was obtained through a purchase from an Affiliate of the Portfolio Manager;

(C) After the Reinvestment Period, (1) the identity and maturity of each Collateral Obligation that has been sold or prepaid since the date of determination of the immediately preceding Monthly Report and (2) the identity and maturity of each substitute obligation to be purchased and the source of proceeds for such purchase; and

(D) Set apart in a separate page or section of the Monthly Report (1) each Collateral Obligation purchased pursuant to Section 12.2(e) since the date of determination of the immediately preceding Monthly Report and the Average Life of such Collateral Obligation and (2) the Average Life of each Collateral Obligation, Principal Proceeds of which were used to purchase any Collateral Obligation described in clause (1).

(xii) The identity of each Defaulted Obligation, the [S&P Moody's](#) Collateral Value and Market Value of each such Defaulted Obligation and date of default thereof.

(xiii) The identity of each Collateral Obligation with an S&P Rating of "CCC+" or below and/or a Moody's Rating of "Caa1" or below and/or a Moody's Default Probability Rating of "Caa1" or below and the Market Value of each such Collateral Obligation.

(xiv) The identity of each Deferring Obligation, the [S&P Moody's](#) Collateral Value and the Market Value of each Deferring Obligation, and the date on which interest was last paid in full in cash thereon.

(xv) For any Collateral Obligation, whether the rating of such Collateral Obligation has been upgraded, downgraded or put on credit watch by any Rating Agency since the date of determination of the immediately preceding Monthly Report and such old and new rating or the implication of such credit watch.

(xvi) The identity of each Swapped Non-Discount Obligation.

(xvii) The identity of each Collateral Obligation that is the subject of a binding commitment to purchase that has not yet been settled.

(xviii) The identity of each Current Pay Obligation, the Market Value of each such Current Pay Obligation, the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount comprised of Current Pay Obligations, the portfolio limitation for Current Pay Obligations expressed as a percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount and whether such limitation is satisfied.

(xix) The amount of cash, if any, held directly in any Issuer Subsidiary (together with a notation that such cash is owned by the related Issuer Subsidiary).

(xx) The identity and principal balance of any asset transferred to an Issuer Subsidiary during such month (together with a notation that such asset is owned by the related Issuer Subsidiary).

(xxi) With respect to a Deferrable Obligation or Partial Deferrable Obligation, that portion of deferred or capitalized interest that remains unpaid and is included in the calculation of the Principal Balance of such Deferrable Obligation or Partial Deferrable Obligation.

(xxii) The total number of (and related dates of) any Aggregated Reinvestment occurring during such month, the identity of each Collateral Obligation that was subject to an Aggregated Reinvestment, and the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount consisting of such Collateral Obligations that were subject to Aggregated Reinvestments.

(xxiii) If such rating is based on a rating estimate or credit estimate unpublished by Moody's, the receipt date of the last rating estimate or credit estimate, as applicable.

(xxiv) Such other information as the Trustee, any Hedge Counterparty, any Rating Agency or the Portfolio Manager may reasonably request.

(xxv) The identity of all property held by an Issuer Subsidiary and the identity of any property disposed of since the date of determination of the last Monthly Report.

(xxvi) The identity of each asset received in a Distressed Exchange since the date of determination of the last Monthly Report and the Aggregate Principal Balance of all assets received in a Distressed Exchange, measured cumulatively from the Closing Date onward.

(xxvii) The identity of each Purchased Discount Obligation.

(xxviii) An indication as to whether the Asset Replacement Percentage is greater than 50%.

(xxix) The identity of each Workout Loan, Restructured Loan and Specified Equity Security and, with respect to each such asset:

(A) whether Interest Proceeds, Principal Proceeds or any amounts in the Supplemental Reserve Account or the Contribution Account were used to purchase such asset;

(B) the cumulative recoveries in respect of such asset; and

(C) the amount of proceeds received in respect of such asset that have been classified as Interest Proceeds and Principal Proceeds.

(xxx) The aggregate of all Contributions made to the Issuer and the aggregate amount of Reinvestment Interest Contributions and Contribution Repayment Amounts that have been paid to the applicable Contributors.

(xxxi) The cumulative amount of Junior Expenses paid since the 2021 Closing Date.

Upon receipt of each Monthly Report, the Trustee shall, if the Trustee is not the same Person as the Collateral Administrator, compare the information contained in such Monthly Report to the information contained in its records with respect to the Assets and shall, within three Business Days after receipt of such Monthly Report, notify the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator, the Portfolio Manager, and the Rating Agencies if the information contained in the Monthly Report does not conform to the information maintained by the Trustee with respect to the Assets. In the event that any discrepancy exists, the Collateral Administrator and the Issuer, or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer, shall attempt to resolve the discrepancy. If such discrepancy cannot be promptly resolved, the Trustee shall, within five Business Days, notify the Portfolio Manager, who shall, on behalf of the Issuer, request the Independent accountants appointed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 10.9 perform agreed-upon procedures on such Monthly Report and the Trustee's records to assist the Trustee in determining the cause of

such discrepancy. If the discrepancy results in the discovery of an error in the Monthly Report or the Trustee's or the Collateral Administrator's records, the Monthly Report or the Trustee's and/or the Collateral Administrator's records shall be revised accordingly and, as so revised, shall be utilized in making all calculations pursuant to this Indenture and notice of any error in the Monthly Report shall be sent as soon as practicable by the Issuer to all recipients of such report.

(b) Distribution Date Accounting. The Issuer shall render (or cause to be rendered) a report (each a "Distribution Report"), determined as of the close of business on each Determination Date and shall make such Distribution Report available (including, at the election of the Issuer, via appropriate electronic means acceptable to each recipient) to the Trustee, the Portfolio Manager, the Initial Purchaser and the Rating Agencies and any Holder and, upon request, any Certifying Person not later than the Business Day preceding the related Distribution Date. The Distribution Report shall contain the following information (based, in part, on information provided by the Portfolio Manager):

(i) so long as any Secured Notes are Outstanding, the information required to be in the Monthly Report pursuant to Section 10.7(a);

(ii) (A) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of each Class at the beginning of the Interest Accrual Period and such amount as a percentage of the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes of such Class, the amount of principal payments to be made on the Secured Notes of each Class on the next Distribution Date, the amount of any Deferred Interest on each Class of Deferred Interest Notes, and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes of each Class after giving effect to the principal payments, if any, on the next Distribution Date and such amount as a percentage of the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes of such Class; and (B) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes and the amount of payments to be made on the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes on the next Distribution Date;

(iii) the Note Interest Rate and accrued interest for each applicable Class of Secured Notes for such Distribution Date;

(iv) the amounts payable pursuant to each clause of the Priority of Distributions on the related Distribution Date;

(v) for the Collection Account:

(A) the Balance on deposit in the Collection Account at the end of the related Collection Period (or, with respect to the Interest Collection Account, the next Business Day);

(B) the amounts payable from the Collection Account to the Payment Account, in order to make payments pursuant to the Priority of Distributions on the next Distribution Date (net of amounts which the Portfolio Manager intends to re-invest in additional Collateral Obligations pursuant to Article XII);

(C) the Balance remaining in the Collection Account immediately after all payments and deposits to be made on such Distribution Date;

(vi) the identity and principal amount of all Eligible Investments and confirmation that the Issuer does not own any Structured Finance Obligations (as determined by the Portfolio Manager); and

(vii) such other information as the Trustee, any Hedge Counterparty or the Portfolio Manager may reasonably request.

Each Distribution Report shall constitute instructions to the Trustee to withdraw funds from the Payment Account and pay or transfer such amounts set forth in the Distribution Report in the manner specified and in accordance with the priorities established in Section 11.1 and Article XIII.

(c) Interest Rate Notice. The Trustee shall make available to each Holder of each Class of Floating Rate Notes, as soon as reasonably practicable but in any case no later than the sixth Business Day after each Distribution Date, a notice setting forth the Note Interest Rate for such Notes for the Interest Accrual Period preceding the next Distribution Date. The Trustee shall also make available to the Issuer and each Holder of Notes, as soon as reasonably practicable but in any case no later than the sixth Business Day after each Interest Determination Date, a notice setting forth the Benchmark for the Interest Accrual Period following such Interest Determination Date.

(d) Failure to Provide Accounting. If the Trustee shall not have received any accounting provided for in this Section 10.7 on the first Business Day after the date on which such accounting is due to the Trustee, the Issuer shall use all reasonable efforts to cause such accounting to be made by the applicable Distribution Date. To the extent the Issuer is required to provide any information or reports pursuant to this Section 10.7 as a result of the failure to provide such information or reports, the Issuer (with the assistance of the Portfolio Manager) shall be entitled to retain an Independent certified public accountant in connection therewith.

(e) Required Content of Certain Reports. Each Monthly Report and each Distribution Report sent to any Holder or beneficial owner of an interest in a Note shall contain, or be accompanied by, the following notices:

The Notes may be beneficially owned only by Persons (a) (i) that are non-U.S. persons (within the meaning of Regulation S under the Securities Act) and are purchasing their beneficial interest in an offshore transaction in reliance on Regulations S under the Securities Act and (ii) that are (A)(1) “qualified institutional buyers” (“Qualified Institutional Buyers”) within the meaning of Rule 144A and (2) “qualified purchasers” (as defined in Section 2(a)(51) of the Investment Company Act) (“Qualified Purchasers”) or (B) in the case of the Notes issued as Certificated Notes, (1) solely with respect to Notes purchased on the Closing Date, Accredited Investors that are Knowledgeable Employees or (2) Institutional Accredited Investors and Qualified Purchasers who can make the representations set forth in Section 2.6 or the appropriate Exhibit to this Indenture. Beneficial ownership interests in the Rule 144A Global Notes may be transferred only to a Person that is both a Qualified Institutional Buyer and a Qualified Purchaser

and that can make the representations referred to in clause (b) of the preceding sentence. The Issuer has the right to compel any beneficial owner of an interest in Rule 144A Global Notes that does not meet the qualifications set forth in such clauses to sell its interest in such Notes, or may sell such interest on behalf of such Non-Permitted Holder, pursuant to Section 2.12.

Each Holder or beneficial owner of a Note receiving this report agrees to keep all non-public information herein confidential and not to use such information for any purpose other than its evaluation of its investment in the Note; provided that any such Holder or beneficial owner may provide such information on a confidential basis to any prospective purchaser of such Holder's or beneficial owner's Notes that is permitted by the terms of this Indenture to acquire such Holder's or beneficial owner's Notes and that agrees to keep such information confidential in accordance with the terms of this Indenture.

(f) Posting Information. The Issuer may post the information contained in a Monthly Report or Distribution Report to a password-protected internet site accessible only to the Holders of the Notes, the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager.

(g) Availability of Reports. The Trustee will make the Monthly Report, the Distribution Report and any notices or communications required to be provided to the Holders pursuant to the terms of this Indenture available to the Holders via its internet website on a password protected basis. The Trustee's internet website shall initially be located at <https://pivot.usbank.com> (the "Trustee's Website"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Trustee shall grant Intex Solutions Inc., [Moody's Analytics](#) and Bloomberg Financial Markets or any other service provider directed by the Portfolio Manager access to the Trustee's Website. The Trustee shall have the right to change the way such statements are distributed, including changing its website or the way its website is accessed, in order to make such distribution more convenient and/or more accessible to the above parties and the Trustee shall provide timely notification (in any event, not less than 30 days) to all above parties regarding any such changes. As a condition to access to the Trustee's Website, the Trustee may require registration and the acceptance of a disclaimer. The Trustee will not be liable for the information it is directed or required to disseminate in accordance with this Indenture. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely on but shall not be responsible for the content or accuracy of any information provided in the information set forth in the Monthly Report and the Distribution Report and may affix thereto any disclaimer it deems appropriate in its reasonable discretion. The Trustee shall also post on the Trustee's Website copies of reports produced by the Portfolio Manager and the Transaction Documents (including amendments thereto). On the Closing Date, the Issuer shall provide to Intex Solutions Inc. and Bloomberg Financial Markets a description of the Assets held by the Issuer on such date in a manner reasonably determined by the Portfolio Manager.

Section 10.8 Release of Assets. (a) The Issuer may, by Issuer Order executed by an Authorized Officer of the Portfolio Manager, delivered to the Trustee no later than the settlement date for any sale of a Pledged Obligation certifying that the sale of such Pledged Obligation is being made in accordance with Section 12.1 and such sale complies with all applicable requirements of Section 12.1, direct the Trustee to release or cause to be released such Pledged Obligation from the lien of this Indenture and, upon receipt of such Issuer Order, the Trustee shall deliver any such Pledged Obligation, if in physical form, duly endorsed to the broker or purchaser designated in such Issuer Order or, if such Pledged Obligation is a Clearing

Corporation Security, cause an appropriate transfer thereof to be made, in each case against receipt of the sales price therefor as specified by the Portfolio Manager in such Issuer Order; provided, however, that the Trustee may deliver any such Pledged Obligation in physical form for examination in accordance with street delivery custom; provided, further, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer shall not direct the Trustee to release any Pledged Obligation pursuant to this Section 10.8(a) following the occurrence and during the continuance of an Event of Default unless (x) such release is in connection with a sale in accordance with Section 12.1(a), (c), (d), (f), (h) or (i) or (y) the liquidation of the Assets has begun or the Trustee has exercised any remedies of a Secured Party pursuant to Section 5.4(a)(iv) at the direction of a Supermajority (or a Majority, as applicable) of the Controlling Class.

(b) If no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing and subject to Article XII hereof, the Trustee shall upon an Issuer Order (i) deliver any Pledged Obligation, and release or cause to be released such Pledged Obligation from the lien of this Indenture, which is set for any mandatory call or redemption or payment in full to the appropriate Paying Agent no later than the date set for such call, redemption or payment, in each case against receipt of the call or redemption price or payment in full thereof and (ii) provide notice thereof to the Portfolio Manager.

(c) Upon receiving actual notice of any Offer (as defined below) or any request for a waiver, consent, amendment or other modification with respect to any Collateral Obligation, the Trustee on behalf of the Issuer shall promptly notify the Portfolio Manager of any Collateral Obligation that is subject to a tender offer, voluntary redemption, exchange offer, conversion or other similar action (each an “Offer”) or such request. Unless the Secured Notes have been accelerated following an Event of Default, the Portfolio Manager shall have the exclusive right to direct in writing (upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely) (x) the Trustee to accept or participate in or decline or refuse to participate in such Offer and, in the case of acceptance or participation, to release from the lien of this Indenture such Collateral Obligation in accordance with the terms of the Offer against receipt of payment therefor, or (y) the Issuer or the Trustee to agree to or otherwise act with respect to such consent, waiver, amendment or modification; provided that, in the absence of any such direction the Trustee shall not respond or react to such offer or request. If the Secured Notes have been accelerated following an Event of Default, the Majority of the Controlling Class shall have the exclusive right to direct in writing (upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely) (x) the Trustee to accept or participate in or decline or refuse to participate in such Offer and, in the case of acceptance or participation, to release from the lien of this Indenture such Collateral Obligation in accordance with the terms of the Offer against receipt of payment therefor, or (y) the Issuer or the Trustee to agree to or otherwise act with respect to such consent, waiver, amendment or modification.

(d) As provided in Section 10.2(a), the Trustee shall deposit any proceeds received by it from the disposition of a Pledged Obligation in the applicable account under the Collection Account, unless simultaneously applied to the purchase of additional Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments as permitted under and in accordance with the requirements of this Article X and Article XII.

(e) The Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Issuer Order at such time as there are no Secured Notes Outstanding and all obligations of the Co-Issuers hereunder have been satisfied, release any remaining Assets from the lien of this Indenture.

(f) Upon receipt by the Trustee of an Issuer Order from an Authorized Officer of the Issuer or an Authorized Officer of the Portfolio Manager, the Trustee shall release such Issuer Subsidiary Asset and shall deliver such Issuer Subsidiary Asset as specified in such Issuer Order.

(g) Any security, Collateral Obligation or amounts that are released pursuant to Section 10.8(a), (b), (c), (e) or (f) shall be released from the lien of this Indenture.

Section 10.9 Reports by Independent Accountants. (a) Prior to the delivery of any reports of accountants required to be prepared to be pursuant to the terms hereof, the Issuer shall appoint one or more firms of Independent accountants of recognized international reputation for purposes of performing agreed-upon procedures required by this Indenture, which may be the firm of Independent accountants that performs accounting services for the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager. The Issuer may remove any firm of Independent accountants at any time without the consent of any Holder. Upon any resignation by such firm or removal of such firm by the Issuer, the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall promptly appoint by Issuer Order delivered to the Trustee a successor thereto that shall also be a firm of Independent accountants of recognized international reputation, which may be a firm of Independent accountants that performs accounting services for the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager. If the Issuer shall fail to appoint a successor to a firm of Independent accountants which has resigned within 30 days after such resignation, the Issuer shall promptly notify the Trustee of such failure in writing. If the Issuer shall not have appointed a successor within ten days thereafter, the Trustee shall promptly notify the Portfolio Manager, who shall appoint a successor firm of Independent accountants of recognized international reputation. The fees of such firm of Independent accountants and its successor shall be payable by the Issuer as an Administrative Expense.

(b) Upon the written request of the Trustee, or any Holder of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, the Issuer shall cause the firm of Independent accountants appointed pursuant to Section 10.9(a) to provide any Holder with all of the information required to be provided by the Issuer or pursuant to Section 7.16 or assist the Issuer in the preparation thereof. In the event the firm of Independent accountants requires the Trustee and/or the Collateral Administrator to agree to the procedures performed by such firm or execute an access letter or any agreement in order to access its report, the Issuer hereby directs the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator, as the case may be, to so agree or execute any such access letter or agreement; it being understood and agreed that the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator, as the case may be, will make such agreements in conclusive reliance on the foregoing direction of the Issuer, and neither the Trustee nor the Collateral Administrator shall make inquiry or investigation as to, and neither shall have any obligation in respect of, the sufficiency, validity or correctness of the agreed upon procedures in respect of such engagement. In addition, subject to the provisions of this Indenture (including Section 14.14), each of the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator shall be authorized, without liability on its part, to

execute and deliver any acknowledgement, access letter or other agreement with such firm of Independent accountants required for the Trustee (or the Collateral Administrator, as applicable) to receive any of the certificates, reports or instructions provided for herein, which acknowledgement, access letter or agreement may include, among other things, (i) acknowledgement that the Issuer has agreed that the procedures to be performed by the Independent accountants are sufficient for relevant purposes, (ii) releases by the Trustee (on behalf of itself and/or the Holders) and the Collateral Administrator of any claims, liabilities, and expenses arising out of or relating to such Independent accountant's engagement, agreed-upon procedures or any report issued by such Independent accountants under any such engagement and acknowledgement of other limitations of liability in favor of the Independent accountants, and (iii) restrictions or prohibitions on the disclosure of any such certificates, reports or other information or documents provided to it by such firm of Independent accountants (including to the Holders). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Trustee or the Collateral Administrator be required to execute any agreement in respect of the Independent accountants that the Trustee or the Collateral Administrator, as the case may be, reasonably determines may subject it to risk of expenses or liability for which it is not adequately indemnified or which otherwise adversely affects it.

Section 10.10 Reports to Rating Agencies. In addition to the information and reports specifically required to be provided to each Rating Agency pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, the Issuer shall provide to each Rating Agency all information or reports delivered to the Trustee hereunder (except for any Accountants' Reports), and such additional information as any Rating Agency may from time to time reasonably request in accordance with Section 14.3(b) hereof (including notification to [S&P Moody's](#) of any of the following changes with respect to any Collateral Obligation that has an [S&P Moody's](#) Rating based on a credit estimate provided by [S&P Moody's](#): (i) nonpayment of interest or principal, (ii) the rescheduling of any interest or principal in any part of the capital structure of the obligor, (iii) any breach of a covenant by the obligor, (iv) any act or omission that, absent a cure by the obligor, will result in a breach of a covenant occurring in the next six months, (v) any restructuring of debt (including proposed debt) of the obligor, (vi) sales or acquisitions by the obligor of greater than 50% of its assets or (vii) changes in payment terms (i.e., the addition of payment-in-kind terms, changes in maturity dates and changes in coupon rates)). The Issuer shall notify each Rating Agency of any termination, modification or amendment to the Portfolio Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Account Agreement or any other agreement to which it is party in connection with any such agreement or this Indenture and shall notify each Rating Agency of any material breach by any party to any such agreement of which it has actual knowledge. ~~In accordance with SEC Release No. 34-72936, if the Independent accountants provide to the Issuer a Form 15-E, the Issuer shall post (or cause the Information Agent to post) on the 17g-5 Website, such Form 15-E, only in its complete and unedited form which includes an Accountants' Effective Date Comparison AUP Report as an attachment.~~

Section 10.11 Procedures Relating to the Establishment of Accounts Controlled by the Trustee. Notwithstanding anything else contained herein, with respect to each of the Accounts, the Issuer shall cause the Intermediary establishing such accounts to enter into an Account Agreement and, if the Intermediary is the Bank, the Bank agrees that it shall comply with the provisions of such Account Agreement. The Trustee shall have the right to open such

subaccounts of any such Account as it deems necessary or appropriate for convenience of administration.

ARTICLE XI

APPLICATION OF MONIES

Section 11.1 Disbursements of Monies from Payment Account. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, but subject to the other subsections of this Section 11.1, on each Distribution Date, the Trustee shall disburse amounts transferred, if any, from the Collection Account to the Payment Account pursuant to Section 10.2 in accordance with the following priorities (the “Priority of Distributions”); provided that, except with respect to a Post-Acceleration Distribution Date or the Stated Maturity of the Notes (x) amounts transferred, if any, from the Interest Collection Account shall be applied solely in accordance with the Priority of Interest Proceeds; and (y) amounts transferred, if any, from the Principal Collection Account shall be applied solely in accordance with the Priority of Principal Proceeds.

(i) On each Distribution Date (other than any Post-Acceleration Distribution Date or the Stated Maturity of the Notes), Interest Proceeds that are transferred into the Payment Account, shall be applied in the following order of priority (the “Priority of Interest Proceeds”):

(A) (1) *first*, to the payment of ~~taxes~~Taxes and governmental fees owing by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, if any, and (2) *second*, to the payment of the accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses (in the order set forth in the definition of such term); provided that amounts paid pursuant to clause (2) and any Administrative Expenses paid from the Expense Reserve Account or from the Collection Account pursuant to this Indenture on or between Distribution Dates, collectively, may not exceed, in the aggregate, the Administrative Expense Cap; provided, further, that, on such Distribution Date, after the payment of Administrative Expenses pursuant to clause (2), the Portfolio Manager may, in its sole discretion, direct the Trustee to deposit to the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account an amount equal to the lesser of (x) the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Shortfall and (y) the Ongoing Expense Excess Amount;

(B) to the payment to the Portfolio Manager of (1) *first*, any accrued and unpaid Base Management Fee in respect of the immediately preceding Collection Period and (2) *second*, (i) any accrued and unpaid Base Management Fee that has been previously deferred by operation of the Priority of Distributions with respect to prior Distribution Dates and (ii) any accrued and unpaid Base Management Fee that has been previously deferred voluntarily (less any portion thereof waived or deferred at the election of the Portfolio Manager in respect of such Distribution Date pursuant to the terms of the Portfolio Management Agreement); provided that any voluntarily deferred Base Management Fees pursuant to clause (2)(ii) will be paid solely to the extent that, after giving effect on a pro forma basis to such payment, sufficient Interest Proceeds will remain to pay in full all current interest due on each Class of Notes;

(C) (1) for deposit into the Interest Collection Account, an amount equal to the Liquidity Reserve Amount and then (2) to the payment *pro rata* of (x) any amounts due to a Hedge Counterparty under a Hedge Agreement other than amounts due as a result of the termination (or partial termination) of such Hedge Agreement and (y) any amounts due to a Hedge Counterparty under a Hedge Agreement pursuant to an early termination (or partial termination) of such Hedge Agreement as a result of a Priority Hedge Termination Event;

(D) to the payment of any accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest and any interest on defaulted interest) on the Class A Notes;

(E) to the payment of any accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest and any interest on defaulted interest) on the Class B Notes;

(F) if either of the Class A/B Coverage Tests is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause both Class A/B Coverage Tests to be met as of the related Determination Date after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (F);

(G) to the payment of ~~any~~ accrued and unpaid interest (~~other than~~excluding any Deferred Interest but including interest on Deferred Interest) on the Class C Notes;

(H) if either of the ~~Junior Overcollateralization Test~~Class C Coverage Tests is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause the ~~Junior Overcollateralization Test~~applicable Class C Coverage Tests to be met as of the related Determination Date after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (H);

(I) to the payment of any ~~accrued and unpaid~~ Deferred Interest on the Class C Notes;

(J) ~~after the Effective Date, if Effective Date Ratings Confirmation has not been obtained, for application as Principal Proceeds in connection with a Special Redemption or to purchase Collateral Obligations in an amount sufficient to obtain Effective Date Ratings Confirmation, in each case, as directed by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion;~~to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (excluding any Deferred Interest) on the Class D Notes;

(K) if the First Junior Overcollateralization Test is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause the First Junior Overcollateralization Test to be met as of the related Determination Date after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (K);

(L) to the payment of any Deferred Interest on the Class D Notes;

(M) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (excluding any Deferred Interest) on the Class E Notes;

(N) if the Second Junior Overcollateralization Test is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause the Second Junior Overcollateralization Test to be met as of the related Determination Date after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (N);

(O) during the Reinvestment Period, if the Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, for deposit to the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) 50% of the remaining Interest Proceeds after application of Interest Proceeds pursuant to clauses (A) through (N) above and (ii) the amount necessary to cause the Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test to be satisfied as of such Determination Date after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (O), as instructed by the Portfolio Manager, to be applied to purchase additional Collateral Obligations or, on any Distribution Date after the Non-Call Period, at the election of the Portfolio Manager, to the payment of the Secured Notes in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence;

(P) [reserved];

(Q) ~~(K)~~ to the payment to the Portfolio Manager of (1) *first*, any accrued and unpaid Subordinated Management Fee in respect of the immediately preceding Collection Period and, (2) *second*, (i) any accrued and unpaid Subordinated Management Fee that has been deferred by operation of the Priority of Distributions with respect to prior Distribution Dates, together with any accrued interest thereon and (ii) any accrued and unpaid Subordinated Management Fee that has been previously deferred voluntarily (less any portion thereof waived or deferred at the election of the Portfolio Manager in respect of such Distribution Date pursuant to the terms of the Portfolio Management Agreement);

~~(L)~~ during the Reinvestment Period, if the Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, for deposit to the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds in an amount equal to the lesser of (i) 50% of the remaining Interest Proceeds after application of Interest Proceeds pursuant to clauses (A) through (K) above and (ii) the amount necessary to cause the Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test to be satisfied as of such Determination Date after giving effect to any payments made through this clause ~~(L)~~, as instructed by the Portfolio Manager, to be applied to purchase additional Collateral Obligations or, on any Distribution Date after the Non-Call Period, at

~~the election of the Portfolio Manager, to the payment of the Secured Notes in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence;~~

(R) ~~(M)~~ to the payment of any Administrative Expenses not paid pursuant to clause (A)(2) above due to the Administrative Expense Cap; provided that amounts paid pursuant to this clause ~~(MR)~~ (such amount, the “Junior Expense Expenses”), collectively, may not exceed, in the aggregate, the Junior Expense Cap;

(S) ~~(N)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class ~~E~~D Notes until ~~such amount has~~the Class D Notes have been paid in full;

(T) to the payment of any Deferred Interest on the Class E Notes;

(U) to the payment of principal of the Class E Notes until the Class E Notes have been paid in full;

(V) ~~(O)~~ to the payment of (1) *first*, any Administrative Expenses not paid pursuant to clause ~~(MR)~~ above due to the Junior Expense Cap and (2) *second, pro rata* based on amounts due, any amounts due to any Hedge Counterparty under any Hedge Agreement not otherwise paid pursuant to clause (C) above;

(W) ~~(P)~~ at the direction of the Portfolio Manager and with the consent of a Majority of the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes, for deposit into the Supplemental Reserve Account, all or a portion of remaining Interest Proceeds after application of Interest Proceeds pursuant to clauses (A) through (O) above; provided that the aggregate amount deposited into Supplemental Reserve Account pursuant to this clause ~~(PW)~~, counted cumulatively from the Closing Date, may not exceed an aggregate amount of \$5,000,000 without the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class;

(X) ~~(Q)~~ to pay each Contributor of a Reinvestment Interest Contribution or a Cure Contribution the amount of its Reinvestment Interest Contribution or Contribution Repayment Amount, respectively, until the Reinvestment Interest Contributions and Contribution Repayment Amounts have been paid in full, *pro rata* based on the respective aggregate Reinvestment Interest Contributions and/or Cure Contributions made by each such Contributor;

(Y) ~~(R)~~ to the payment to the Portfolio Manager of the Incentive Management Fee (if applicable); and

(Z) ~~(S)~~ any remaining Interest Proceeds shall be paid to the Holders of the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes (other than any Reinvestment Contributions).

(ii) On each Distribution Date (other than a Post-Acceleration Distribution Date or the Stated Maturity of the Notes), Principal Proceeds with respect to the related

Collection Period (except for any Principal Proceeds that will be used to settle binding commitments entered into prior to the related Determination Date for the purchase of Collateral Obligations in accordance with the terms of this Indenture) will be applied in the following order of priority (the “Priority of Principal Proceeds”):

(A) to pay the amounts referred to in the following clauses of the Priority of Interest Proceeds (in the following order ~~of~~ and priority and in each case in the same manner and order of priority stated therein): (1) clauses (A) through (F), (2) ~~if~~ to the extent the Class C Notes are the Controlling Class, clause (G), (3) clause (H), (4) ~~if~~ to the extent the Class C Notes are the Controlling Class, clause (I) ~~and~~, (5) ~~clause (J) to the extent the~~ Class D Notes are the Controlling Class, clause (J), (6) clause (K), (7) to the extent the Class D Notes are the Controlling Class, clause (L), (8) to the extent the Class E Notes are the Controlling Class, clause (M), (9) clause (N) and (10) to the extent the Class E Notes are the Controlling Class, clause (T), but, in each case, (I) only to the extent not paid in full thereunder, and (II) subject to any applicable cap set forth therein;

(B) (1) if the Secured Notes are to be redeemed on such Distribution Date in connection with a Tax Event, a Special Redemption or an Optional Redemption, to the payment of the Redemption Price (without duplication of any payments received by any Class of Secured Notes pursuant to the Priority of Interest Proceeds or under clause (A) above) in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence, or (2) on any Distribution Date on or after the Secured Notes have been paid in full, if the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes are to be redeemed in part or in whole on such Distribution Date in connection with an Optional Redemption of the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes, the remaining funds will be distributed pursuant to clauses (E) through (J) below;

(C) on any Distribution Date occurring during the Reinvestment Period, to the purchase of additional Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments pending the purchase of such Collateral Obligations, and after the Reinvestment Period, to purchase additional Collateral Obligations with Eligible Post-Reinvestment Proceeds;

(D) on any Distribution Date occurring after the Reinvestment Period, for payment in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence after taking into account payments made pursuant to the Priority of Interest Proceeds and clauses (A) through (C) above;

(E) on any Distribution Date occurring after the Reinvestment Period (or during the Reinvestment Period if the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes are being redeemed on such Distribution Date), to the payment to the Portfolio Manager of the accrued and unpaid Base Management Fee and Subordinated Management Fee pursuant to the Priority of Interest Proceeds (including any accrued but unpaid Subordinated Management Fee from any prior Distribution Date and any accrued but unpaid interest thereon) but only to the extent not previously paid in full thereunder;

(F) on any Distribution Date occurring after the Reinvestment Period (or during the Reinvestment Period if the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes are being redeemed on such Distribution Date), to the payment of the Administrative Expenses, in the order of priority set forth in clause (A)(2) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds (without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap), but only to the extent not previously paid in full under the Priority of Interest Proceeds or clause (A) above;

(G) to pay each Contributor of a Reinvestment Contribution or Cure Contribution the amount of its Reinvestment Contributions or Contribution Repayment Amount, respectively, until the Reinvestment Contributions and Contribution Repayment Amounts have been paid in full, *pro rata* based on the respective aggregate Reinvestment Contributions and/or Cure Contributions made by each such Contributor;

(H) on any Distribution Date occurring after the Reinvestment Period (or during the Reinvestment Period if the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes are being redeemed on such Distribution Date), to the payment *pro rata* based on amounts due, of any amounts due to any Hedge Counterparty under any Hedge Agreement not previously paid in full under the Priority of Interest Proceeds or clause (A) above;

(I) on any Distribution Date occurring after the Reinvestment Period (or during the Reinvestment Period if the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes are being redeemed on such Distribution Date), to the payment to the Portfolio Manager of the Incentive Management Fee (if applicable); and

(J) on any Distribution Date occurring after the Reinvestment Period (or during the Reinvestment Period if the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes are being redeemed on such Distribution Date), all remaining Principal Proceeds for payment to the Holders of the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes as additional distributions thereon.

(iii) On each Post-Acceleration Distribution Date or on the Stated Maturity of the Notes, all Interest Proceeds and all Principal Proceeds with respect to the related Collection Period will be applied in the following order of priority (the “Post-Acceleration Priority of Proceeds”):

(A) to pay all amounts under clauses (A) through (C) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds in the priority and subject to the limitations stated therein; provided that the Administrative Expense Cap shall not apply to amounts payable (including indemnities) to the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee, in each of their capacities under the Transaction Documents following commencement of the liquidation of the Assets pursuant to the terms hereof;

(B) to the payment of the Secured Notes in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence;

(C) to the payment of (1) *first*, any Administrative Expenses not paid pursuant to clause (A) above due to the Administrative Expense Cap (in the priority stated in clause (A)(2) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds) and (2) *second, pro rata* based on amounts due, any amounts due to any Hedge Counterparty under any Hedge Agreement pursuant to an early termination (or partial termination) of such Hedge Agreement not otherwise paid pursuant to clause (A) above;

(D) to the payment to the Portfolio Manager of the accrued and unpaid Subordinated Management Fee (less any portion thereof waived or deferred at the election of the Portfolio Manager in respect of such Distribution Date pursuant to the terms of the Portfolio Management Agreement);

(E) to pay each Contributor of a Reinvestment Contribution the amount of its Reinvestment Contributions, until the Reinvestment Contributions have been paid in full, *pro rata* based on the respective aggregate Reinvestment Contributions made by each Contributor;

(F) to the payment to the Portfolio Manager of the Incentive Management Fee (if applicable); and

(G) any remaining Interest Proceeds and Principal Proceeds to the Holders of the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes.

(iv) On any Refinancing Redemption Date or Re-Pricing Redemption Date, Refinancing Proceeds, Available Interest Proceeds and funds in the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account, or Re-Pricing Proceeds, as applicable, will be distributed (after the application of Interest Proceeds under the Priority of Interest Proceeds if such Refinancing Redemption Date or Re-Pricing Redemption Date is also a Distribution Date) in the following order of priority:

(A) to pay the Redemption Price, in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence, of each Class of Secured Notes being redeemed, without duplication of any payments received by any such Class pursuant to other clauses of the Priority of Distributions,

(B) to pay Administrative Expenses (without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap) related to the Refinancing or Re-Pricing, and/or

(C) any remaining amounts to the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds or Interest Proceeds, as directed by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion.

(b) If on any Distribution Date the amount available in the Payment Account is insufficient to make the full amount of the disbursements required by the Distribution Report, the Trustee shall make the disbursements called for in the order and according to the priority set forth under the Priority of Distributions to the extent funds are available therefor.

(c) In connection with the application of funds to pay Administrative Expenses of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, in accordance with the Priority of Distributions, the Trustee shall remit such funds, to the extent available, as directed and designated in an Issuer Order (which may be in the form of standing instructions) delivered to the Trustee no later than the Business Day prior to each Distribution Date.

(d) In the event that the Hedge Counterparty defaults in the payment of its obligations to the Issuer under any Hedge Agreement on the date on which any payment is due thereunder, the Trustee shall make a demand on such Hedge Counterparty, or any guarantor, if applicable, demanding payment by 12:30 p.m., New York time, on such date. The Trustee shall give notice as soon as reasonably practicable to the Holders, the Portfolio Manager and each Rating Agency if such Hedge Counterparty continues to fail to perform its obligations for two Business Days following a demand made by the Trustee on such Hedge Counterparty, and shall take such action with respect to such continuing failure as may be directed to be taken pursuant to Section 5.13.

(e) The Portfolio Manager may, in its sole discretion (but shall not be obligated to), elect to defer or irrevocably waive payment of any accrued and unpaid Base Management Fee, Subordinated Management Fee or Incentive Management Fee payable to the Portfolio Manager on any Distribution Date to a future Distribution Date; provided that no deferred Base Management Fee that the Portfolio Manager has elected to subsequently receive may be paid on a Distribution Date on which the payment of such deferred amount would cause the deferral or non-payment of interest on any Class of Secured Notes. Any such election shall be made by the Portfolio Manager delivering written notice thereof to the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee no later than the Determination Date immediately prior to such Distribution Date (or such later time and date as may be consented to by the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator). Any election to defer or irrevocably waive the Management Fee may also take the form of written standing instructions to the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee; provided that such standing instructions may be rescinded by written notice delivered to the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee by the Portfolio Manager at any time except during the period between a Determination Date and Distribution Date (except as may be consented to by the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator). In the event that the Portfolio Manager rescinds any election to defer any such Management Fees by delivering written notice thereof to the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee not later than the Determination Date immediately preceding the related Distribution Date (or such later time and date as may be consented to by the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator), such deferred Management Fees shall be payable on such Distribution Date (and, if necessary, subsequent Distribution Dates) in accordance with the Priority of Distributions. If on any Distribution Date there are insufficient funds in accordance with the Priority of Distributions to pay the Base Management Fee or Subordinated Management Fee in full, then a portion of the Base Management Fee or Subordinated Management Fee equal to the shortfall will be deferred and will be payable on such later Distribution Date on which funds are available therefor in accordance with the Priority of Distributions. Any accrued and unpaid Base Management Fee and Subordinated Management Fee that is deferred by operation of the Priority of Distributions shall accrue interest at a *per annum* rate of the Benchmark (as calculated for the Floating Rate Notes) plus 3.00%, payable in accordance with the Priority of Distributions.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in connection with the payment of the Management Fees under the Priority of Interest Proceeds, the Priority of Principal Proceeds and the Post-Acceleration Priority of Proceeds, if the Portfolio Manager resigns or is replaced as portfolio manager during the Reinvestment Period, (i) the Base Management Fee and the Subordinated Management Fee shall be prorated for any partial period elapsing from the last Distribution Date on which such resigning or removed Portfolio Manager received such Management Fees to the effective date of such resignation or removal, (ii) any unpaid deferred Base Management Fees or deferred Subordinated Management Fees shall be determined as of the effective date of such resignation or removal and, in each case, shall be due and payable on each Distribution Date following the effective date of such resignation or removal in accordance with the Priority of Distributions until paid in full and (iii) the Incentive Management Fee that is due and payable will be payable to the former Portfolio Manager and the successor Portfolio Manager based upon the former Portfolio Manager's reasonable determination of each portfolio manager's proportional participation and engagement in providing services to the Issuer in connection with the management of the Issuer's portfolio and carrying out the duties and obligations set forth in the Portfolio Management Agreement. The Incentive Management Fee, as well as the Subordinated Management Fee and Base Management Fee, shall be paid in accordance with Section 8 of the Portfolio Management Agreement.

Section 11.2 Expense Disbursements on Dates Other than Distribution Dates.

Provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Portfolio Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, may direct the Trustee to disburse Interest Proceeds in the Collection Account or the Expense Reserve Account, from time to time on dates other than Distribution Dates for payment of the Administrative Expenses described in clause (A) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds (subject to the Administrative Expense Cap); provided that the Trustee shall be entitled (but not required) without liability on its part, to refrain from making any such payment of an Administrative Expense on any day other than a Distribution Date if it determines the payment of such amounts may leave insufficient funds available to pay in full each of the items payable prior thereto in the Priority of Interest Proceeds on the next succeeding Distribution Date.

ARTICLE XII

SALE OF COLLATERAL OBLIGATIONS; PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL COLLATERAL OBLIGATIONS

Section 12.1 Sales of Collateral Obligations. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions specified in Section 12.3; provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (except for sales pursuant to Section 12.1(a), (c), (d), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), or (l) unless liquidation of the Assets has begun or the Trustee has exercised any remedies of a Secured Party pursuant to Section 5.4(a)(iv) at the direction of a Supermajority of the Controlling Class), the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer may direct the Trustee in writing to sell and the Trustee (on behalf of the Issuer) shall sell in the manner directed by the Portfolio Manager any Collateral Obligation, Restructured Loan, Specified Equity Security or Equity Security if, as certified by the Portfolio Manager, to the best of its knowledge (which certification shall be deemed to have been given upon delivery of a direction to sell or a trade-ticket to the Trustee

and the Collateral Administrator by the Portfolio Manager), such sale meets the requirements of any one of paragraphs (a) through (l) of this Section 12.1. For these purposes, the Sale Proceeds of a Collateral Obligation sold by the Issuer shall include any Principal Financed Accrued Interest received in respect of such sale.

(a) Credit Risk Obligations. The Portfolio Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Credit Risk Obligation at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period without restriction.

(b) Credit Improved Obligations. The Portfolio Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Credit Improved Obligation at any time during the Reinvestment Period without restriction.

(c) Defaulted Obligations. The Portfolio Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Defaulted Obligation at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period without restriction.

(d) Equity Securities. The Portfolio Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Equity Security or any Issuer Subsidiary Asset at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period without restriction.

(e) Stated Maturity; Optional Redemption or Redemption following a Tax Event. After the Issuer has notified the Trustee of an Optional Redemption of the Secured Notes in whole (unless such Optional Redemption is funded solely with Refinancing Proceeds and other funds available for such purpose), a redemption of the Secured Notes in connection with a Tax Event, a redemption of the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes in accordance with Section 9.2 or otherwise in connection with the Stated Maturity of the Notes (but only to the extent necessary to repay the Notes maturing on such date), the Portfolio Manager shall direct the Trustee to sell (which sale may be through participation or other arrangement) all or a portion of the Collateral Obligations if the requirements of Article IX (including the certification requirements of Section 9.2(e)) are satisfied. If any such sale is made through participation, the Issuer shall use reasonable efforts to cause such participations to be converted to assignments within six months of the sale.

For purposes of determining the percentage of Collateral Obligations sold during any such period, the amount of any Collateral Obligations sold shall be reduced to the extent of any purchases of Collateral Obligations of the same obligor (which are *pari passu* or senior to such sold Collateral Obligations) occurring within 45 Business Days of such sale (determined based upon the date of any relevant trade confirmation or commitment letter) so long as any such Collateral Obligation was sold with the intention of purchasing a Collateral Obligation of the same obligor (which would be *pari passu* or senior to such sold Collateral Obligation).

(f) Discretionary Sales. The Portfolio Manager may sell any Collateral Obligation at any time other than during a Restricted Trading Period (other than Credit Risk Obligations, Defaulted Obligations, Restructured Loans and Equity Securities, each of which may be sold at any time without restriction pursuant to and in accordance with this Section 12.1 and Credit Improved Obligations, which may be sold at any time without restriction during the

Reinvestment Period pursuant to and in accordance with this Section 12.1) (each such sale, a “Discretionary Sale”), if either (A) at any time (1) the Sale Proceeds from such Discretionary Sale are at least sufficient to maintain or increase the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount (as measured immediately before such sale) or (2) after giving effect to such Discretionary Sale, the Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (excluding the Collateral Obligation being sold) and Eligible Investments constituting Principal Proceeds (including, without duplication, the anticipated net proceeds of such proposed sale) shall be greater than or equal to the Reinvestment Target Par Balance; or (B) during the Reinvestment Period, the Portfolio Manager reasonably believes it will be able to reinvest such Sale Proceeds in compliance with the Investment Criteria within 60 days; provided that, (1) in respect of any such Discretionary Sale after the Reinvestment Period, the Sale Proceeds shall be greater than or equal to the Principal Balance of the relevant Collateral Obligation which is the subject of the Discretionary Sale and (2) for purposes of determining the percentage of Collateral Obligations sold during any such period, the amount of Collateral Obligations so sold shall be reduced to the extent of any purchases of (or irrevocable commitments to purchase) Collateral Obligations of the same Obligor (which are *pari passu* or senior to such sold Collateral Obligations) occurring within 45 Business Days after such sale, so long as any such sale of a Collateral Obligation was entered into with the intention of purchasing such Collateral Obligation of the same Obligor.

(g) Mandatory Sales. Other than as set forth under Section 10.3(b), the Portfolio Manager shall use commercially reasonable efforts to sell each Equity Security or Collateral Obligation that constitutes Margin Stock (other than any Specified Equity Security) not later than 45 days after the later of (x) the date of the Issuer’s acquisition thereof and (y) the date such Equity Security or Collateral Obligation became Margin Stock, unless, in each case, such sale is prohibited by applicable law, in which case such Equity Security shall be sold as soon as such sale is permitted by applicable law.

(h) Unsalable Assets. If the Assets consist exclusively of Unsalable Assets or at any time after the Reinvestment Period:

(i) at the direction and sole discretion of the Portfolio Manager, the Trustee, at the expense of the Issuer, may (A) conduct an auction of Unsalable Assets in accordance with the procedures set forth in clause (ii) below or (B) if the Portfolio Manager certifies to the Trustee that in its commercially reasonable judgment an auction of Unsalable Assets as set forth in clause (ii) below would be unduly burdensome or significantly increase costs to the Issuer and/or the Portfolio Manager, offer to deliver (at no cost) the Unsalable Asset to the Portfolio Manager; provided that, if the Portfolio Manager declines such offer, the Trustee shall take such action as directed by the Portfolio Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) to dispose of the Unsalable Asset, which may be by donation to a charity, abandonment or other means.

(ii) promptly after receipt of such direction, the Trustee shall provide notice (in such form as is prepared by the Portfolio Manager) to the Holders (and, for so long as any Notes rated by S&P Moody’s or KBRA are Outstanding, S&P Moody’s or KBRA, as applicable) of an auction, setting forth in reasonable detail a description of each Unsalable Asset and the following auction procedures:

(A) any Holder may submit a written bid to purchase one or more Unsalable Assets no later than the date specified in the auction notice (which shall be at least 15 Business Days after the date of such notice);

(B) each bid must include an offer to purchase for a specified amount of cash on a proposed settlement date no later than 20 Business Days after the date of the auction notice;

(C) if no Holder submits such a bid, unless delivery in kind is not legally or commercially practicable, the Trustee shall provide notice thereof to each Holder and offer to deliver (at no cost to the Holders or the Trustee) a *pro rata* portion of each unsold Unsalable Asset to the Holders of the most senior Class that provide delivery instructions to the Trustee no later than the date specified in such notice, subject to Authorized Denominations. To the extent that minimum denominations do not permit a *pro rata* distribution, the Portfolio Manager shall identify and the Trustee shall distribute the Unsalable Assets on a *pro rata* basis to the extent possible and the Portfolio Manager shall select by lottery the Holder to whom the remaining amount shall be delivered. The Trustee shall use commercially reasonable efforts to effect delivery of such interests. For the avoidance of doubt, any such delivery to the Holders will not operate to reduce the principal amount of any Notes held by such Holders; and

(D) if no such Holder provides delivery instructions to the Trustee, the Trustee shall promptly notify the Portfolio Manager and offer to deliver (at no cost to the Trustee) the Unsalable Asset to the Portfolio Manager. If the Portfolio Manager declines such offer, the Trustee shall take such action as directed by the Portfolio Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) to dispose of the Unsalable Asset, which may be by donation to a charity, abandonment or other means.

~~(i) Volcker Sales. In the event that the Portfolio Manager and the Issuer receive an Opinion of Counsel of national reputation experienced in such matters that the Issuer's ownership of any specific Asset (excluding Senior Secured Loans, but including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Collateral Obligations that have been classified as Senior Secured Loans in error) would cause the Issuer not to be in compliance with the Volcker Rule, then the Portfolio Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, will be required to take, in a prompt manner, commercially reasonable efforts to sell such Collateral Obligation and will not purchase a Collateral Obligation of the type identified in such opinion unless the Portfolio Manager determines (in good faith and based upon public guidance and/or statements by the applicable federal regulatory authorities and with advice of counsel of national reputation experienced in such matters) that the Issuer's ownership of such "Asset" would not cause the Issuer to be unable to comply with the LSE. [Reserved].~~

(j) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Issuer may cause any Issuer Subsidiary Asset or the Issuer's interest therein to be transferred to an Issuer Subsidiary in exchange for an interest in such Issuer Subsidiary.

(k) The Portfolio Manager may direct the Trustee to sell or otherwise dispose of any Restructured Loan at any time without restriction.

(l) The Portfolio Manager may direct the Trustee to sell or otherwise dispose of any Specified Equity Security at any time without restriction.

(m) Margin Stock. If the Issuer holds Margin Stock with an aggregate Market Value in excess of 10% of the Collateral Principal Amount, the Portfolio Manager shall sell Margin Stock with an aggregate Market Value at least equal to such excess. In the event that any Collateral Obligation that is not a Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligation becomes Margin Stock or Margin Stock is received in exchange for a Collateral Obligation that is not a Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligation, the Portfolio Manager shall sell such Collateral Obligation to the extent required by this Indenture or, subject to the conditions set forth in this Section 12.1(m), may transfer such Margin Stock into the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Custodial Account in exchange for one or more non-Margin Stock Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligations.

Section 12.2 Purchase of Additional Collateral Obligations. On any date during or after the Reinvestment Period, the Portfolio Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, may, but shall not be required to, direct the Trustee to invest Principal Proceeds (and accrued interest received with respect to any Collateral Obligation to the extent used to pay for accrued interest on additional Collateral Obligations) in additional Collateral Obligations, and the Trustee shall invest such proceeds, if, as certified by the Portfolio Manager, to the best of its knowledge (which certification shall be deemed to have been given upon delivery of a direction to purchase or a trade-ticket to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator by the Portfolio Manager), each of the conditions specified in this Section 12.2 and Section 12.3 is satisfied; provided that, with respect to the purchase of any Collateral Obligations the settlement date for which the Portfolio Manager reasonably expects will occur after the end of the Reinvestment Period, such Collateral Obligations will be treated as having been purchased by the Issuer prior to the end of the Reinvestment Period for purposes of the Investment Criteria.

With respect to the purchase of any Collateral Obligation the settlement date for which the Portfolio Manager reasonably expects will occur after the end of the Reinvestment Period, to the extent such Collateral Obligation would be purchased using Principal Proceeds consisting of Scheduled Distributions of principal, only that portion of such Principal Proceeds that the Portfolio Manager reasonably expects will be received prior to the end of the Reinvestment Period may be used to effect such purchase, and such Collateral Obligation will be treated as having been purchased by the Issuer prior to the end of the Reinvestment Period for purposes of the Investment Criteria.

Not later than the Business Day immediately preceding the end of the Reinvestment Period, the Portfolio Manager shall deliver to the Trustee a schedule of Collateral Obligations purchased by the Issuer with respect to which purchases the trade date has occurred but the settlement date has not yet occurred and shall certify to the Trustee that sufficient Principal Proceeds are available (including for this purpose, cash on deposit in the Principal Collection Account as well as any Principal Proceeds that will be received by the Issuer from the

sale of Collateral Obligations for which the trade date has already occurred but the settlement date has not yet occurred) to effect the settlement of such Collateral Obligations.

(a) Investment Criteria. On any date during the Reinvestment Period, no Collateral Obligation may be purchased unless the Portfolio Manager reasonably believes each of the following conditions are satisfied as of the date it commits on behalf of the Issuer to make such purchase or on the date of such purchase, in each case after giving effect to such purchase and all other sales or purchases previously or simultaneously committed to; ~~provided that, prior to the Effective Date, the conditions set forth in clauses (iii) through (v) below need not be satisfied~~ (the “Investment Criteria”):

(i) such obligation is a Collateral Obligation;

(ii) each Coverage Test shall be satisfied, or, other than in the case of a purchase using the Sale Proceeds of a Defaulted Obligation, if not satisfied, shall be maintained or improved;

(iii) other than with respect to a Distressed Exchange, the Reinvestment Balance Criteria will be satisfied; and

(iv) either (A) each requirement or test, as the case may be, of the Concentration Limitations and the Collateral Quality Test ~~(except, in the case of an additional Collateral Obligation purchased with the proceeds from the sale or other disposition of a Credit Risk Obligation, a Defaulted Obligation or an Equity Security, the S&P CDO Monitor Test) will~~shall be satisfied or (B) if any such requirement or test was not satisfied immediately prior to such reinvestment, such requirement or test ~~will~~shall be maintained or improved;

provided that (x) clauses (ii) through (iv) above need not be satisfied with respect to one single reinvestment if they are satisfied on an aggregate basis in connection with an Aggregated Reinvestment and (y) clauses ~~(ii)~~ and ~~(iii)~~ and the Collateral Quality Test in clause (iv) above need not be satisfied with respect to any Credit Risk Obligation or Defaulted Obligation acquired in a Distressed Exchange.

(b) Exercise of Warrants; Specified Equity Securities. Except as otherwise provided in this Indenture, at any time, the Portfolio Manager may direct the Trustee to apply Interest Proceeds (as long as, after giving effect thereto, the Portfolio Manager determines that (x) the Issuer shall have sufficient funds in the Collection Account to pay any amounts on the Secured Notes (and all amounts senior in right of payment thereto) pursuant to the Priority of Interest Proceeds on the immediately following Distribution Date and (y) the use of such Interest Proceeds would not result in an interest deferral on any Class of Secured Notes on the immediately following Distribution Date), Principal Proceeds (subject, in the case of any Workout Loan, to the immediately following paragraph) or any amounts in the Supplemental Reserve Account or the Contribution Account permitted to be used therefor in accordance with the definition of “Permitted Use” (i) to the purchase of securities resulting from the exercise of an option, warrant, right of conversion or similar right in accordance with the documents governing any loan, security or other Asset without regard to the Investment Criteria, (ii) to

make any payments required in connection with a workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation or (iii) to acquire Restructured Loans, Workout Loans or Specified Equity Securities; *provided* that, in the case of each of clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), (x) to the extent Principal Proceeds are used for such acquisition or payment, after giving effect to such acquisition or payment, the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (for which purpose the Principal Balance of any Defaulted Obligation will be its S&PMoody's Collateral Value) plus, without duplication, the amounts on deposit in the Collection Account, the Contribution Account (to the extent such amounts have been designated as Principal Proceeds pursuant to the definition of "Permitted Use"), the Supplemental Reserve Account (to the extent such amounts have been designated as Principal Proceeds pursuant to the definition of "Permitted Use") and the Ramp-Up Account (including Eligible Investments therein) representing Principal Proceeds is greater than or equal to the Reinvestment Target Par Balance; ~~*provided further that, in each case, and (y) to the extent such application would result in the*~~ Interest Proceeds are used for such acquisition or receipt of a Bond, security, letter of credit or other asset which is payment, the Interest Proceeds applied to Specified Uses shall not a Loan, in exceed the Portfolio Manager's reasonable judgment (in consultation with nationally recognized counsel), any security received would be considered "received in lieu of debts previously contracted" with respect to the related Collateral Obligation under the Voleker Rule Specified Use Interest Proceeds Cap as determined immediately prior to such application of Interest Proceeds. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the acquisition of Restructured Loans, Workout Loans and Specified Equity Securities will not be required to satisfy any of the Investment Criteria.

Notwithstanding any other requirement set forth in this Indenture (other than the requirements set forth in Section 7.8(f) and (g)), Principal Proceeds may be invested in Workout Loans and/or deposited into the Revolver Funding Account in connection with the acquisition of a Workout Loan, as applicable, at the direction Portfolio Manager; *provided* that (i) after giving effect to such investment, the Overcollateralization Tests will be satisfied, (ii) after giving effect to such investment, the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations plus Eligible Investments held in the Principal Collection Account is at least equal to the Reinvestment Target Par Balance and (iii) no more than 3.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Workout Loans that were purchased using Principal Proceeds; *provided* further that, for the purposes of clause (ii) above, (x) any Defaulted Obligation shall be deemed to have a Principal Balance equal to its S&PMoody's Collateral Value and (y) the Reinvestment Target Par Balance shall be reduced by the lesser of (1) the aggregate amount of reductions in the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Class CD Notes and the Class E Notes (other than in connection with a Refinancing) and (2) ~~\$5,000,000~~ 2,500,000. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a Workout Loan shall be treated as a Defaulted Obligation unless and until it subsequently meets the definition of "Collateral Obligation" (as tested on such date and without giving effect to any carve-outs for Workout Loans therein). ~~For the avoidance of doubt, Sale Proceeds of Workout Loans shall be treated as Principal Proceeds.~~

(c) Distressed Exchanges; Permitted Uses. At any time during or after the Reinvestment Period, the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion may direct the Trustee to enter into a Distressed Exchange or apply (i) the Supplemental Reserve Amount, (ii) amounts in the Contribution Account, (iii) any amounts in respect of Management Fees waived by the Portfolio Manager in accordance with the Portfolio Management Agreement or (iv) Additional Junior Notes Proceeds to one or more Permitted Uses.

(d) Investment after the Reinvestment Period. After the Reinvestment Period, Eligible Post-Reinvestment Proceeds may be reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations in accordance with the requirements set forth below (the “Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria”).

After the Reinvestment Period, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Portfolio Manager may, but shall not be required to, invest Principal Proceeds (i) that are Sale Proceeds with respect to Credit Risk Obligations or (ii) that are Unscheduled Principal Payments (“Eligible Post-Reinvestment Proceeds”), in each case by the later of (a) 60 Business Days and (b) the Determination Date occurring after receipt of such Principal Proceeds; provided that the Portfolio Manager may not reinvest such Principal Proceeds unless the Portfolio Manager reasonably believes that after giving effect to any such reinvestment:

(i) each of the Minimum Floating Spread Test, the Weighted Average Life Test, the Moody’s Minimum Weighted Average ~~S&P~~ Recovery Rate Test, the Moody’s Diversity Test and the Moody’s Maximum Rating Factor Test shall be satisfied or, if not satisfied, shall be maintained or improved;

(ii) ~~(A)~~ each Overcollateralization Test shall be satisfied ~~and (B)~~

(iii) each requirement of the Concentration Limitations shall be satisfied or, if any such requirement was not satisfied immediately prior to such reinvestment, such requirement shall be maintained or improved;

(iv) ~~(iii)~~ no Restricted Trading Period is then in effect;

(v) ~~(iv)~~ the stated maturity of each additional Collateral Obligation acquired shall be equal to or earlier than the stated maturity of the corresponding prepaid or disposed Collateral Obligation at the time of disposition of such Collateral Obligation;

(vi) ~~(v)~~ if (A) made using Sale Proceeds received with respect to Credit Risk Obligations, the Reinvestment Balance Criteria shall be satisfied and (B) made using Unscheduled Principal Payments, the Aggregate Principal Balance of the additional Collateral Obligations purchased with such Unscheduled Principal Payments is equal to or greater than both (x) the amount of such Unscheduled Principal Payments; ~~(vi)~~ and (y) the amount by which the Principal Balance of the related Collateral Obligation is reduced as a result of such Unscheduled Principal Payment;

(vii) each additional Collateral ~~Obligations~~ Obligation purchased shall have the same or higher ~~S&P~~ Moody’s Rating or Moody’s Default Probability Ratings as the disposed Collateral ~~Obligations or the Class Scenario Default Rate is maintained or improved~~ Obligation; and

(viii) ~~(vii)~~ each additional purchased asset is a Collateral Obligation;

provided, further, that the criteria in this Section 12.2(d) need not be satisfied with respect to (i) one single reinvestment if such criteria are satisfied on an aggregate basis in connection with an Aggregated Reinvestment or (ii) any obligation acquired in a Distressed Exchange.

(e) Investment in Eligible Investments. Cash on deposit in any Account (other than the Payment Account) may be invested at any time in Eligible Investments in accordance with Article X.

(f) Other than in the case of a bankruptcy, workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation or Equity Security previously received, the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer shall not accept any Offer if the asset received pursuant thereto does not satisfy the definition of “Collateral Obligation.”

Section 12.3 Conditions Applicable to All Sale and Purchase Transactions. (a) Any transaction effected under this Article XII ~~or in connection with the acquisition of additional Collateral Obligations during the Ramp-Up Period~~ shall be conducted on an arm’s length basis and, if effected with a Person Affiliated with the Portfolio Manager or any special purpose company to which the Portfolio Manager or its Affiliates provides investment advisory services, shall be effected in accordance with the requirements of the Portfolio Management Agreement on terms no less favorable to the Issuer than would be the case if such Person were not so Affiliated or were not a special purpose company to which the Portfolio Manager or its Affiliates provides investment advisory services, provided that the Trustee shall have no responsibility to oversee compliance with this clause (a) by the other parties.

(b) Upon any acquisition of a Collateral Obligation pursuant to this Article XII, all of the Issuer’s right, title and interest to the Pledged Obligation or Pledged Obligations shall be Granted to the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, such Pledged Obligations shall be Delivered to the Trustee. The Portfolio Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) shall deliver to the Trustee, not later than the date fixed by the Issuer for the delivery of the related Collateral Obligation to be pledged to the Trustee, an Authorized Officer’s certificate of the Issuer certifying compliance with the provisions of this Article.

(c) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article XII to the contrary, the Issuer shall have the right to effect any sale of any Pledged Obligation or purchase of any Collateral Obligation (provided that such transaction complies with the applicable requirements of the Portfolio Management Agreement (including the Tax Guidelines, ~~exceptor, in the alternative,~~ where the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on its behalf) acts in reliance upon Tax Advice to the effect that such transaction will not cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net-~~income~~ basis) (x) that has been consented to by a Supermajority of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of each Class of Notes and (y) of which the Trustee and each Rating Agency has been notified.

(d) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article XII to the contrary, both during and after the Reinvestment Period, the balance in the Principal Collection Account, after giving effect to all expected debits and credits in connection with all sales and purchases (as applicable) currently committed to, but which have not yet settled (excluding any commitment to purchase a new Collateral Obligation to be issued by an obligor of an existing asset currently owned by the Issuer, the proceeds of which new Collateral Obligation are intended by such obligor to be applied to refinance or replace such existing asset) plus, without

duplication, any anticipated receipts of Principal Proceeds, may not, as determined by the Portfolio Manager, be a negative amount the absolute value of which is greater than 5% of the Reinvestment Target Par Balance as of the Measurement Date immediately preceding the trade date for such purchase.

Section 12.4 Restrictions on Maturity Amendments and Credit Amendments.

The Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) may not consent to a Maturity Amendment or Credit Amendment of a Collateral Obligation unless, after giving effect to any relevant Aggregated Reinvestment:

(a) in the case of a Maturity Amendment:

(i) after giving effect to such Maturity Amendment, the maturity of the new Collateral Obligation is not later than the earliest Stated Maturity of the Notes; and

(ii) either (A) the Weighted Average Life Test will be satisfied after giving effect to such Maturity Amendment or (B) if the Weighted Average Life Test was not satisfied prior to giving effect to such Maturity Amendment, the level of compliance with the test will be maintained or improved after giving effect to such Maturity Amendment; provided that, this clause (ii) is not required to be satisfied if (A) either (x) the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) did not consent to such Maturity Amendment, (y) such Maturity Amendment is being executed in connection with the restructuring of such Collateral Obligation as a result of an actual or imminent bankruptcy or insolvency of the related obligor or (z) the Issuer receives the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class to such Maturity Amendment or (B) the Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations that do not satisfy this clause (ii) for any reason other than as set forth in clauses (A)(x) or (A)(z) of this proviso does not exceed 10.0% of the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount; and

(b) in the case of a Maturity Amendment or a Credit Amendment, the Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations subject to a Maturity Amendment or a Credit Amendment (unless a Majority of the Controlling Class has consented to such Maturity Amendment or Credit Amendment, as applicable) does not exceed 15.0% of the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount.

ARTICLE XIII

HOLDERS' RELATIONS

Section 13.1 Subordination. (a) Anything in this Indenture or the Notes to the contrary notwithstanding, the Holders of each Junior Class agree for the benefit of the Holders of each Priority Class with respect to such Junior Class that such Junior Class shall be subordinate to the Notes of each such Priority Class to the extent and in the manner set forth in this Indenture. On any Post-Acceleration Distribution Date or on the Stated Maturity of the Notes, all accrued and unpaid interest on and outstanding principal of each Priority Class shall be paid pursuant to the Post-Acceleration Priority of Proceeds in full in cash or, solely in the case of a

Post-Acceleration Distribution Date, to the extent 100% of Holders of the most senior Class and a Majority of each other Class of Secured Notes consents, other than in cash, before any further payment or distribution is made on account of any Junior Class with respect thereto, to the extent and in the manner provided in the Post-Acceleration Priority of Proceeds.

(b) In the event that notwithstanding the provisions of this Indenture, any Holder of any Junior Class shall have received any payment or distribution in respect of such Class contrary to the provisions of this Indenture, then, unless and until all accrued and unpaid interest on and outstanding principal of each Priority Class with respect thereto shall have been paid in full in cash or, solely in the case of a Post-Acceleration Distribution Date, to the extent a Majority of each Class of Secured Notes consents, other than in cash in accordance with this Indenture, such payment or distribution shall be received and held in trust for the benefit of, and shall forthwith be paid over and delivered to, the Trustee, which shall pay and deliver the same to the Holders of the applicable Priority Classes in accordance with this Indenture; provided, however, that, if any such payment or distribution is made other than in cash, it shall be held by the Trustee as part of the Assets and subject in all respects to the provisions of this Indenture, including this Section 13.1.

(c) Each Holder of any Junior Class agrees with all Holders of the applicable Priority Classes that such Holder of a Junior Class shall not demand, accept, or receive any payment or distribution in respect of such Notes in violation of the provisions of this Indenture including, without limitation, this Section 13.1; provided, however, that, after all accrued and unpaid interest on and outstanding principal of a Priority Class has been paid in full, the Holders of the related Junior Class or Classes shall be fully subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Priority Class. Nothing in this Section 13.1 shall affect the obligation of the Issuer to pay Holders of any Junior Class.

(d) The Holders of each Class agree, for the benefit of all Holders of each Class, not to cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary until the payment in full of the Notes and not before one year (or if longer, the applicable preference period then in effect) plus one day has elapsed since such payment.

Section 13.2 Standard of Conduct. In exercising any of its or their voting rights, rights to direct and consent or any other rights as a Holder under this Indenture, a Holder or Holders shall not have any obligation or duty to any Person or to consider or take into account the interests of any Person and shall not be liable to any Person for any action taken by it or them or at its or their direction or any failure by it or them to act or to direct that an action be taken, without regard to whether such action or inaction benefits or adversely affects any Holder, the Issuer, or any other Person, except for any liability to which such Holder may be subject to the extent the same results from such Holder's taking or directing an action, or failing to take or direct an action, in bad faith or in violation of the express terms of this Indenture.

Section 13.3 Information Regarding Holders. With respect to a Certifying Person, the Trustee will, upon request of the Portfolio Manager or the Issuer, unless such Certifying Person instructs the Trustee otherwise, share the identity of such Certifying Person with the Portfolio Manager or the Issuer, respectively. Upon the request of the Portfolio

Manager or the Issuer, the Trustee will request a list from DTC of participants holding positions in the Notes and will provide such list to the Portfolio Manager or the Issuer.

ARTICLE XIV

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 14.1 Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee. In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an Officer of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Portfolio Manager may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel, unless such Officer knows, or should know that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the matters upon which his certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate of an Officer of the Issuer, Co-Issuer or the Portfolio Manager or Opinion of Counsel may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Portfolio Manager or any other Person, stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Portfolio Manager or such other Person, unless such Officer of the Issuer, Co-Issuer or the Portfolio Manager or such counsel knows that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous. Any Opinion of Counsel may also be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an Officer of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, stating that the information with respect to such matters is in the possession of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, unless such counsel knows that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

Whenever in this Indenture it is provided that the absence of the occurrence and continuation of a Default or Event of Default is a condition precedent to the taking of any action by the Trustee at the request or direction of either Co-Issuer, then notwithstanding that the satisfaction of such condition is a condition precedent to such Co-Issuer's right to make such request or direction, the Trustee shall be protected in acting in accordance with such request or direction if it does not have knowledge of the occurrence and continuation of such Default or Event of Default as provided in Section 6.1(d).

Section 14.2 Acts of Holders. (a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar

tenor signed by such Holders in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing; and, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee, and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuer. Such instrument or instruments (and the action or actions embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the “Act of Holders” signing such instrument or instruments. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Co-Issuers, if made in the manner provided in this Section 14.2.

(b) The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved in any manner which the Trustee deems sufficient.

(c) The principal amount or face amount, as the case may be, and registered numbers of Notes held by any Person, and the date of its holding the same, shall be proved by the Register.

(d) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by the Holder of any Notes shall bind the Holder (and any transferee thereof) of such Note and of every Note issued upon the registration thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Trustee or the Co-Issuers in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Note.

(e) With respect to any vote, each Holder or proxy will be entitled to one vote for each U.S. \$1.00 principal amount of the interest in a Note as to which it is the Holder or proxy; provided that no vote will be counted in respect of any Note challenged as not Outstanding and ruled by the Registrar to be not Outstanding.

Section 14.3 Notices Other than to Holders. (a) Any request, demand, authorization, direction, order, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Holders or other documents provided or permitted by this Indenture to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with any of the parties indicated below shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished or filed in writing to and mailed, by certified mail, return receipt requested, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service guaranteeing next day delivery or by email (of a .pdf or similar file) in legible form at the following address (or at any other address provided in writing by the relevant party):

(i) the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator at the Trustee’s applicable Corporate Trust Office, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the other parties hereto by the Trustee, and executed by an Authorized Officer of the entity sending such request, demand, authorization, instruction, order, notice or consent;

(ii) the Issuer at c/o Appleby Global Services (Cayman) Limited, 71 Fort Street, PO Box 500, Grand Cayman KY1-1106, Cayman Islands, Attention: The Directors;

(iii) the Co-Issuer at c/o CICS, LLC, ~~225 West Washington Street~~150 South Wacker Drive, Suite ~~2200~~2400, Chicago, Illinois 60606;

(iv) the Portfolio Manager at 51 Astor Place, 12th Floor, New York, New York 10003;

(v) the Initial Purchaser at BofA Securities, Inc., 388 Greenwich St., 6th Floor Trading, New York, New York 10013, Attention: CLO Structuring, telephone: (212) 723-6173;

(vi) a Hedge Counterparty at the address specified in the relevant Hedge Agreement; and

(vii) the Administrator at Appleby Global Services (Cayman) Limited, 71 Fort Street, PO Box 500, Grand Cayman KY1-1106, Cayman Islands.

(b) The parties hereto agree that all 17g-5 Information provided to any of the Rating Agencies, or any of their respective officers, directors or employees, to be given or provided to such Rating Agencies pursuant to, in connection with or related, directly or indirectly, to this Indenture, the Portfolio Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, any other Transaction Document or any other document relating hereto or to the Assets or the Notes, shall be in each case furnished directly to the Rating Agencies at the address set forth in the following paragraph with a prior electronic copy to the Information Agent, the Issuer and the Portfolio Manager (for forwarding to the 17g-5 Website by the Information Agent pursuant to Section 14.16). The Co-Issuers also shall furnish such other information regarding the Co-Issuers or the Assets as may be reasonably requested by the Rating Agencies to the extent such party has or can obtain such information without unreasonable effort or expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the failure to deliver such notices or copies shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default under this Indenture.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, order, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Holders or other documents provided or permitted by this Indenture, including the 17g-5 Information, to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with the Rating Agencies shall be given in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of Section 14.16 and shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing to each Rating Agency addressed to it at (i) in the case of ~~S&P, (a) in respect of any request to S&P for a confirmation of its Initial Ratings of the Secured Notes pursuant to Section 7.17(c), an email to CDOEffectiveDatePortfolios@spglobal.com, (b) in connection with any application for a ratings estimate by S&P in respect of a Collateral Obligation, an~~ Moody's, by email to creditestimates@spglobal.com, (c) in connection with any request for CDO Monitor cases, an email to edomonitor@spglobal.com and (d) in all other cases, an email to edo_surveillance@spglobal.com; cdomonitoring@moodys.com and (ii) in the case of KBRA, by email to structuredcredit@KBRA.com.

(c) In the event that any provision in this Indenture calls for any notice or document to be delivered simultaneously to the Trustee and any other person or entity, the Trustee's receipt of such notice or document shall entitle the Trustee to assume that such notice or document was delivered to such other person or entity unless otherwise expressly specified herein.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein or in any agreement or document related thereto, any report, statement or other information required to be provided by the Issuer or the Trustee may be provided by providing access to a website containing such information.

(e) The Bank (in each of its capacities) shall be entitled to accept and act upon instructions or directions pursuant to this Indenture or any documents executed in connection herewith sent by unsecured e-mail, facsimile transmission or other similar unsecured electronic methods; provided, however, that any person providing such instructions or directions shall provide to the Bank an incumbency certificate listing persons designated to provide such instructions or directions, which incumbency certificate shall be amended whenever a person is added or deleted from the listing. If such person elects to give the Bank email (or .pdf or similar files) or facsimile instructions (or instructions by a similar electronic method) and the Bank in its discretion elects to act upon such instructions, the Bank's reasonable understanding of such instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Bank shall not be liable for any losses, costs or other expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Bank's reliance upon and compliance with such instructions notwithstanding such instructions conflicting with or being inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction. Any person providing such instructions or directions agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of such electronic methods to submit instructions and directions to the Bank, including without limitation the risk of the Bank acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties.

Section 14.4 Notices to Holders; Waiver. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, where this Indenture provides for notice to Holders of any event,

(a) such notice shall be sufficiently given to Holders if in writing and mailed, first class postage prepaid, to each Holder affected by such event, at the address of such Holder as it appears in the Register or, as applicable, in accordance with the procedures at DTC, as soon as reasonably practicable but in any case not earlier than the earliest date and not later than the latest date, prescribed for the giving of such notice; and

(b) such notice shall be in the English language.

Such notices shall be deemed to have been given on the date of such mailing or provision to DTC.

In lieu of the foregoing, any documents (including reports, notices, or supplemental indentures) required to be provided by the Trustee to Holders may be delivered by providing notice of, and access to, the Trustee's website containing such documents.

The Trustee shall deliver to the Holders any information or notice relating to this Indenture requested to be so delivered by at least 25% of the Holders of any Class of Notes (by Aggregate Outstanding Amount), at the expense of the Issuer.

Upon the request of any Holder or any Certifying Person that it is the owner of a beneficial interest in a Global Note (including any documentation that the Trustee may request in order to verify ownership), the Trustee shall deliver to such Holder or Person a copy of the

Register and any related information reasonably available to the Trustee, and all related costs will be borne by the requesting Holder or Person.

Neither the failure to mail any notice, nor any defect in any notice so mailed, to any particular Holder shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Holders. In case by reason of the suspension of regular mail service as a result of a strike, work stoppage or similar activity or by reason of any other cause it shall be impracticable to give such notice by mail of any event to Holders when such notice is required to be given pursuant to any provision of this Indenture, then such notification to Holders as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient notification to such Holders for every purpose hereunder.

Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by any Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders shall be filed with the Trustee but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

Section 14.5 Effect of Headings and Table of Contents. The Article and Section headings herein (including those used in cross references herein) and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 14.6 Successors and Assigns. All covenants and agreements in this Indenture by the Co-Issuers shall bind their respective successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

Section 14.7 Severability. Except to the extent prohibited by Applicable Law, in case any provision in this Indenture or in the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 14.8 Benefits of Indenture. Nothing in this Indenture or in the Notes, expressed or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the parties hereto and their successors hereunder, the Portfolio Manager, the Holders of the Notes, the Collateral Administrator and (to the extent provided herein) the Administrator (solely in its capacity as such) and the other Secured Parties any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture.

Section 14.9 Records. For the term of the Notes, copies of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Issuer, the Certificate of Formation and Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Co-Issuer and this Indenture shall be available for inspection by the Holders of the Notes in electronic form at the office of the Trustee upon prior written request and during normal business hours of the Trustee.

Section 14.10 Governing Law. THIS INDENTURE AND EACH NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Section 14.11 Submission to Jurisdiction. To the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, each of the parties hereto hereby irrevocably (i) submits to the exclusive

jurisdiction of any New York State or federal court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan in The City of New York in any action or Proceeding arising out of or relating to the Notes or this Indenture, (ii) agrees that all claims in respect of such action or Proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or federal court, (iii) waives the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or Proceeding and (iv) consents to the service of any and all process in any action or Proceeding by the mailing or delivery of copies of such process to it at the office of the Co-Issuers' agent set forth in Section 7.2 or, in the case of the Trustee, to it at the Corporate Trust Office. Each such party agrees that a final judgment in any such action or Proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

Section 14.12 Counterparts. This Indenture and the Securities (and each amendment, modification and waiver in respect of this Indenture or the Securities) may be executed and delivered in counterparts (including by facsimile or electronic transmission (including .pdf file, .jpeg file or any electronic signature complying with the U.S. federal ESIGN Act of 2000, including Orbit, Adobe Sign, DocuSign, or any other similar platform identified by the Company and reasonably available at no undue burden or expense to the Trustee), each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which together constitute one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart signature page of this Indenture by facsimile or any such electronic transmission shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Indenture. Any electronically signed document delivered via email from a person purporting to be an Authorized Officer shall be considered signed or executed by such Authorized Officer on behalf of the applicable Person. The Trustee shall have no duty to inquire into or investigate the authenticity or authorization of any such electronic signature and shall be entitled to conclusively rely on any such electronic signature without any liability with respect thereto.

Section 14.13 Acts of Issuer. Any report, information, communication, request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or performed by the Issuer shall be effective if given or performed by the Issuer or by the Portfolio Manager on the Issuer's behalf.

Section 14.14 Confidential Information. (a) The Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and each Holder shall maintain the confidentiality of all Confidential Information in accordance with this Section 14.14; provided that such Person may deliver or disclose Confidential Information to: (i) such Person's directors, trustees, officers, employees, agents, attorneys and Affiliates who agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with the terms of this Section 14.14 and to the extent such disclosure is reasonably required for the administration of this Indenture, the matters contemplated hereby or the investment represented by the Notes; (ii) such Person's financial advisors and other professional advisors (including auditors and attorneys) who agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with the terms of this Section 14.14 and to the extent such disclosure is reasonably required for the administration of this Indenture, the matters contemplated hereby or the investment represented by the Notes; (iii) any other Holder; (iv) any Person of the type that would be, to such Person's knowledge, permitted to acquire Notes in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.6 hereof to which such Person sells or offers to sell any such Notes or any part thereof (if such Person has agreed in writing prior to its receipt of

such Confidential Information to be bound by the provisions of this Section 14.14); (v) any other Person from which such former Person offers to purchase any security of the Co-Issuers (if such other Person has agreed in writing prior to its receipt of such Confidential Information to be bound by the provisions of this Section 14.14); (vi) any Federal or state or other regulatory, governmental or judicial authority having jurisdiction over such Person; (vii) the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any similar organization, or any nationally recognized rating agency that requires access to information about the investment portfolio of such Person, reinsurers and liquidity and credit providers that agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with this Section 14.14; (viii) a Rating Agency; (ix) any other Person with the written consent of the Co-Issuers and the Portfolio Manager; (x) any other disclosure that is permitted or required under this Indenture or the Collateral Administration Agreement; or (xi) any other Person to which such delivery or disclosure may be necessary or appropriate (A) to effect compliance with any law, rule, regulation or order applicable to such Person, (B) in response to any subpoena or other legal process upon prior notice to the Co-Issuers (unless prohibited by Applicable Law, rule, order or decree or other requirement having the force of law), (C) in connection with any litigation to which such Person is a party upon prior notice to the Co-Issuers (unless prohibited by Applicable Law, rule, order or decree or other requirement having the force of law) or (D) if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to the extent such Person may reasonably determine such delivery and disclosure to be necessary or appropriate in the enforcement or for the protection of the rights and remedies under the Notes or this Indenture; and provided, further, however, that delivery to Holders by the Trustee or the Collateral Administrator of any report or information required by the terms of this Indenture to be provided to Holders shall not be a violation of this Section 14.14. Each Holder agrees, except as set forth in clauses (vi), (vii) and (x) above, that it shall use the Confidential Information for the sole purpose of making an investment in the Notes or administering its investment in the Notes; and that the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator shall neither be required nor authorized to disclose to Holders any Confidential Information in violation of this Section 14.14. In the event of any required disclosure of the Confidential Information by such Holder, such Holder agrees to use reasonable efforts to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Information. Each Holder, by its acceptance of its Notes shall be deemed to have agreed to be bound by and to be entitled to the benefits of this Section 14.14. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Holders and beneficial owners of the Notes (and each of their respective employees, representatives or other agents) may disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the U.S. federal, state and local income tax treatment of the Issuer and the transactions contemplated by this Indenture and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to them relating to such U.S. federal, state and local income tax treatment.

(b) For the purposes of this Section 14.14, “Confidential Information” means information delivered to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or any Holder by or on behalf of the Co-Issuers in connection with and relating to the transactions contemplated by or otherwise pursuant to this Indenture; provided that such term does not include information that: (i) was publicly known or otherwise known to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or such Holder prior to the time of such disclosure; (ii) subsequently becomes publicly known through no act or omission by the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, any Holder or any person acting on behalf of the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or any Holder; (iii) otherwise is known or

becomes known to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or any Holder other than (x) through disclosure by the Co-Issuers or (y) to the knowledge of the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or a Holder, as the case may be, in each case after reasonable inquiry, as a result of the breach of a fiduciary duty to the Co-Issuers or a contractual duty to the Co-Issuers; or (iv) is allowed to be treated as non-confidential by consent of the Co-Issuers.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator may disclose Confidential Information to the extent disclosure may be required by law or by any regulatory or Governmental Authority and the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator may disclose on a confidential basis any Confidential Information to its agents, attorneys and auditors in connection with the performance of its responsibilities hereunder.

Section 14.15 Liability of Co-Issuers. Notwithstanding any other terms of this Indenture, the Notes or any other agreement entered into between, *inter alia*, the Co-Issuers or otherwise, neither of the Co-Issuers shall have any liability whatsoever to the other of the Co-Issuers under this Indenture, the Notes, any such agreement or otherwise and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, neither of the Co-Issuers shall be entitled to take any action to enforce, or bring any action or Proceeding, in respect of this Indenture, the Notes, any such agreement or otherwise against the other of the Co-Issuers. In particular, neither of the Co-Issuers nor any Issuer Subsidiary shall be entitled to petition or take any other steps for the winding up or bankruptcy of the other of the Co-Issuers or other Issuer Subsidiaries, as applicable, or shall have any claim in respect to any assets of the other of the Co-Issuers or other Issuer Subsidiaries, as applicable.

Section 14.16 17g-5 Information. (a) The Issuer shall comply with its obligations under Rule 17g-5 promulgated under the Exchange Act (“Rule 17g-5”), by it or its agent’s posting on the 17g-5 Website, no later than the time such information is provided to the Rating Agencies, all information that the Co-Issuers or other parties on their behalf, including the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager, provide to the Rating Agencies for the purposes of determining the Initial Ratings of the Secured Notes or undertaking credit rating surveillance of the Secured Notes (the “17g-5 Information”). For the avoidance of doubt, no party shall provide to any Rating Agency any Accountants’ Report except as otherwise provided in Section 10.10. The Issuer hereby appoints the Trustee as the Information Agent (the “Information Agent”).

(b) (i) To the extent that a Rating Agency makes an inquiry that is, or initiates communications with the Issuer, the Portfolio Manager, the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee that are, relevant to such Rating Agency’s credit rating surveillance of the Secured Notes, all responses to such inquiries or communications from such Rating Agency shall be formulated in writing by the responding party or its representative or advisor and shall be provided to the Information Agent who shall promptly post such written response to the 17g-5 Website in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 14.16(b)(iv), and after the responding party or its representative or advisor receives written notification from the Information Agent (which the Information Agent agrees to provide on a reasonably prompt basis) (which may be in the form of email) that such response has been posted on the 17g-5 Website, such responding party or its representative or advisor may provide such response to such Rating Agency.

(ii) To the extent that any of the Issuer, the Portfolio Manager, the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee is required to provide any information to, or communicate with, any Rating Agency in accordance with its obligations under this Indenture or the Portfolio Management Agreement, the Issuer, the Portfolio Manager, the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee, as applicable (or their respective representatives or advisors), shall provide such information or communication to the Information Agent by e-mail at cbam202012ld@17g5.com, which the Information Agent shall promptly upload to the 17g-5 Website in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 14.16(b)(iv), and after the applicable party has received written notification from the Information Agent (which the Information Agent agrees to provide on a reasonably prompt basis) (which may be in the form of email) that such information has been uploaded to the 17g-5 Website, the applicable party or its representative or advisor shall provide such information to the Rating Agencies.

(iii) The Issuer, the Portfolio Manager, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee (and their respective representatives and advisors) shall be permitted (but shall not be required) to orally communicate with the Rating Agencies regarding any Collateral Obligation or the Notes; provided, that such party summarizes the information provided to the Rating Agencies in such communication and provides the Information Agent with such summary in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 14.16(b) within one Business Day of such communication taking place. The Information Agent shall post such summary on the 17g-5 Website in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 14.16(b)(iv).

(iv) All information to be made available to a Rating Agency pursuant to this Section 14.16(b) shall be made available by the Information Agent on the 17g-5 Website. Information shall be posted on the same Business Day of receipt provided that such information is received by 12:00 p.m. (Eastern time) or, if received after 12:00 p.m. (Eastern time), on the next Business Day. The Information Agent shall have no obligation or duty to verify, confirm or otherwise determine whether the information being delivered is accurate, complete, conforms to the transaction or otherwise is or is not anything other than what it purports to be. In the event that any information is delivered or posted in error, the Information Agent may remove it from the 17g-5 Website. None of the Issuer, the Trustee, the Portfolio Manager, the Collateral Administrator and the Information Agent shall have obtained or shall be deemed to have obtained actual knowledge of any information solely due to receipt and posting to the 17g-5 Website. Access will be provided by the Information Agent to (A) any NRSRO upon receipt by the Issuer and the Information Agent of an NRSRO Certification from such NRSRO (which may be submitted electronically via the 17g-5 Website) and (B) to any Rating Agency, without submission of an NRSRO Certification.

(v) In connection with providing access to the 17g-5 Website, the Information Agent may require registration and the acceptance of a disclaimer. The Information Agent shall not be liable for unauthorized disclosure of any information that it disseminates in accordance with this Indenture and makes no representations or warranties as to the accuracy or completeness of information made available on the 17g-5

Website. The Information Agent shall not be liable for its failure to make any information available to a Rating Agency or NRSROs unless such information was delivered to the Information Agent at the email address set forth herein, with a subject heading of “CBAM 2020-12, Ltd.” and sufficient detail to indicate that such information is required to be posted on the 17g-5 Website.

(vi) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Indenture, a breach of this Section 14.16 shall not constitute a Default or Event of Default.

Section 14.17 Rating Agency Conditions. (a) Notwithstanding the terms of the Portfolio Management Agreement, any Hedge Agreement or other provisions of this Indenture, if any action under the Portfolio Management Agreement, any Hedge Agreement or this Indenture requires satisfaction of the S&PMoody’s Rating Condition or the Global Rating Agency Condition (each, a “Condition”) as a condition precedent to such action, if the party (the “Requesting Party”) required to obtain satisfaction of such Condition has made a request to any Rating Agency for satisfaction of such Condition and, within 10 Business Days of the request for satisfaction of such Condition being posted to the 17g-5 Website, such Rating Agency has not replied to such request or has responded in a manner that indicates that such Rating Agency is neither reviewing such request nor waiving the requirement for satisfaction of such Condition, then such Requesting Party shall be required to confirm that the applicable Rating Agency has received the request, and, if it has, promptly (but in no event later than one Business Day thereafter) request satisfaction of the related Condition again. The parties hereto acknowledge and agree that the S&PMoody’s Rating Condition may be inapplicable pursuant to the terms of the respective definition thereof.

(b) Any request for satisfaction of any Condition made by the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer), Co-Issuer or Trustee, as applicable, pursuant to this Indenture, shall be made in writing, which writing shall contain a cover page indicating the nature of the request for satisfaction of such Condition, and shall contain all back-up material necessary for the Rating Agency to process such request. Such written request for satisfaction of such Condition shall be provided in electronic format to the Information Agent for posting on the 17g-5 Website in accordance with Section 14.16 and after receiving actual knowledge of such posting (which may be in the form of an automatic email notification of posting delivered by the 17g-5 Website to such party), the Issuer, Co-Issuer or Trustee, as applicable, shall send the request for satisfaction of such Condition to the Rating Agencies in accordance with the delivery instructions set forth in Section 14.3(b).

Section 14.18 Waiver of Jury Trial. THE TRUSTEE, HOLDERS (BY THEIR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTES) AND EACH OF THE CO-ISSUERS EACH HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES (TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW) ANY RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THIS INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR ANY OTHER RELATED DOCUMENTS, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER VERBAL OR WRITTEN), OR ACTIONS OF THE TRUSTEE, HOLDERS OR EITHER OF THE CO-ISSUERS. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL

INDUCEMENT FOR THE TRUSTEE AND THE CO-ISSUERS TO ENTER INTO THIS INDENTURE.

Section 14.19 Escheat. In the absence of a written request from the Co-Issuers to return unclaimed funds to the Co-Issuers, the Trustee may from time to time following the final Distribution Date with respect to the Notes deliver all unclaimed funds to or as directed by applicable escheat authorities, as determined by the Trustee in its sole discretion, in accordance with the customary practices and procedures of the Trustee. Any unclaimed funds held by the Trustee pursuant to this Section 14.19 shall be held uninvested and without any liability for interest.

Section 14.20 Legal Holidays. If the date of any Distribution Date, Redemption Date or Stated Maturity of the Notes shall not be a Business Day, then notwithstanding any other provision of the Notes or this Indenture, payment need not be made on such date, but may be made on the next succeeding Business Day with the same force and effect as if made on the nominal date of any such Distribution Date, Redemption Date or Stated Maturity of the Notes.

ARTICLE XV

ASSIGNMENT OF PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

Section 15.1 Assignment of Portfolio Management Agreement. (a) The Issuer hereby acknowledges that its Grant pursuant to the Granting Clause contained herein includes all of the Issuer's estate, right, title and interest in, to and under the Portfolio Management Agreement, including (i) the right to give all notices, consents and releases thereunder, (ii) the right to give all notices of termination and to take any legal action upon the breach of an obligation of the Portfolio Manager thereunder, including the commencement, conduct and consummation of Proceedings at law or in equity, (iii) the right to receive all notices, accountings, consents, releases and statements thereunder and (iv) the right to do any and all other things whatsoever that the Issuer is or may be entitled to do thereunder; provided, however, that, except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Indenture, the Trustee shall not have the authority to exercise any of the rights set forth in clauses (i) through (iv) above or that may otherwise arise as a result of the Grant until the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder and such authority shall terminate at such time, if any, as such Event of Default is cured or waived. From and after the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default, the Portfolio Manager shall continue to perform and be bound by the provisions of the Portfolio Management Agreement and this Indenture. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely and be protected in relying upon all actions and omissions to act of the Portfolio Manager thereafter as fully as if no Event of Default had occurred.

(b) The assignment made hereby is executed as collateral security, and the execution and delivery hereby shall not in any way impair or diminish the obligations of the Issuer under the provisions of the Portfolio Management Agreement, or increase, impair or alter the rights and obligations of the Portfolio Manager under the Portfolio Management Agreement, nor shall any of the obligations contained in the Portfolio Management Agreement be imposed on the Trustee.

(c) Upon the retirement of the Notes, the payment of all amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Priority of Distributions and the release of the Assets from the lien of this Indenture, this assignment and all rights herein assigned to the Trustee for the benefit of the Holders shall cease and terminate and all the estate, right, title and interest of the Trustee in, to and under the Portfolio Management Agreement shall revert to the Issuer and no further instrument or act shall be necessary to evidence such termination and reversion.

(d) The Issuer represents that the Issuer has not executed any other assignment of the Portfolio Management Agreement.

(e) The Issuer agrees that this assignment is irrevocable, and that it shall not take any action which is inconsistent with this assignment or make any other assignment inconsistent herewith. The Issuer shall, from time to time upon the request of the Trustee, execute all instruments of further assurance and all such supplemental instruments with respect to this assignment as the Trustee may reasonably specify.

(f) The Issuer hereby agrees that the Issuer shall not enter into any agreement amending, modifying or terminating the Portfolio Management Agreement except in accordance with the terms of the Portfolio Management Agreement.

ARTICLE XVI

HEDGE AGREEMENTS

Section 16.1 Hedge Agreements. (a) The Issuer may enter into Hedge Agreements negotiated by the Portfolio Manager from time to time on and after the Closing Date solely for the purpose of managing interest rate and foreign exchange risks in connection with the Issuer's issuance of, and making payments on, the Notes. The Issuer shall promptly provide notice of entry into any Hedge Agreement to the Trustee and provide a copy of each Hedge Agreement to the Trustee and each Rating Agency. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Indenture, the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall not enter into any Hedge Agreement unless:

(i) the Global Rating Agency Condition has been satisfied with respect thereto; and

(ii) the Issuer has obtained a written opinion of Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP or a written opinion of counsel of other nationally recognized counsel experienced in such matters that either:

(A) the Issuer entering into such Hedge Agreement will not cause it to be considered a "commodity pool" as defined in Section 1a(10) of the CEA, or

(B) if the Issuer would be a commodity pool, (1) the Portfolio Manager and no other party would be the commodity pool operator and commodity trading adviser of the Issuer, and (2) with respect to the Issuer as a commodity pool, the

Portfolio Manager is eligible for an exemption from registration as a commodity pool operator and commodity trading adviser and all conditions precedent to obtaining such an exemption have been satisfied; and

~~(iii) the Issuer has obtained a written opinion of nationally recognized counsel experienced in such matters to the effect that the Issuer entering into such Hedge Agreement shall not, in and of itself, cause the Issuer to become a “covered fund” under the Volcker Rule; and~~

(iii) ~~(iv)~~ the written terms of such Hedge Agreement directly relate to the Collateral Obligations and the Notes and such Hedge Agreement reduces the interest rate and/or foreign exchange risks related to the Collateral Obligations and the Notes.

For so long as the Issuer and the Portfolio Manager are subject to clause (ii)(B) above, the Issuer and the Portfolio Manager shall take all action necessary to ensure ongoing compliance with the applicable exemption from registration or registration requirement, as applicable, under the CEA. The reasonable fees, costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Issuer and the Portfolio Manager (including reasonable attorneys’, accountants’ and other professional fees and expenses) in connection with the requirements of clause (ii) above will be paid as Administrative Expenses.

Each Hedge Agreement shall contain appropriate limited recourse and non-petition provisions equivalent (*mutatis mutandis*) to those contained in Section 2.8(h) and Section 5.4(d). Each Hedge Counterparty shall be required to have, at the time that any Hedge Agreement to which it is a party is entered into, the Required Hedge Counterparty Ratings unless the applicable Condition is satisfied or credit support is provided as set forth in the Hedge Agreement. Payments with respect to Hedge Agreements shall be subject to Article XI. Each Hedge Agreement shall contain an acknowledgement by the Hedge Counterparty that the obligations of the Issuer to the Hedge Counterparty under the relevant Hedge Agreement shall be payable in accordance with Article XI of this Indenture.

(b) In the event of any early termination of a Hedge Agreement with respect to which the Hedge Counterparty is the sole “Defaulting Party” or “Affected Party” (each as defined in the applicable Hedge Agreement or such other applicable term of similar import, as the context may require), (i) any termination payment paid by the Hedge Counterparty to the Issuer may be paid to a replacement Hedge Counterparty at the direction of the Portfolio Manager and (ii) any payment received from a replacement Hedge Counterparty may be paid to the replaced Hedge Counterparty at the direction of the Portfolio Manager under the terminated Hedge Agreement.

(c) The Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall, upon receiving written notice of the exposure calculated under a credit support annex to any Hedge Agreement, if applicable, make a demand to the relevant Hedge Counterparty and its credit support provider, if applicable, for securities having a value under such credit support annex equal to the required credit support amount.

(d) Each Hedge Agreement will, at a minimum, (i) include requirements for collateralization by or replacement of the Hedge Counterparty (including timing requirements) that satisfy Rating Agency criteria in effect at the time of execution of the Hedge Agreement and (ii) permit the Issuer to terminate such agreement (with the Hedge Counterparty bearing the costs of any replacement Hedge Agreement) for failure to satisfy such requirements.

(e) The [S&P Moody's](#) Rating Condition must be satisfied prior to amendment or termination of a Hedge Agreement or agreement to provide Hedge Counterparty Credit Support and notice of the same must be provided to KBRA by the Issuer. Any collateral received from a Hedge Counterparty under a Hedge Agreement shall be deposited in the Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account.

(f) If a Hedge Counterparty has defaulted in the payment when due of its obligations to the Issuer under the Hedge Agreement, the Portfolio Manager shall make a demand on the Hedge Counterparty (or its guarantor under the Hedge Agreement) with a copy to the Portfolio Manager, demanding payment by the close of business on such date (or by such time on the next succeeding Business Day if such knowledge is obtained after 11:30 a.m., New York time).

(g) Each Hedge Agreement shall provide that it may not be terminated due to the occurrence of an Event of Default until liquidation of the Collateral has commenced;

provided that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Portfolio Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) may reduce the notional amount of any Hedge Agreement (and, in connection therewith, cause the Issuer to pay a termination payment in accordance with the Priority of Distributions to the Hedge Counterparty) if KBRA is notified and the [S&P Moody's](#) Rating Condition is obtained with respect to such reduction.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have set our hands as of the day and year first written above.

EXECUTED AS A DEED BY

CBAM 2020-12, LTD., as Issuer

By: _____
Name:
Title:

In the presence of:

Witness:
Name:
Title:

CBAM 2020-12, LLC, as Co-Issuer

By: _____
Name: Melissa Stark
Title: Independent Manager

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as
Trustee

By: _____
Name:
Title:

ANNEX A

DEFINITIONS

Except as otherwise specified herein or as the context may otherwise require, the following terms shall have the respective meanings set forth below for all purposes of this Indenture:

“17g-5 Information”: The meaning specified in Section 14.16.

“17g-5 Website”: A password-protected internet website which shall initially be located at www.structuredfn.com, access to which is limited to Rating Agencies and NRSROs who have provided an NRSRO Certification. Any change of the 17g-5 Website shall only occur after notice has been delivered by the Information Agent, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Portfolio Manager, the Initial Purchaser and the Rating Agencies setting the date of change and new location of the 17g-5 Website.

“2021 Closing Date”: July 20, 2021.

“25% Threshold”: The meaning specified in Section 2.6(b).

“Account Agreement”: An agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit F hereto.

~~“Accountants’ Effective Date AUP Reports” Collectively, the Accountants’ Effective Date Comparison AUP Report and the Accountants’ Effective Date Recalculation AUP Report.~~

~~“Accountants’ Effective Date Comparison AUP Report” A report of agreed upon procedures performed by a firm of Independent certified accountants of international repute, appointed by the Issuer pursuant to this Indenture and delivered pursuant to this Indenture.~~

~~“Accountants’ Effective Date Recalculation AUP Report” A report of agreed upon procedures performed by a firm of Independent certified accountants of international repute, appointed by the Issuer pursuant to this Indenture and delivered pursuant this Indenture~~

“Accountants’ Report”: An agreed-upon procedure report of the firm or firms appointed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 10.9(a).

“Accounts”: Each of (a) the Payment Account, (b) the Interest Collection Account, (c) the Principal Collection Account, (d) the Ramp-Up Account, (e) the Revolver Funding Account, (f) the Expense Reserve Account, (g) the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account, (h) the Reserve Account, (i) the Custodial Account, (j) the Supplemental Reserve Account, (k) the Contribution Account and (l) each Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account (if any).

“Accredited Investor”: Any Person that, at the time of its acquisition, purported acquisition or proposed acquisition of Notes, is an accredited investor for purposes of Rule 501(a) of Regulation D under the Securities Act and not also a Qualified Institutional Buyer.

“Act” and “Act of Holders”: The respective meanings specified in Section 14.2.

“Additional Junior Notes Proceeds”: The proceeds of any additional issuance of additional ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes and/or additional Junior Mezzanine Notes.

“Additional Notes”: Any Notes issued pursuant to Section 2.4.

“Additional Notes Closing Date”: The closing date for the issuance of any Additional Notes pursuant to Section 2.4 as set forth in an indenture supplemental to this Indenture pursuant to Section 8.1.

“Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount”: As of any date of determination:

(a) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (including the funded and unfunded balance of any Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, but excluding Defaulted Obligations, Deferring Obligations, Long-Dated Obligations ~~and~~, Discount Obligations and Purchased Discount Obligations); plus

(b) without duplication, the amounts on deposit in the Collection Account and Ramp-Up Account representing Principal Proceeds (including Eligible Investments therein); plus

(c) for all Defaulted Obligations that have been Defaulted Obligations for less than three years and each Deferring Obligation, the ~~S&P~~Moody's Collateral Value, and for all Defaulted Obligations that have been Defaulted Obligations for three or more years, zero; plus

(d) with respect to each Discount Obligation or Purchased Discount Obligation, the product of (i) the Principal Balance of such Discount Obligation or Purchased Discount Obligation as of such date, multiplied by (ii) the purchase price of such Discount Obligation or Purchased Discount Obligation (expressed as a percentage of par), in each case, excluding accrued interest and any syndication or upfront fees paid to the Issuer, but including, at the discretion of the Portfolio Manager, the amount of any related transaction costs (including assignment fees) paid by the Issuer to the seller of the Collateral Obligation or its agent; plus

(e) with respect to each Long-Dated Obligation (x) with a stated maturity prior to the date that is two years after the earliest Stated Maturity, the product of the Principal Balance of such Long-Dated Obligation multiplied by the lesser of (i) its Market Value and (ii) 70% and (y) with a stated maturity on or after the date that is two years after the earliest Stated Maturity, zero; minus

(f) the Excess CCC/Caa Adjustment Amount;

provided that, with respect to any Collateral Obligation that satisfies more than one of the definitions under clauses (c) through (f) above shall, for the purposes of this definition, be treated as belonging to the category of Collateral Obligations which results in the lowest Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount on any date of determination; provided, further, that, with respect to any Issuer Subsidiary Asset, for purposes of this definition and the calculation of any Overcollateralization Ratio, such Issuer Subsidiary Asset will be treated in the same manner as if it were held directly by the Issuer.

“Administration Agreement”: An agreement between the Administrator (as administrator and as share owner) and the Issuer relating to the various corporate management functions the Administrator will perform on behalf of the Issuer, including communications with shareholders and the general public, and the provision of certain clerical, administrative and other corporate services in the Cayman Islands, as such agreement may be amended, supplemented or varied from time to time.

“Administrative Expense Cap”: An amount equal on any Distribution Date (when taken together with any Administrative Expenses paid in the order of priority contained in the definition thereof during the period since the preceding Distribution Date or, in the case of the first Distribution Date, the Closing Date) to the sum of (a) 0.02% *per annum* (prorated for the related Interest Accrual Period on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days elapsed) of the Fee Basis Amount on the Determination Date relating to the immediately preceding Distribution Date (or, for purposes of calculating this clause (a) in connection with the first Distribution Date, on the Closing Date) and (b) U.S.\$200,000 *per annum* (prorated for the related Interest Accrual Period on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months); provided, however, that, if the amount of Administrative Expenses paid pursuant to clause (A) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds (including any excess applied in accordance with this proviso) on the four immediately preceding Distribution Dates or during the related Collection Periods is less than the stated Administrative Expense Cap (without regard to any excess applied in accordance with this proviso) in the aggregate for such four preceding Distribution Dates, the excess may be applied to the Administrative Expense Cap with respect to the then-current Distribution Date so long as the application of such excess does not result in the non-payment of interest on any Class of Notes that are not Deferred Interest Notes; provided, further, that, in respect of each of the first four Distribution Dates from the Closing Date, such excess amount shall be calculated based on the Distribution Dates, if any, preceding such Distribution Date.

“Administrative Expenses”: The fees, expenses (including indemnities) and other amounts due or accrued with respect to any Distribution Date and payable in the following order by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, *first*, on a *pari passu* basis to the Trustee (including indemnities) in each of its capacities under this Indenture and the other Transaction Documents and to the Collateral Administrator (including indemnities) in each of its capacities under the applicable Transaction Documents, *second*, to make any capital contribution to an Issuer Subsidiary necessary to pay any ~~taxes or governmental fees~~ Taxes owing by such Issuer Subsidiary that are not otherwise paid by such Issuer Subsidiary, and then, third, on a *pro rata* basis to:

(a) the Independent accountants, agents (other than the Portfolio Manager) and counsel of the Issuer for fees and expenses, including any costs associated with financial statement audits of the Issuer;

(b) the Rating Agencies for fees and expenses (including surveillance fees) in connection with any rating of the Rated Notes or in connection with the rating of (or provision of credit estimates in respect of) any Collateral Obligations;

(c) the Portfolio Manager under this Indenture and the Portfolio Management Agreement, including without limitation reasonable fees and expenses of the Portfolio Manager (but excluding the Management Fee) payable under the Portfolio Management Agreement;

(d) the Administrator pursuant to the Administration Agreement;

(e) the Independent Review Party for fees, indemnities and expenses incurred under the terms of its appointment;

(f) the independent manager of the Co-Issuer for any fees or expenses due under the management agreement between the Issuer and the independent manager;

(g) expenses and fees related to Refinancings and Re-Pricings (including reserves established for Refinancings and Re-Pricings expected to occur prior to the next Distribution Date); and

(h) any other Person in respect of any other fees or expenses (including indemnities) permitted under this Indenture and the documents delivered pursuant to or in connection with this Indenture (including expenses incurred in connection with setting up and administering Issuer Subsidiaries, complying with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the CRS or otherwise complying with tax laws, the payment of facility rating fees and all legal and other fees and expenses incurred in connection with the purchase or sale of any Collateral Obligations, any other expenses incurred in connection with the Collateral Obligations, including any Excepted Advances and any expenses relating to a completed or contemplated Refinancing or Re-Pricing) and the Notes, including but not limited to, amounts owed to the Co-Issuer pursuant to Section 7.1, any amounts due in respect of the listing of the Notes on any stock exchange or trading system, any costs associated with producing Certificated Notes, and any indemnities payable by the Co-Issuers or the Issuer, as applicable, to any other Person pursuant to any Transaction Document; provided that (A) amounts due in respect of actions taken no later than the Closing Date shall not be payable as Administrative Expenses but shall be payable only from the Expense Reserve Account pursuant to Section 10.3(d), (B) for the avoidance of doubt, amounts that are specified as payable under the Priority of Distributions that are not specifically identified therein as Administrative Expenses (including, without limitation, interest and principal in respect of the Notes and amounts owing to Hedge Counterparties) shall not constitute Administrative Expenses, (C) the Portfolio Manager may direct the payment of Rating Agency fees (only out of amounts available pursuant to clause (b) of the definition of “Administrative Expense Cap”) other

than in the order required above if the Portfolio Manager, the Trustee or the Issuer have been advised by a Rating Agency that the non-payment of its fees will imminently result in the withdrawal of any currently assigned rating on any Outstanding Class of Rated Notes and (D) the Portfolio Manager, in its reasonable discretion, may direct a *non-pro rata* payment to be paid prior to the third priority above if required to ensure the delivery of continued accounting services and reports set forth in herein.

“Administrator”: Appleby Global Services (Cayman) Limited, and its successors and assigns in such capacity.

“Affected Class”: As of any date of determination, any Class of Secured Notes that, as a result of the occurrence of a Tax Event, has not received 100% of the aggregate amount of principal and interest that would otherwise be due and payable to such Class (assuming for this purpose, if such Class of Notes is a Class of Deferred Interest Notes, that interest on such Class has not been deferred) on any Distribution Date.

“Affiliate” or “Affiliated”: With respect to a Person, (a) any other Person who, directly or indirectly, is in control of, or controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person or (b) any other Person who is a director, officer or employee (i) of such Person, (ii) of any subsidiary or parent company of such Person or (iii) of any Person described in clause (a) above; provided that (a) neither the Administrator nor any special purpose entity for which it acts as share trustee or administrator shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer solely because the Administrator or any of its Affiliates serves as administrator or share trustee for the Issuer or the Co-Issuer and (b) an obligor will not be considered an Affiliate of any other obligor solely due to the fact that each such obligor is under the control of the same financial sponsor. For purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the power, direct or indirect, (x) to vote more than 50% of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of any such Person or (y) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether by contract or otherwise; provided that no special purpose company to which the Portfolio Manager provides investment advisory services shall be considered an Affiliate of the Portfolio Manager; provided, further, that no entity to which the Administrator provides share trustee and/or administration services, including the provision of directors, will be considered to be an Affiliate of the Issuer solely by reason thereof. For the avoidance of doubt, (A) an obligor will not be considered an Affiliate of any other obligor solely due to the fact that each such obligor is under the control of the same financial sponsor and (B) obligors in respect of Collateral Obligations shall be deemed not to be Affiliates if they have distinct corporate family ratings and/or distinct issuer credit ratings.

“Agent Members”: Members of, or participants in, DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream.

“Aggregate Coupon”: As of any Measurement Date, the sum of the products obtained by multiplying, for each Fixed Rate Obligation (including, for any ~~Deferring~~Deferrable Obligation, only the interest thereon currently required to be paid in cash pursuant to the Underlying Instruments and excluding Defaulted Obligations and the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and Revolving Collateral Obligations), (x) the stated

coupon on such Collateral Obligation expressed as a percentage and (y) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation.

“Aggregate Excess Funded Spread”: As of any Measurement Date, the greater of (i) zero and (ii) the amount obtained by multiplying:

(a) the Benchmark applicable to the Floating Rate Notes during the Interest Accrual Period in which such Measurement Date occurs; by

(b) the amount (not less than zero) equal to (i) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (excluding any Defaulted Obligations, the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation and, for any Partial Deferrable Obligation, any interests that has been deferred and capitalized thereon) as of such Measurement Date minus (ii) the Reinvestment Target Par Balance.

“Aggregate Funded Spread”: As of any Measurement Date, the sum of:

(a) in the case of each Floating Rate Obligation (including, for any Partial Deferrable Obligation, only the interest thereon currently required to be paid in cash pursuant to the Underlying Instruments but excluding the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation and any Defaulted Obligation) that bears interest at a spread over LIBOR, (i) the stated interest rate spread on such Collateral Obligation above LIBOR (or, in the case of a Purchased Discount Obligation ~~for all purposes other than the determination of whether the S&P CDO Monitor Test is satisfied~~, its Discount-Adjusted Spread) multiplied by (ii) the outstanding Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation; provided that, for purposes of this definition, the interest rate spread will be deemed to be, with respect to any Floating Rate Obligation that has a LIBOR floor, (i) the stated interest rate spread plus, (ii) if positive, (x) the LIBOR floor value minus (y) the Benchmark as in effect for the current Interest Accrual Period; and

(b) in the case of each Floating Rate Obligation (including, for any Partial Deferrable Obligation, only the interest thereon currently required to be paid in cash pursuant to the Underlying Instruments but excluding the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation and Revolving Collateral Obligation and any Defaulted Obligations) that bears interest at a spread over an index other than a LIBOR-based index, (i) the excess of the sum of such spread and such index over the Benchmark with respect to the Floating Rate Notes as of the immediately preceding Interest Determination Date (which spread or excess may be expressed as a negative percentage) multiplied by (ii) the outstanding Principal Balance of each such Collateral Obligation; provided that the interest rate spread with respect to any Step-Up Obligation will be the then-current interest rate spread.

“Aggregate Outstanding Amount”: With respect to any of the Notes as of any date, the aggregate principal amount of such Notes Outstanding on such date.

“Aggregate Principal Balance”: When used with respect to all or a portion of the Collateral Obligations or the Pledged Obligations, the sum of the Principal Balances of all or of such portion of the Collateral Obligations or Pledged Obligations, respectively.

“Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount”: An amount equal to U.S. \$500,000,000.

~~“Aggregate Ramp Up Par Condition”: A condition satisfied as of any date of determination if, without duplication, the Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations that are held by the Issuer and that the Issuer has committed to purchase on such date, together with the amount of any proceeds from prepayments, maturities, redemptions, expected sale proceeds and the aggregate amount of all Principal Financed Accrued Interest that has not yet been received by the Issuer, if any (other than any such proceeds that have been used to purchase, or committed to purchase, additional Collateral Obligations), will equal or exceed the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount; provided that, for purposes of this definition, any Collateral Obligation that becomes a Defaulted Obligation prior to the Effective Date (or any other date of determination) shall be treated as having a Principal Balance equal to its S&P Collateral Value.~~

“Aggregate Unfunded Spread”: As of any Measurement Date, the sum of the products obtained by multiplying (i) for each Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation and Revolving Collateral Obligation (other than Defaulted Obligations), the related commitment fee then in effect as of such date and (ii) the undrawn commitments of each such Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation and Revolving Collateral Obligation as of such date.

“Aggregated Reinvestment”: A series of reinvestments occurring within an up to 15 Business Day period including the date of such reinvestment and ending no later than the end of the current Collection Period with respect to which (x) the Portfolio Manager notes in its records that the sales, prepayments and purchases constituting such series are subject to the terms of this Indenture with respect to Aggregated Reinvestments, and (y) the Portfolio Manager reasonably believes that the criteria specified in this Indenture applicable to each reinvestment in such series will be satisfied on an aggregate basis for such series of reinvestments; provided that, (i) the Aggregate Principal Balance purchased of any one Aggregated Reinvestment may not exceed 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount; (ii) if the criteria specified in this Indenture applicable to each reinvestment in an Aggregated Reinvestment are not satisfied on an aggregate basis within such 15 Business Day period, the Portfolio Manager will provide notice to each Rating Agency; (iii) the difference between the earliest maturity date of any Collateral Obligation included in an Aggregated Reinvestment and the latest maturity date of any Collateral Obligation included in such Aggregated Reinvestment may not exceed three years; (iv) no Aggregated Reinvestment may result in the purchase of a Collateral Obligation that would mature less than six months after its date of purchase and (v) in no event may there be more than one outstanding Aggregated Reinvestment at any time.

~~“Alternative Reference Rate”: A replacement rate for the Benchmark that is: (1) if such Alternative Reference Rate is not the Benchmark Replacement (as determined by the Portfolio Manager with notice to the Issuer, the Trustee (who shall forward notice to the Holders of the Secured Notes and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes at the direction of the Portfolio Manager), the Collateral Administrator and the Calculation Agent), the rate proposed by the Portfolio Manager and consented to by a Majority of the Controlling Class and a Majority of the~~

~~Subordinated Notes and (2) if such Alternative Reference Rate is the Benchmark Replacement (as determined by the Portfolio Manager with notice to the Issuer, the Trustee (who shall forward notice to the Holders of the Secured Notes and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes at the direction of the Portfolio Manager), the Collateral Administrator and the Calculation Agent), the rate proposed by the Portfolio Manager; provided that the Alternative Reference Rate for the Notes will be no less than zero. If at any time while any Secured Notes are Outstanding a Benchmark Transition Event and the related Benchmark Replacement Date has occurred and the Portfolio Manager is unable to determine an Alternative Reference Rate in accordance with the foregoing, the Portfolio Manager shall direct (by notice to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Calculation Agent) that the Alternative Reference Rate with respect to the Secured Notes shall equal the Fallback Rate, and if the Fallback Rate is not available, a Majority of the Subordinated Notes, a Majority of the Controlling Class or the Portfolio Manager may petition a court of competent jurisdiction to select an Alternative Reference Rate, and any such selection by a court of competent jurisdiction shall not be subject to the consent of any Holder, and will become effective immediately notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary in this Indenture. Notwithstanding the selection of a Fallback Rate or another rate selected by a court of competent jurisdiction, if at any time the Portfolio Manager determines that an Alternative Reference Rate is available, the Portfolio Manager may replace the Fallback Rate or other rate selected by a court of competent jurisdiction with such available Alternative Reference Rate.~~

“AML Compliance”: Compliance with the Cayman AML Regulations.

“Applicable Condition”: With respect to (i) S&P Moody’s, the S&P Moody’s Rating Condition, (ii) KBRA, the KBRA Rating Condition, and (iii) S&P Moody’s and KBRA, the Global Rating Agency Condition.

“Applicable Law”: With respect to any Person or property of such Person, any action, code, consent decree, constitution, decree, directive, enactment, finding, guideline, law, injunction, interpretation, judgment, order, ordinance, policy statement, proclamation, formal guidance, promulgation, regulation, requirement, rule, rule of law, rule of public policy, settlement agreement, statute, writ, or any particular section, part or provision thereof, of any Governmental Authority to which the Person in question is subject or by which it or any of its property is bound.

“Asset Replacement Percentage”: On any date of calculation, a fraction (expressed as a percentage) calculated by the Designated Transaction Representative where the numerator is the outstanding principal balance of the Collateral Floating Rate Obligations ~~that were being~~ indexed to a reference rate identified in the definition of “Benchmark Replacement” as a potential replacement for the ~~Index Maturity as of such calculation date~~ Benchmark and the denominator is the outstanding principal balance of ~~the floating rate Collateral~~ all Floating Rate Obligations as of such calculation date.

“Assets”: The meaning assigned in the Granting Clause hereof.

“Assigned Moody’s Rating”: The publicly available rating, unpublished monitored rating or the estimated rating expressly assigned to a debt obligation (or facility) by Moody’s that addresses the full amount of the principal and interest promised; provided that, so long as the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) applies for a new estimated

rating, or renewal of an estimated rating, in a timely manner and provides the information required to obtain such estimate or renewal, as applicable, then pending receipt of such estimate or renewal, as applicable, (A) in the case of a request for a new estimated rating, (i) for a period of 90 days, such debt obligation will have a Moody's Rating of "B3" for purposes of this definition if the Portfolio Manager certifies to the Trustee that the Portfolio Manager believes that such estimated rating will be at least "B3" and (ii) thereafter, such debt obligation will have a Moody's Rating of "Caa3," or (B) in the case of a request for a renewal of an estimated rating following a material deterioration in the creditworthiness of the obligor or a specified amendment, the Issuer will continue using the previous estimated rating assigned by Moody's until such time as (x) Moody's renews such estimated rating or assigns a new estimated rating for such debt obligation and (y) the criteria specified in clause (A) in connection with a request for a renewal of an estimated rating becomes applicable in respect of such debt obligation.

"Assumed Reinvestment Rate": The then-current rate of interest being paid by the Bank on time deposits in the Bank having a scheduled maturity of the date prior to the next Distribution Date (as determined on the most recent Interest Determination Date relating to an Interest Accrual Period beginning on a Distribution Date or the Closing Date, as applicable).

"Authenticating Agent": With respect to the Notes, the Person designated by the Trustee to authenticate such Notes on behalf of the Trustee pursuant to Section 6.14.

"Authorized Denominations": With respect to each Class of Notes, the authorized denomination specified in Section 2.3.

"Authorized Officer": With respect to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, any Officer or any other Person who is authorized to act for the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, in matters relating to, and binding upon, the Issuer or the Co-Issuer. With respect to the Portfolio Manager, any Officer, employee, member or agent of the Portfolio Manager who is authorized to act for the Portfolio Manager in matters relating to, and binding upon, the Portfolio Manager with respect to the subject matter of the request, certificate or order in question. With respect to the Collateral Administrator, any Officer, employee or agent of the Collateral Administrator who is authorized to act for the Collateral Administrator in matters relating to, and binding upon, the Collateral Administrator with respect to the subject matter of the request or certificate in question. With respect to the Trustee or any other bank or trust company acting as trustee of an express trust or as custodian, a Trust Officer. Each party may receive and accept a certification of the authority of any other party as conclusive evidence of the authority of any person to act, and such certification may be considered as in full force and effect until receipt by such other party of written notice to the contrary.

"Available Interest Proceeds": In connection with a Refinancing or Re-Pricing Redemption, Interest Proceeds in an amount equal to the sum of (a) the lesser of (i) the amount of accrued interest on the Classes being refinanced or re-priced (after giving effect to payments under the Priority of Interest Proceeds if the Refinancing Redemption Date or the date of any Re-Pricing Redemption would have been a Distribution Date without regard to the Refinancing or Re-Pricing Redemption) and (ii) the amount the Portfolio Manager reasonably determines would have been available for distribution under the Priority of Distributions for the payment of accrued interest on the Classes being refinanced or re-priced on the next subsequent Distribution

Date if such Notes had not been refinanced or re-priced plus (b) if the Refinancing Redemption Date or the date of any Re-Pricing Redemption is not a Distribution Date, (i) the amount the Portfolio Manager reasonably determines would have been available for distribution under the Priority of Distributions for the payment of Administrative Expenses on the next subsequent Distribution Date and (ii) any reserve established by the Issuer with respect to such Refinancing or Re-Pricing Redemption.

“Average Life”: On any date of determination with respect to any Collateral Obligation, the quotient obtained by dividing (i) the sum of the products of (a) the number of years (rounded to the nearest one hundredth thereof) from such date of determination to the respective dates of each successive Scheduled Distribution of principal of such Collateral Obligation and (b) the respective amounts of principal of such Scheduled Distributions by (ii) the sum of all successive Scheduled Distributions of principal on such Collateral Obligation.

“Balance”: On any date, with respect to cash or Eligible Investments in any account, the aggregate (a) current balance of cash, demand deposits, time deposits, certificates of deposit and federal funds; (b) principal amount of interest-bearing corporate and government securities, money market accounts and repurchase obligations; and (c) purchase price (but not greater than the face amount) of non-interest-bearing government and corporate securities and commercial paper.

“Bank”: U.S. Bank National Association, a national banking association (including any organization or entity succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of U.S. Bank National Association) and any successor thereto.

“Bankruptcy Law”: The federal Bankruptcy Code, Title 11 of the United States Code, Part V of the Companies ~~Law Act~~ (as amended) of the Cayman Islands and the Companies Winding Up Rules (as amended) of the Cayman Islands, each as amended from time to time.

“Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement”: The meaning specified in Section 5.4(d).

“Base Management Fee”: The fee payable to the Portfolio Manager in arrears on each Distribution Date pursuant to Section 8 of the Portfolio Management Agreement and Section 11.1 of this Indenture, in an amount equal to 0.20% *per annum* (calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the Interest Accrual Period) of the Fee Basis Amount at the beginning of the Collection Period relating to such Distribution Date.

“Benchmark”: Initially LIBOR; provided that, ~~if following the occurrence of a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to LIBOR or a DTR Proposed Amendment, the then-current Benchmark, then~~ “Benchmark” ~~means~~ shall mean the applicable ~~Alternative Reference Rate~~ Benchmark Replacement adopted in connection with such Benchmark Transition Event or DTR Proposed Rate adopted pursuant to such DTR Proposed Amendment, as applicable; provided that, if at any time following the adoption of a Benchmark Replacement or DTR Proposed Rate, such rate determined in accordance with this Indenture would be a rate less than zero, then such rate shall be deemed to be zero for all purposes under this Indenture.

“Benchmark Replacement”: The ~~first alternative set forth in the order below~~ benchmark that can be determined by the ~~Portfolio Manager~~ Designated Transaction Representative as of the applicable Benchmark Replacement Date, which benchmark is the first applicable alternative set forth in clauses (1) through (5) in the order below:

(1) the sum of: (a) Term SOFR and (b) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

(2) the sum of: (a) Compounded SOFR and (b) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; ~~and~~

(3) the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate ~~of interest~~ that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body as the replacement for the then-current Benchmark for the ~~Index Maturity~~ applicable Corresponding Tenor and (b) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment;

(4) the sum of: (a) the alternate benchmark rate that has been selected by the Designated Transaction Representative (with the prior written consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes) as the replacement for Libor for the Corresponding Tenor (giving due consideration to any industry-accepted benchmark rate as a replacement for Libor for U.S. Dollar-denominated securitizations at such time) and (b) the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment; and

(5) the Fallback Rate;

provided, that if the initial Benchmark Replacement is any rate other than Term SOFR and the Designated Transaction Representative later determines that Term SOFR or, solely if Term SOFR is unavailable and the Benchmark Replacement is any rate other than Term SOFR or Compounded SOFR and the Portfolio Manager Designated Transaction Representative later determines that Term SOFR or Compounded SOFR can be determined, then a Benchmark Transition Event shall be deemed to have occurred and Term SOFR (or, solely if Term SOFR is unavailable, Compounded SOFR, as applicable) shall become the new Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement and thereafter the Alternative Reference Rate Benchmark shall be calculated by reference to the sum of (x) Term SOFR or Compounded SOFR, as applicable, and (y) the applicable Benchmark Replacement Adjustment. All such determinations made by the Portfolio Manager Designated Transaction Representative as described above shall be conclusive and binding, and, absent manifest error, may be made in the Portfolio Manager Designated Transaction Representative’s sole determination (without liability), and shall become effective without consent from any other party; provided further, that, if the Benchmark Replacement is Compounded SOFR, and the Trustee and Calculation Agent shall determine such rate solely in accordance with administrative procedures and directions provided by the Portfolio Manager may conclusively rely on such determination.

“Benchmark Replacement Adjustment”: The first ~~applicable~~ alternative set forth in the order below that can be determined by the ~~Portfolio Manager~~ Designated Transaction Representative as of the Benchmark Replacement Date:

(1) the spread adjustment ~~(which may be a positive or negative value or zero)~~, or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment, (which may be a positive or negative value or zero) that has been selected, endorsed or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement; ~~and~~ provided that, such adjustment is displayed on a screen or other information service that publishes such Benchmark Replacement Adjustment from time to time as selected by the Designated Transaction Representative in its reasonable discretion;

(2) the spread adjustment (which may be a positive or negative value or zero); ~~or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment~~, that has been selected by the ~~Portfolio Manager~~ after Designated Transaction Representative (with the written consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes) giving due consideration to any industry-accepted spread adjustment, ~~or method for calculating or determining such spread adjustment~~, for the replacement of the then-current Benchmark with the applicable Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement for ~~Dollar~~ U.S. dollar denominated collateralized loan obligation ~~securitization~~ transactions at such time; or

(3) the average of the daily difference between LIBOR (as determined in accordance with the definition thereof) and the selected Benchmark Replacement during the 90 Business Day period immediately preceding the date on which the Benchmark was last determined, as calculated by the Designated Transaction Representative, which may consist of an addition to or subtraction from such unadjusted rate.

“Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes”: With respect to any ~~Alternative Reference Rate~~ Benchmark Replacement, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the ~~definition~~ definitions of “Interest Accrual Period” or “Interest Determination Date,” timing and frequency of determining rates and ~~making payments of interest, and~~ other administrative matters) that the ~~Portfolio Manager~~ Designated Transaction Representative decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption of such ~~Alternative Reference Rate~~ Benchmark Replacement in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the ~~Portfolio Manager~~ Designated Transaction Representative decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the ~~Portfolio Manager~~ Designated Transaction Representative determines that no market practice for use of ~~the Alternative Reference Rates~~ such rate exists, in such other manner as the ~~Portfolio Manager~~ Designated Transaction Representative determines is reasonably necessary).

“Benchmark Replacement Date”: ~~(1)~~ As determined by the Designated Transaction Representative, the earliest to occur of the following events with respect to the then-current Benchmark:

(1) in the case of clause (1) or (2) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information referenced therein and (b) the date on which the administrator of the ~~relevant~~ Benchmark permanently or indefinitely ceases to provide such ~~Benchmark, (2)~~ rate;

(2) in the case of clause (3) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the later of (a) the date of the public statement or publication of information, or, referenced therein and (3b) the effective date set by such public statement or publication of information referenced therein; or

(3) in the case of clause (4) of the definition of “Benchmark Transition Event,” the ~~10th business day~~ next Interest Determination Date following the earlier of (x) the date of such Monthly Report and (y) the posting of a notice of satisfaction of such clause (4) by the Designated Transaction Representative.

“Benchmark Transition Event”: The occurrence of one or more of the following events with respect to the ~~then-current~~ Benchmark, as determined by the Designated Transaction Representative: (1)

(1) a public statement or publication of information by or on behalf of the administrator of the Benchmark announcing that such the administrator has ceased or will cease to provide the Benchmark, permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the Benchmark; (2)

(2) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the Benchmark, the central bank for the currency of the Benchmark, an insolvency official with jurisdiction over the administrator for the Benchmark, a resolution authority with jurisdiction over the administrator for the Benchmark or a court or an entity with similar insolvency or resolution authority over the administrator for the Benchmark, which states that the administrator of the Benchmark has ceased or will cease to provide the Benchmark permanently or indefinitely; provided that, at the time of such statement or publication, there is no successor administrator that will continue to provide the Benchmark; (3)

(3) a public statement or publication of information by the regulatory supervisor for the administrator of the Benchmark announcing that the Benchmark is no longer representative; or (4)

(4) the Asset Replacement Percentage is equal to or greater than 50%, as of the date reported in the most recent Monthly Report.

“Benefit Plan Investor”: (a) Any “employee benefit plan” (as defined in Section 3(3) of Title I of ERISA) that is subject to the fiduciary responsibility provisions of Title I of ERISA, (b) any “plan” as defined in Section 4975(e)(1) of the Code that is subject to Section 4975 of the Code, or (c) any entity whose underlying assets are deemed to include “plan assets” (within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulation) by reason of any such employee benefit plan’s or plan’s investment in the entity within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulation or otherwise.

“Bond”: A U.S. dollar-denominated fixed rate or floating rate debt security or note (that is not a Loan) that is issued by a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, trust or other person.

“Bridge Loan”: Any obligation or debt security incurred or issued in connection with a merger, acquisition, consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of the assets of a person or entity, restructuring or similar transaction, which obligation or security by its terms is required to be repaid within one year of the incurrence thereof with proceeds from additional borrowings or other refinancings. It is understood that any such loan that has a nominal maturity date of one year or less from the incurrence thereof and has a term-out or other provision whereby (automatically or at the sole option of the obligor thereof) the maturity of the indebtedness thereunder can be extended to a later date shall not constitute a Bridge Loan.

“Business Day”: Any day other than (a) a Saturday or a Sunday or (b) a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by Applicable Law to close in New York, New York or in the city in which the principal Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee is located or, for any final payment of principal, in the relevant place of presentation.

“Caa Collateral Obligation”: A Collateral Obligation (other than a Defaulted Obligation or a Deferring Obligation) with a Moody’s Rating of “Caa1” or lower.

“Calculation Agent”: The meaning specified in Section 7.15.

“Cash”: Such funds denominated in the currency of the United States of America as at the time shall be legal tender for payment of all public and private debts, including funds standing to the credit of an Account.

“Cash Contribution”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(g).

“Cayman AML Regulations”: The Anti-Money Laundering Regulations (2020 Revision) and The Guidance Notes on the Prevention and Detection of Money Laundering ~~and~~, Terrorist and Proliferation Financing in the Cayman Islands, each as amended and revised from time to time.

“Cayman FATCA Legislation”: The Cayman Islands Tax Information Authority Law Act (2017/2021 Revision) (as amended) together with regulations and guidance notes made pursuant to such law.

“Cayman Stock Exchange”: The Cayman Islands Stock Exchange.

“CBAM”: CBAM Partners, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company.

“CCC Collateral Obligation”: A Collateral Obligation (other than a Defaulted Obligation or a Deferring Obligation) with an S&P Rating of “CCC+” or lower.

“CCC/Caa Excess”: The excess, if any, of (x) the greater of (i) the Aggregate Principal Balance of Caa Collateral Obligations and (ii) the Aggregate Principal Balance of CCC Collateral Obligations over (y) an amount equal to 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount as of the current Determination Date; provided that, in determining which of the Collateral Obligations will be included in the CCC/Caa Excess, the Collateral Obligations with the lowest

Market Value expressed as a percentage of par will be deemed to constitute such CCC/Caa Excess.

“CEA”: The United States Commodity Exchange Act of 1936, as amended.

“Certificate of Authentication”: The meaning specified in Section 2.1.

“Certificated Note”: Any definitive, fully registered security without interest coupons.

“Certificated Security”: The meaning specified in Article 8 of the UCC.

“Certifying Person”: A beneficial owner of a Global Note (that is deposited with DTC) who has certified the same upon its delivery to the Trustee of a Certifying Person Certificate in the form of Exhibit C.

“Certifying Person Certificate”: A certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit C.

“Class”: In the case of (a) the Secured Notes, all of the Secured Notes having the same Stated Maturity and designation and (b) the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes, all of the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes.

“Class A Notes”: (a) Prior to the 2021 Closing Date, the Class A Floating Rate Notes issued on the Closing Date and (b) on and after the 2021 Closing Date, the Class A-R Notes.

“Class A-R Notes”: The Class A-R Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

“Class A/B Coverage Tests”: The Senior Overcollateralization Test and the Senior Interest Coverage Test.

“Class B Notes”: (a) Prior to the 2021 Closing Date, the Class B Floating Rate Notes issued on the Closing Date and (b) on and after the 2021 Closing Date, the Class B-R Notes.

“Class B-R Notes”: The Class B-R Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

~~“Class Break even Default Rate”: With respect to any Class or Classes of Notes, the maximum percentage of defaults, at any time, that the Current Portfolio or the Proposed Portfolio, as applicable, can sustain, determined through application of the applicable S&P CDO Monitor chosen by the Portfolio Manager in accordance with the definition of “S&P CDO Monitor” that is applicable to the portfolio of Collateral Obligations, which, after giving effect to~~

~~S&P's assumptions on recoveries, defaults and timing and to the Priority of Distributions, will result in sufficient funds remaining for the payment of such Class or Classes of Notes in full. After the Effective Date, S&P will provide the Portfolio Manager with the Class Break even Default Rates for each S&P CDO Monitor based upon the Weighted Average Floating Spread and the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate to be associated with such S&P CDO Monitor as selected by the Portfolio Manager from time to time~~C Coverage Tests": The Class C Overcollateralization Test and the Class C Interest Coverage Test.

"Class C Interest Coverage Ratio": As of any applicable date of determination, the percentage derived by dividing:

(a) the sum of (i) the Collateral Interest Amount as of such date of determination minus (ii) amounts payable (or expected as of the date of determination to be payable) on the following Distribution Date as set forth in clauses (A), (B) and (C) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds; by

(b) the sum of interest due and payable on the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes (excluding Deferred Interest with respect to the Class C Notes, but including interest on any Deferred Interest) on such Distribution Date.

"Class C Interest Coverage Test": A test that is satisfied if, as of any Measurement Date if (i) the Class C Interest Coverage Ratio is at least equal to 110.00% or (ii) the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes are no longer Outstanding.

"Class C Notes": ~~The (a) Prior to the 2021 Closing Date, the Class C Deferrable Fixed Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture~~on the Closing Date and ~~having~~(b) on and after the ~~characteristics specified in Section 2.3,~~2021 Closing Date, the Class C-R Notes.

~~"Class C Refinancing Conditions": With respect to a Partial Redemption of the Class C Notes, a condition that is satisfied if (i) the Issuer has received prior written consent to such Partial Redemption from 100% of the Holders or beneficial owners of the Subordinated Notes and, so long as any Class A Notes remain Outstanding, a Majority of the Holders or beneficial owners of the Class A Notes, (ii) the Global Rating Agency Condition is satisfied with respect to any Class not subject to such Partial Redemption and (iii)(x) if the Refinancing Obligations providing the Refinancing Proceeds to redeem the Class C Notes bear interest at a fixed rate, the interest rate with respect to such Refinancing Obligations does not exceed 6.0%, (y) if the Refinancing Obligations providing the Refinancing Proceeds to redeem the Class C Notes bear interest at a floating rate, the spread over the Benchmark with respect to such Refinancing Obligations plus the Benchmark as of the pricing date of such Refinancing Obligations does not exceed 4.5% or (z) the weighted average spread over the Benchmark of all the Refinancing Obligations does not exceed 4.5% (for purposes of this clause (z), the spread payable on any class of Refinancing Obligations that bear interest at a fixed rate will be the implied spread calculated as (1) the fixed coupon minus (2) the Benchmark as of the pricing date of such Refinancing Obligations)~~

"Class C Overcollateralization Ratio": As of any Measurement Date, the percentage derived from (a) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount *divided by* (b) the sum of

(i) the Aggregate Outstanding Amounts of the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes and (ii) Deferred Interest, if any, with respect to the Class C Notes.

“Class C Overcollateralization Test”: As of any date of determination, a test that will be satisfied if (a) the Class C Overcollateralization Ratio is at least equal to 114.70% or (b) the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes are no longer Outstanding.

“Class C ~~Repayment~~-R Notes”: The ~~meaning~~Class C-R Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in ~~the definition of the term~~ “Permitted Use.”

~~“Class Default Differential”~~: ~~With respect to any Class of Notes at any time, the rate calculated by subtracting the Class Scenario Default Rate at such time for such Class of Notes from the Class Break even Default Rate for such Class of Notes at such time.~~

~~“Class Scenario Default Rate”~~: ~~With respect to the Class A Notes or the Class B Notes, at any time, an estimate of the cumulative default rate for the Current Portfolio or the Proposed Portfolio, as applicable, consistent with S&P’s initial rating of such Class of Notes, determined by application by the Portfolio Manager and the Collateral Administrator of the S&P CDO Monitor at such time~~Section 2.3.

“Class D Notes”: The Class D-R Deferrable Fixed Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

“Class D Notes Amortization Amount”: The aggregate amount of all the payments of principal made on the Class D Notes as of the first Distribution Date following the 2021 Closing Date.

“Class E Notes”: The Class E-R Deferrable Fixed Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

“Clearing Agency”: An organization registered as a “clearing agency” pursuant to Section 17A of the Exchange Act.

“Clearing Corporation”: (a) Clearstream, (b) DTC, (c) Euroclear and (d) any entity included within the meaning of “clearing corporation” under Article 8 of the UCC.

“Clearing Corporation Security”: Notes that are in the custody of or maintained on the books of a Clearing Corporation or a nominee subject to the control of a Clearing Corporation and, if they are Certificated Notes in registered form, properly endorsed to or registered in the name of the Clearing Corporation or such nominee.

“Clearstream”: Clearstream Banking, S.A.

“Closing Date”: As defined in the first sentence of this Indenture.

3.1. “Closing Date Certificate”: The certificate of the Issuer delivered under Section

“Code”: The United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

“Co-Issuer”: The Person named as such on the first page of this Indenture until a successor Person shall have become the Co-Issuer pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter “Co-Issuer” shall mean such successor Person.

“Co-Issuers”: The Issuer and the Co-Issuer.

“Collateral”: The meaning assigned in the Granting Clause hereof.

“Collateral Administration Agreement”: An agreement dated as of the Closing Date among the Issuer, the Portfolio Manager and the Collateral Administrator, as amended from time to time.

“Collateral Administrator”: U.S. Bank National Association, in its capacity as collateral administrator under the Collateral Administration Agreement, and any successor thereto.

“Collateral Interest Amount”: As of any date of determination, without duplication, the aggregate amount of Interest Proceeds that has been received or that is expected to be received (other than Interest Proceeds expected to be received from Defaulted Obligations and Deferrable Obligations, but including Interest Proceeds actually received from Defaulted Obligations (in accordance with the definition of “Interest Proceeds”) and Deferrable Obligations (in accordance with the definition of “Interest Proceeds”)), in each case during the Collection Period (and, if such Collection Period does not end on a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) in which such date of determination occurs (or after such Collection Period but on or prior to the related Distribution Date if such Interest Proceeds would be treated as Interest Proceeds with respect to such Collection Period).

“Collateral Obligation”: Any loan ([including a Participation Interest therein](#)) or [Permitted Non-Loan Asset](#) (including a Participation Interest therein) held by the Issuer that as of the date the Issuer commits to acquire such obligation:

(i) is U.S. Dollar denominated and is not convertible by (a) the Issuer or (b) the obligor of such Collateral Obligation into any other currency;

(ii) is not a Defaulted Obligation (unless such Defaulted Obligation is being acquired in connection with a Distressed Exchange or is a Workout Loan) or a Credit Risk Obligation (unless such Credit Risk Obligation is being acquired in connection with a Distressed Exchange or is a Workout Loan);

(iii) is not a lease;

- (iv) is not a Structured Finance Obligation or a Long-Dated Obligation;
- (v) is not a Synthetic Security;
- (vi) is not an obligation that is subject to a Securities Lending Agreement;
- (vii) unless it is a Workout Loan, if a Partial Deferrable Obligation, is not currently in default with respect to the portion of the interest due thereon to be paid in cash on each payment date with respect thereto;
- (viii) provides for a fixed amount of principal payable on scheduled payment dates and/or at maturity and does not by its terms provide for earlier amortization or prepayment at a price of less than par;
- (ix) does not constitute Margin Stock;
- (x) gives rise only to payments that do not subject the Issuer to withholding tax or other similar tax, other than any ~~taxes~~Taxes imposed pursuant to FATCA and withholding or other similar ~~taxes~~Taxes on ~~commitment fees, or similar fees or fees that by their nature are~~ commitment fees, or similar fees, unless the related obligor is required to make “gross-up” payments that ensure that the net amount actually received by the Issuer will equal the full amount that the Issuer would have received had no such ~~taxes~~Taxes been imposed;
- (xi) (A) has a Moody's Default Probability Rating of at least “Caa3” (unless such obligation is being acquired in a Distressed Exchange) or, if such Collateral Obligation is a DIP Collateral Obligation, a point-in-time rating by Moody's in the prior 12 months that was withdrawn and (B) has an S&P Rating of at least “CCC-” (in each case, unless such obligation is being acquired in a Distressed Exchange or is in connection with the insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, debt restructuring or workout of such obligor or is a Current Pay Obligation, a Workout Loan or a Pending Rating DIP Collateral Obligation);
- (xii) is not a debt obligation whose repayment is subject to substantial non-credit related risk as determined by the Portfolio Manager;
- (xiii) except for Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations, Workout Loans and Revolving Collateral Obligations, is not an obligation pursuant to which any future advances or payments, other than Excepted Advances, to the obligor thereof may be required to be made by the Issuer;
- (xiv) will not require the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the pool of collateral to be registered as an investment company under the Investment Company Act;
- (xv) is not subject to an Offer for a price less than its purchase price plus all accrued and unpaid interest;

- (xvi) is not issued by an Emerging Market Obligor;
- (xvii) is not a Deferrable Obligation or a Bridge Loan (unless, in each case, such obligation is acquired in a Distressed Exchange or is a Workout Loan), a Step-Up Obligation or a Step-Down Obligation;
- (xviii) is a Secured Loan Obligation~~or~~, Senior Unsecured Loan or a Permitted Non-Loan Asset;
- (xix) is not a letter of credit;
- (xx) if it is a “registration-required obligation” as defined in Section 163(f)(2)(A) of the Code, is Registered;
- (xxi) is scheduled to pay interest semi-annually or more frequently;
- (xxii) is not an Equity Security or by its terms convertible into or exchangeable for an Equity Security;
- (xxiii) is not an asset that has attached equity warrants;
- (xxiv) except for DIP Collateral Obligations or Workout Loans, is not issued by an issuer having a total potential indebtedness (as determined by original or subsequent issuance size, at the time of purchase by the Issuer, whether drawn or undrawn) under all loan agreements, indentures, and other underlying instruments entered into directly or indirectly by such issuer as of such date of less than U.S.\$150,000,000;
- (xxv) is not issued by an obligor Domiciled in Italy, Portugal, Greece or Spain;
- (xxvi) if it is a Participation Interest, the Moody’s Counterparty Criteria are satisfied with respect to the acquisition thereof;
- (xxvii) ~~(xxvi)~~ does not have an “f,” “p,” “pi,” “sf” or “t” subscript assigned by S&P or an “sf” subscript assigned by Moody’s;
- (xxviii) ~~(xxvii)~~ is not a bond (other than a Permitted Non-Loan Asset), note or other type of security;
- (xxix) ~~(xxviii)~~ is not a Zero-Coupon Obligation;
- (xxx) ~~(xxix)~~ is not issued by an obligor in the tobacco industry as defined in the S&P Industry Classification asset type code: 5130000; and
- (xxxi) ~~(xxx)~~ is purchased at a price at least equal to the Minimum Price; ~~and~~
- ~~(xxxi) — if it is a Participation Interest, the Third Party Credit Exposure Limits are satisfied with respect to the acquisition thereof.~~

“Collateral Principal Amount”: As of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (other than Defaulted Obligations), including the funded and unfunded balance on any Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, and (b) without duplication, the amounts on deposit in the Collection Account representing Principal Proceeds, the Contribution Account (to the extent such amounts have been designated for application as Principal Proceeds pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Use”) and the Ramp-Up Account (including Eligible Investments therein).

“Collateral Quality Test”: A test satisfied if, as of any date on which a determination is required hereunder ~~at, or subsequent to, the Effective Date~~, in the aggregate, the Collateral Obligations owned (or in relation to a proposed purchase of a Collateral Obligation, proposed to be owned) by the Issuer satisfy each of the tests set forth below (or, unless otherwise explicitly provided for in Section 12.2(a), if any such test is not satisfied, the results of such test are maintained or improved), calculated in each case as required by Section 1.2:

- (a) the Minimum Fixed Coupon Test;
- (b) the Minimum Floating Spread Test;
- (c) the Moody’s Maximum Rating Factor Test;
- (d) the Moody’s Diversity Test;
- (e) the ~~S&P CDO Monitor Test~~;
- ~~(f) the Moody’s Minimum Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate Test; and~~
- (f) ~~(g)~~ the Weighted Average Life Test; and
- (g) the KBRA WAS Test.

“Collection Account”: Collectively, the Interest Collection Account and the Principal Collection Account.

“Collection Period”: With respect to any Distribution Date, the period commencing immediately following the prior Collection Period (or on the Closing Date, in the case of the Collection Period relating to the first Distribution Date) and ending at the close of business on the day that is nine Business Days prior to such Distribution Date; provided that (a) the final Collection Period preceding the Stated Maturity shall commence immediately following the prior Collection Period and end on the day preceding such Stated Maturity and (b) the final Collection Period preceding a Redemption Date (other than a Refinancing Redemption Date) shall commence immediately following the prior Collection Period and end on the day preceding the Redemption Date; provided that any Sales Proceeds or Refinancing Proceeds received on the Redemption Date shall be deemed to be received on the last day of the Collection Period preceding the Redemption Date.

“Compounded SOFR”: ~~A rate equal to the~~The compounded average of SOFRs for the Index Maturity, with such rate, or methodology for such rate, and conventions for such rate (which, for example, may be compounded in arrears, with ~~a~~the appropriate lookback and/or suspension period as a mechanism to determine the interest amount payable prior to the end of each Interest Accrual Period or compounded in advance)~~(not to exceed 5 days unless suggested by the Relevant Governmental Body)~~ as determined by the Designated Transaction Representative, for the Corresponding Tenor, with the methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate being established by the ~~Portfolio Manager~~Designated Transaction Representative in accordance with: ~~(1)~~ the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body for determining ~~Compounded~~compounded SOFR; ~~provided that: (2) if, and to the extent that, the Portfolio Manager determines that Compounded SOFR cannot be determined in accordance with clause (1) above, then the rate, or methodology for this rate, and conventions for this rate that have been selected by the Portfolio Manager giving due consideration to any industry accepted market practice for similar Dollar-denominated collateralized loan obligation securitization transactions at such time.~~

“Concentration Limitations”: Limitations satisfied if, as of any date of determination ~~at or subsequent to, the Effective Date~~, in the aggregate, the Collateral Obligations owned (or in relation to a proposed purchase of a Collateral Obligation, proposed to be owned) by the Issuer comply with all of the requirements set forth below, calculated in each case as required by Section 1.2 (or, if not in compliance at the time of reinvestment, the relevant requirements must be maintained or improved except as expressly required under the Investment Criteria or the Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria, as applicable):

- (i) no more than the percentage listed below of the Collateral Principal Amount may be issued by obligors Domiciled in the country or countries set forth opposite such percentage:

% Limit	Country or Countries
20.0%	All countries (in the aggregate) other than the United States;
10.0%	All countries (in the aggregate) other than the United States and Canada;
20.0%	All Group Countries in the aggregate;
7.5%	All Tax Advantaged Jurisdictions in the aggregate;
15.0%	All Group I Countries in the aggregate;
10.0%	Any individual Group I Country;
10.0%	All Group II Countries in the aggregate;
7.5%	Any individual Group II Country;
7.5%	All Group III Countries in the aggregate;
5.0%	Any individual Group III Country (other than Luxembourg); <u>provided that</u> , not more than 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may be issued by obligors Domiciled in Luxembourg; and
10.0%	All countries with a Moody’s foreign country ceiling rating of “A1,” “A2” or “A3” in the aggregate;

(ii) unfunded commitments under Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and unfunded and funded commitments under Revolving Collateral Obligations may not be more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount;

(iii) not less than 95.0% (or, if the KBRA Rating Condition is satisfied, 90.0%) of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are Senior Secured Loans (including Participation Interests with respect to Senior Secured Loans);

(iv) (A) not more than 5.0% (or, if the KBRA Rating Condition is satisfied, 10.0%) of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are Second Lien Loans ~~or~~, Senior Unsecured Loans and/or Permitted Non-Loan Assets, (B) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are Permitted Non-Loan Assets and (C) not more than 0.0% (or, if the KBRA Rating Condition is satisfied, 2.5%) of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are Permitted Non-Loan Assets that are not Senior Secured Bonds;

(v) not more than 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Fixed Rate Obligations;

(vi) ~~on and after the Effective Date,~~ (a) not more than 20.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Participation Interests and (b) each such Participation Interest shall satisfy the Moody's Counterparty Criteria;

(vii) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Partial Deferrable Obligations;

(viii) not more than 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of DIP Collateral Obligations;

(ix) not more than 2.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations issued by a single Obligor and its Affiliates; provided that, Collateral Obligations issued by up to five obligors may each constitute up to 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount; provided further that, notwithstanding the above, not more than 1.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are not Senior Secured Loans issued by a single obligor and its Affiliates;

(x) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of obligations in the same S&P Industry Classification group, except that: (1) Collateral Obligations in one S&P Industry Classification group may constitute up to 15.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount, (2) Collateral Obligations in two additional S&P Industry Classification groups may constitute up to 13.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (3) Collateral Obligations in one additional S&P Industry Classification group may constitute up to 12.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount;

(xi) not more than 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Caa Collateral Obligations;

(xii) not more than 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of CCC Collateral Obligations;

(xiii) not more than 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Current Pay Obligations;

(xiv) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are required to pay interest less frequently than quarterly, and no portion of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are required to pay interest less frequently than semi-annually;

(xv) (1) prior to the satisfaction of the KBRA Rating Condition, not more than the Selected Cov-Lite Limit and (2) following the satisfaction of the KBRA Rating Condition, not more than 70.0%, in each case, of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Cov-Lite Loans;

(xvi) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations for which the S&PMoody's Rating or Moody's Default Probability Rating with respect thereto is derived from ~~a Moody's~~ an S&P Rating; and

(xvii) not more than ~~7.5~~5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Medium Facility Loans.

“Condition”: The meaning specified in Section 14.17(a).

“Confidential Information”: The meaning specified in Section 14.14(b).

“Conforming Modification”: The meaning specified in Section 8.3(b).

“Consenting Holder”: The meaning specified in Section 9.7(b).

“Contribution”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(g).

“Contribution Account”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(g).

“Contribution Notice”: A duly completed written notice substantially in the form of Exhibit G, provided by a Contributor making a Cure Contribution to the Issuer, the Paying Agent, the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager attaching: (x) the consent of a Majority of the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes to the making of such Cure Contribution and such rate of return (unless the related Contributor is the holder of a Majority of the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes), and (y) in the case where such Contributor is designating Distribution Dates other than those immediately following such Contribution for payment of the Contribution Repayment Amount, such Distribution Dates and the consent to such Distribution Dates of the Portfolio Manager and a Majority of the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes (unless the related Contributor is the holder of a Majority of the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes).

“Contribution Participation Notice”: With respect to an election to participate in a Cure Contribution on a *pro rata* basis, a duly completed notice substantially in the form of

Exhibit H provided by a Contributor electing to so participate to the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager.

“Contribution Repayment Amount”: The amount of any Cure Contribution not previously repaid plus the agreed rate of return set forth in the related Contribution Notice.

“Contributor”: Any Person who makes a Contribution pursuant to Section 10.3(g).

“Controlling Class”: The Class A Notes, so long as any Class A Notes are Outstanding; then the Class B Notes, so long as any Class B Notes are Outstanding; then the Class C Notes, so long as any Class C Notes are Outstanding; then the Class D Notes, so long as any Class D Notes are Outstanding; then the Class E Notes, so long as any Class E Notes are Outstanding and then the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes if no Secured Notes are Outstanding.

“Controlling Person”: A person that has discretionary authority or control with respect to the assets of an entity or that provides investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to such assets (or any “affiliate” of such a person (as defined in the Plan Asset Regulation)).

“Corporate Trust Office”: The designated corporate trust office of the Trustee, currently located at (a) for Note transfer purposes and for presentment and surrender by courier of the Notes for final payment thereon, 111 Fillmore Avenue East, St. Paul, MN 55107-1402, Attention: Bondholder Services—EP-MN-WS2N—CBAM 2020-12, Ltd., and (b) for all other purposes, 8 Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100, Houston, TX 77046, Attention: Global Corporate Trust—CBAM 2020-12, Ltd., or in each case such other address as the Trustee may designate from time to time by notice to the Holders, the Portfolio Manager, the Issuer and each Rating Agency, or the principal corporate trust office of any successor Trustee.

“Corresponding Tenor”: Three months.

“Coverage Tests”: ~~(i) The Senior~~ Class A/B Coverage Tests, the Class C Coverage Tests, the First Junior Overcollateralization Test and the ~~Interest Coverage Test and (ii) the Second~~ Junior Overcollateralization Test.

“Cov-Lite Loan”: A Collateral Obligation that (a) does not contain any financial covenants; or (b) requires the underlying obligor to comply with an Incurrence Covenant, but does not require the underlying obligor to comply with a Maintenance Covenant; provided that, for all purposes other than the definition of S&P Recovery Rate, a loan described in clause (a) or (b) above which either contains a cross default provision to, a cross-acceleration to, or is *pari passu* with, another loan of the same underlying obligor that requires the underlying obligor to comply with a financial covenant or a Maintenance Covenant shall be deemed not to be a Cov-Lite Loan. For the avoidance of doubt, a loan that is capable of being described in clause (a) or (b) above only (x) until the expiration of a certain period of time after the initial issuance thereof or (y) for so long as there is no funded balance in respect thereof, in each case as set forth in the related Underlying Instruments, shall be deemed not to be a Cov-Lite Loan.

“CR Assessment”: The counterparty risk assessment published by Moody’s.

“Credit Amendment”: Any amendment proposed to be entered into that, in the Portfolio Manager’s judgment exercised in accordance with the Portfolio Management Agreement, is necessary (i) to prevent the related Collateral Obligation from becoming a Defaulted Obligation or (ii) due to the materially adverse financial condition of the Obligor, to minimize material losses on the related Collateral Obligation.

“Credit Improved Obligation”: Any Collateral Obligation that in the Portfolio Manager’s commercially reasonable business judgment (which may not be called into question as a result of subsequent events) has significantly improved in credit quality from the condition of its credit at the time of purchase which judgment may (but need not) be based on one or more of the following facts and which judgment shall not be called into question as a result of subsequent events:

(i) it has a market price that is greater than the price that is warranted by its terms and credit characteristics, or improved in credit quality since its acquisition by the Issuer;

(ii) the issuer of such Collateral Obligation has shown improved financial results since the published financial reports first produced after it was purchased by the Issuer;

(iii) the obligor of such Collateral Obligation since the date on which such Collateral Obligation was purchased by the Issuer has raised significant equity capital or has raised other capital that has improved the liquidity or credit standing of such obligor; or

(iv) with respect to which one or more of the following criteria applies:

(A) such Collateral Obligation has been upgraded or put on a watch list for possible upgrade by a rating agency since the date on which such Collateral Obligation was acquired by the Issuer;

(B) the Sale Proceeds (excluding Sale Proceeds that constitute Interest Proceeds) of such Collateral Obligation would be at least 0.25% greater than its purchase price;

(C) the price of such Collateral Obligation has changed during the period from the date on which it was acquired by the Issuer to the proposed sale date by a percentage either at least 0.25% more positive, or 0.25% less negative, as the case may be, than the percentage change in the average price of the applicable Eligible Loan Index over the same period;

(D) the price of such Collateral Obligation changed during the period from the date on which it was acquired by the Issuer to the date of determination by a percentage either at least 0.50% more positive, or at least

0.50% less negative, as the case may be, than the percentage change in a nationally recognized loan index selected by the Portfolio Manager over the same period; or

(E) the spread over the applicable reference rate for such Collateral Obligation has been decreased in accordance with the underlying Collateral Obligation since the date of acquisition by (1) 0.25% or more (in the case of a loan with a spread (prior to such decrease) less than or equal to 2.00%), (2) 0.375% or more (in the case of a loan with a spread (prior to such decrease) greater than 2.00% but less than or equal to 4.00%) or (3) 0.50% or more (in the case of a loan with a spread (prior to such decrease) greater than 4.00%) due, in each case, to an improvement in the related borrower's financial ratios or financial results.

“Credit Risk Obligation”: Any Collateral Obligation that in the Portfolio Manager's commercially reasonable business judgment (which may not be called into question as a result of subsequent events) has a significant risk of declining in credit quality and, with a lapse of time, becoming a Defaulted Obligation, which judgment may (but need not) be based on one or more of the following facts and which judgment shall not be called into question as a result of subsequent events:

(i) such Collateral Obligation has been downgraded or put on a watch list for possible downgrade or on negative outlook by a rating agency since the date on which such Collateral Obligation was acquired by the Issuer;

(ii) the price of such Collateral Obligation has changed during the period from the date on which it was acquired by the Issuer to the proposed sale date by a percentage either at least 0.25% more negative, or at least 0.25% less positive, as the case may be, than the percentage change in the average price of an Eligible Loan Index;

(iii) the Market Value of such Collateral Obligation would be at least 0.25% less than the price paid by the Issuer for such Collateral Obligation;

(iv) the spread over the applicable reference rate for such Collateral Obligation has been increased in accordance with the underlying Collateral Obligation since the date of acquisition by (1) 0.25% or more (in the case of a loan with a spread (prior to such increase) less than or equal to 2.00%), (2) 0.375% or more (in the case of a loan with a spread (prior to such increase) greater than 2.00% but less than or equal to 4.00%) or (3) 0.50% or more (in the case of a loan with a spread (prior to such increase) greater than 4.00%) due, in each case, to a deterioration in the related borrower's financial ratios or financial results; or

(v) with respect to Fixed Rate Obligations, an increase since the date of purchase of more than 7.5% in the difference between the yield on such Collateral Obligation and the yield on the relevant United States Treasury security.

“CRS”: The OECD Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information – Common Reporting Standard.

“Cure Contribution”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(g).

“Current Pay Obligation”: Any Collateral Obligation (other than a DIP Collateral Obligation) that would otherwise be treated as a Defaulted Obligation but as to which no payments are due and payable that are unpaid and with respect to which (a) the Portfolio Manager believes, in its commercially reasonable business judgment, that the obligor of such Collateral Obligation will continue to make scheduled payments of interest (and/or fees, as applicable, in the case of a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation) thereon and will pay the principal thereof by maturity or as otherwise contractually due, (b) (i) if the issuer of such Collateral Obligation is subject to a bankruptcy proceeding, the relevant court has authorized the issuer to make payments of principal and interest on such Collateral Obligation and no such payments that are due and payable are unpaid (and no other payments authorized by the court that are due and payable are unpaid), and (ii) otherwise, no interest payments or scheduled principal payments are due and payable that are unpaid and (c) ~~with respect to which, for so long as any Notes rated by Moody’s are Outstanding, satisfies the S&P Moody’s Additional Current Pay Criteria-are satisfied.~~

~~“Current Portfolio” At any time, the portfolio of Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments, representing Principal Proceeds, then held by the Issuer.~~

“Custodial Accounts”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(b)(i).

“Debtor”: The meaning specified in the definition of the term “DIP Collateral Obligation.”

“Default”: Any Event of Default or any occurrence that is, or with notice or the lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default.

“Defaulted Obligation”: Any (i) Workout Loan unless and until such Workout Loan constitutes a Collateral Obligation without regard to any carve-outs for Workout Loans therein and in accordance with the requirements thereof and (ii) Collateral Obligation included in the Assets as to which:

(a) a default as to the payment of principal and/or interest has occurred and is continuing with respect to such debt obligation (after the passage of five Business Days or seven days, whichever is greater, but in no case beyond the passage of any grace period applicable thereto);

(b) a default known to a Responsible Officer of the Portfolio Manager as to the payment of principal and/or interest has occurred and is continuing on another debt obligation of the same obligor which is senior or *pari passu* in right of payment to such debt obligation (after the passage of five Business Days or seven days, whichever is greater, but in no case beyond the passage of any grace period applicable thereto); *provided* that, both the Collateral Obligation and such other debt obligation are full recourse obligations of the applicable obligor or secured by the same collateral;

(c) the obligor or others have instituted Proceedings to have the obligor adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent or placed into receivership and such Proceedings

have not been stayed or dismissed for 60 days or such obligor has filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code;

(d) the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has an S&P Rating of “CC” or lower or “SD” or a probability of default rating assigned by Moody’s of “D” or “S~~D~~L~~D~~” or, in each case, had such rating before such rating was withdrawn;

(e) a Responsible Officer of the Portfolio Manager has received written notice or has actual knowledge that a default has occurred under the Underlying Instruments and any applicable grace period has expired such that the holders of such Collateral Obligation have accelerated the repayment of such Collateral Obligation (but only until such acceleration has been rescinded) in the manner provided in the Underlying Instruments;

(f) the Portfolio Manager has in its reasonable commercial judgment otherwise declared such debt obligation to be a Defaulted Obligation;

(g) such Collateral Obligation is a Participation Interest with respect to which the Selling Institution has defaulted in the performance of any of its payment obligations under the Participation Interest (except to the extent such defaults were cured within the applicable grace period under the Underlying Instruments of the obligor thereof); or

(h) such Collateral Obligation is a Participation Interest in ~~an asset~~ loan that would, if such ~~asset~~ loan were a Collateral Obligation, constitute a “Defaulted Obligation” (other than under this clause (h)) or with respect to which the Selling Institution has an S&P Rating of “CC” or lower or “SD” or a Moody’s probability of default rating (as published by Moody’s) of “D” or “S~~D~~L~~D~~” or, in each case, had such rating before such rating was withdrawn; or

(i) except as otherwise provided in the proviso to the definition of “Distressed Exchange” with respect to a Credit Risk Obligation, a Distressed Exchange has occurred in connection with such Collateral Obligation;

provided that (x) a Collateral Obligation shall not constitute a Defaulted Obligation if such Collateral Obligation (or, in the case of a Participation Interest, the underlying Loan) is a Current Pay Obligation (provided that the Aggregate Principal Balance of Current Pay Obligations exceeding 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount will be treated as Defaulted Obligations) ~~and~~ (y) a Collateral Obligation shall not constitute a Defaulted Obligation if such Collateral Obligation (or, in the case of a Participation Interest, the underlying Loan) is a DIP Collateral Obligation; provided further that, in determining which of the Collateral Obligations shall be included in such excess, the Collateral Obligations with the lowest Market Value expressed as a percentage shall be deemed to constitute such excess and (y) in the case of clauses (b), (c) and (d), a Collateral Obligation shall not constitute a Defaulted Obligation if such Collateral Obligation (or, in the case of a Participation Interest, the underlying Loan) is a DIP Collateral Obligation.

“Deferrable Obligation”: A debt obligation (excluding a Partial Deferrable Obligation) which by its terms permits the deferral or capitalization of payment of accrued, unpaid interest.

“Deferred Interest”: With respect to any specified Class of Deferred Interest Notes, the meaning specified in Section 2.8.

“Deferred Interest Notes”: The Notes specified as such in Section 2.3.

“Deferring Obligation”: A Collateral Obligation that is deferring the payment of interest due thereon and has been so deferring the payment of interest due thereon (a) with respect to Collateral Obligations that have ~~an S&Pa~~ Moody’s Rating of at least “~~BBB-Baa3~~,” for the shorter of two consecutive accrual periods or one year, and (b) with respect to Collateral Obligations that have ~~an S&Pa~~ Moody’s Rating of “~~BB+Baa1~~” or below, for the shorter of one accrual period or six consecutive months, which deferred capitalized interest has not, as of the date of determination, been paid in cash; provided, however, that such Collateral Obligation will cease to be a Deferring Obligation at such time as it (i) ceases to defer or capitalize the payment of interest, (ii) pays in cash all accrued and unpaid interest accrued since the time of purchase and (iii) commences payment of all current interest in cash.

“Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation”: A Collateral Obligation that (a) requires the Issuer to make one or more future advances to the borrower under the Underlying Instruments relating thereto, (b) specifies a maximum amount that can be borrowed on one or more fixed borrowing dates, and (c) does not permit the re-borrowing of any amount previously repaid by the borrower thereunder; provided that any such Collateral Obligation will be a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation only until all commitments by the Issuer to make advances to the borrower expire or are terminated or reduced to zero.

“Deliver” or “Delivered” or “Delivery”: The taking of the following steps:

(a) in the case of each Certificated Security or Instrument other than a Clearing Corporation Security or a Certificated Security or an Instrument evidencing debt underlying a participation interest in a loan, causing

(i) the delivery of such Certificated Security or Instrument to the Intermediary registered in the name of the Intermediary or its affiliated nominee,

(ii) the Intermediary to continuously identify on its books and records that such Certificated Security or Instrument is credited to the relevant Account and

(iii) the Intermediary to maintain continuous possession of such Certificated Security or Instrument;

(b) in the case of each Uncertificated Security (other than a Clearing Corporation Security), causing

- (i) such Uncertificated Security to be continuously registered on the books of the issuer thereof to the Intermediary and
- (ii) the Intermediary to continuously identify on its books and records that such Uncertificated Security is credited to the relevant Account;
- (c) in the case of each Clearing Corporation Security, causing
 - (i) the relevant Clearing Corporation to continuously credit such Clearing Corporation Security to the securities account of the Intermediary at such Clearing Corporation and
 - (ii) the Intermediary to continuously identify on its books and records that such Clearing Corporation Security is credited to the relevant Account;
- (d) in the case of any Financial Asset that is maintained in book entry form on the records of a Federal Reserve Bank, causing:
 - (i) the continuous crediting of such Financial Asset to a securities account of the Intermediary at any Federal Reserve Bank and
 - (ii) the Intermediary to continuously identify on its books and records that such Financial Asset is credited to the relevant Account;
- (e) in the case of cash, causing
 - (i) the deposit of such cash with the Intermediary,
 - (ii) the Intermediary to agree to treat such cash as a Financial Asset and
 - (iii) the Intermediary to continuously identify on its books and records that such Financial Asset is credited to the relevant Account;
- (f) in the case of each Financial Asset not covered by the foregoing clauses (a) through (e), causing:
 - (i) the transfer of such Financial Asset to the Intermediary in accordance with Applicable Law and regulation and
 - (ii) the Intermediary to continuously identify on its books and records that such Financial Asset is credited to the relevant Account;
- (g) in the case of each general intangible (including any participation interest in a loan that is not, or the debt underlying which is not, evidenced by an Instrument or Certificated Security), notifying the obligor thereunder, if any, of the Grant to the Trustee (unless no Applicable Law requires such notice);

(h) in the case of each participation interest in a loan as to which the underlying debt is represented by a Certificated Security or an Instrument, obtaining the acknowledgement of the Person in possession of such Certificated Security or Instrument (which may not be the Issuer) that it holds the Issuer's interest in such Certificated Security or Instrument solely on behalf and for the benefit of the Trustee; and

(i) in all cases, the filing of an appropriate Financing Statement in the appropriate filing office in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in any relevant jurisdiction.

In addition, the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer will obtain any and all consents required by the Underlying Instruments relating to any such general intangibles for the transfer of ownership and/or pledge hereunder (except to the extent that the requirement for such consent is rendered ineffective under Section 9-406 of the UCC).

“Designated Transaction Representative”: The Portfolio Manager, or with notice to the Holders of the Notes and consent from a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes, any assignee thereof.

“Determination Date”: The last day of each Collection Period.

“DIP Collateral Obligation”: A loan (including any Pending Rating DIP Collateral Obligation) made to a debtor-in-possession pursuant to Section 364 of the Bankruptcy Law having the priority allowed by either Section 364(c) or 364(d) of the Bankruptcy Law and secured by senior liens. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such a loan will not be deemed to be a DIP Collateral Obligation following the emergence of the related debtor-in-possession from bankruptcy protection under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Law.

“Discount-Adjusted Spread”: With respect to any Purchased Discount Obligation, the lesser of (x) its stated interest rate spread plus 0.50% and (y) the amount (expressed as a percentage) equal to (i) its stated interest rate spread divided by (ii) its purchase price (expressed as a percentage).

“Discount Obligation”: Any Collateral Obligation that, as of the date of its purchase, is not a Swapped Non-Discount Obligation and that the Portfolio Manager determines is either: (a) with respect to a Senior Secured Loan, (i) an obligation that has an S&Pa Moody's Rating of “B-3” or above and that is acquired by the Issuer at a price that is less than the lesser of (x) 80% of par or (y) the price of the Leveraged Loan Index minus 10% as of the relevant acquisition date; or (ii) an obligation that has an S&Pa Moody's Rating below “B-3” and that is acquired by the Issuer at a price that is less than the lesser of (x) 85% of par and (y) the price of the Leveraged Loan Index minus 10% as of the relevant acquisition date; (b) with respect to a Collateral Obligation that is not a Senior Secured Loan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Permitted Non-Loan Asset), (i) an obligation that has an S&Pa Moody's Rating of “B-3” or above and that is acquired by the Issuer at a price that is less than the lesser of (x) 75% of par and (y) the price of the Leveraged Loan Index minus 5% as of the relevant acquisition date; or (ii) an obligation that has an S&Pa Moody's Rating below “B-3” and that is acquired by the Issuer at a price that is less than the lesser of (x) 80% of par and (y) the price of the Leveraged

Loan Index minus 5% as of the relevant acquisition date; or (c) an obligation that is acquired by the Issuer at a price that is less than 100% of par and the Portfolio Manager has in its reasonable commercial judgment declared such obligation to be a “Discount Obligation;” provided that, such Collateral Obligation will cease to be a Discount Obligation at such time as (x) for a Senior Secured Loan, the Market Value (expressed as a percentage of par) of such Collateral Obligation, for any period of 30 consecutive days since the acquisition by the Issuer of such Collateral Obligation, equals or exceeds 90% of par of such Collateral Obligation or (y) for an obligation that is not a Senior Secured Loan, the Market Value (expressed as a percentage of par) of such Collateral Obligation, for any period of 30 consecutive days since the acquisition by the Issuer of such Collateral Obligation, equals or exceeds 85% of par of such Collateral Obligation.

“Discretionary Sale”: The meaning specified in Section 12.1(f).

“Distressed Exchange”: The exchange of (a) a Defaulted Obligation for a debt obligation of another obligor that is a Defaulted Obligation or a Credit Risk Obligation or (b) a Credit Risk Obligation for a debt obligation of another obligor that is a Credit Risk Obligation (in each case, without the payment of any additional funds other than reasonable and customary transfer costs) which, but for the fact that such debt obligation is a Defaulted Obligation or a Credit Risk Obligation, would otherwise qualify as a Collateral Obligation and (i) as determined by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion, at the time of the exchange, such debt obligation received on exchange has a better likelihood of recovery than the obligation to be exchanged, (ii) as determined by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion, at the time of the exchange, the debt obligation received on exchange is no less senior in right of payment vis-à-vis its obligor’s other outstanding indebtedness than the exchanged obligation vis-à-vis its obligor’s other outstanding indebtedness, (iii) as determined by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion, (A)(x) both prior to and after giving effect to such exchange—~~(x)~~, each of the Overcollateralization Tests is satisfied or (y) prior to the end of the Reinvestment Period, (1) if any Overcollateralization Test that was satisfied prior to such Distressed Exchange is not satisfied after giving effect thereto, a Majority of the Controlling Class has consented to such Distressed Exchange or (2) if any Overcollateralization Test was not satisfied prior to such Distressed Exchange, the coverage ratio relating to such test shall be at least as close to being satisfied after giving effect to such exchange as it was before giving effect to such Distressed Exchange and (B) the Moody’s Maximum Rating Factor Test is satisfied after giving effect thereto or, if not satisfied, maintained or improved, (iv) no more than one other Distressed Exchange has occurred during the Collection Period under which such Distressed Exchange is occurring, unless a Majority of the Controlling Class has consented to such additional Distressed Exchange, (v) in the case of the exchange for a Defaulted Obligation, the period for which the Issuer held the exchanged obligation shall be included for all purposes under this Indenture when determining the period for which the Issuer holds the debt obligation received on exchange, (vi) as determined by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion, such exchanged obligation was not acquired in a Distressed Exchange, (vii) the exchange does not take place during the Restricted Trading Period, (viii) the Distressed Exchange Test is satisfied, (ix) at the time of the exchange, the S&PMoody’s Rating of the received obligation is not lower than that of the exchanged obligation, (x) in the case of the exchange of a Credit Risk Obligation, after giving effect to such exchange, the Concentration Limitations shall be satisfied or, if not satisfied, shall be maintained or improved and (xi) in the case of the exchange of a Credit Risk Obligation, the Aggregate

Principal Balance of the Credit Risk Obligation purchased in connection therewith will at least equal the Aggregate Principal Balance of the exchanged Credit Risk Obligation; *provided* that, in the case of the Distressed Exchange of a Defaulted Obligation or a Credit Risk Obligation for a debt obligation that is a Credit Risk Obligation, notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, such Credit Risk Obligation shall be deemed to be a Defaulted Obligation for all purposes under this Indenture unless after giving effect to such exchange, (x) the degree of compliance with the Weighted Average Life Test is maintained or improved after giving effect thereto and (y) the Minimum Floating Spread Test is satisfied, or if not satisfied immediately prior to the exchange, the degree of compliance with such test is maintained or improved after giving effect thereto; *provided further* that, the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Defaulted Obligations or Credit Risk Obligations that are the subject of a Distressed Exchange, measured cumulatively from the Closing Date onward, may not exceed 15.0% of the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount.

“Distressed Exchange Offer”: An offer by the issuer of a Collateral Obligation to exchange one or more of its outstanding debt obligations for a different debt obligation or to repurchase one or more of its outstanding debt obligations for cash, or any combination thereof.

“Distressed Exchange Test”: A test that shall be satisfied if, in the Portfolio Manager’s reasonable business judgment, the projected internal rate of return of the obligation obtained as a result of a Distressed Exchange is greater than the projected internal rate of return of the Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation exchanged in a Distressed Exchange, calculated by the Portfolio Manager by aggregating all cash and the Market Value of any Collateral Obligation subject to a Distressed Exchange at the time of each Distressed Exchange; provided that the foregoing calculation shall not be required for any Distressed Exchange (i) prior to and including the occurrence of the third Distressed Exchange or (ii) to the extent consented to in writing by a Majority of the Controlling Class.

“Distribution Date”: The 20th day of January, April, July and October of each year (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day), commencing in January, 2021, each Redemption Date (other than the date of a Partial Redemption), each Post-Acceleration Distribution Date and the Stated Maturity of the Notes and following the redemption or repayment in full of the Secured Notes, any dates designated by the Portfolio Manager (which dates may or may not be the dates stated above) upon three Business Days’ prior written notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator.

“Distribution Report”: The meaning specified in Section 10.7(b).

“Diversity Score”: A single number that indicates collateral concentration in terms of both issuer and industry concentration calculated as set forth in Schedule III.

~~“Diversity Test”: A test that will be satisfied (i) on any date of determination during the first two Interest Accrual Periods, if the Diversity Score (rounded to the nearest whole number) equals or exceeds 40 and (ii) thereafter, 50.~~

“Dodd-Frank Act”: The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, as amended.

“Domicile” or “Domiciled”: With respect to any issuer of or obligor with respect to a Collateral Obligation: (a) except as provided in clauses (b) ~~and through~~ (ed) below, its country of organization; or (b) if it is organized in a Tax Advantaged Jurisdiction, each of such jurisdiction and the country in which, in the Portfolio Manager’s good faith estimate, a substantial portion of its operations are located or from which a substantial portion of its revenue is derived, in each case directly or through subsidiaries, or (c) if its payment obligations in respect of such Collateral Obligation are guaranteed by a person or entity that is organized in the United States (in a guarantee agreement with such person or entity, which guarantee agreement complies with ~~the Domicile Guarantee Criteria~~ Moody’s then-current criteria with respect to guarantees), then the United States or (d) if it is organized in Ireland, the jurisdiction and the country in which, in the Portfolio Manager’s reasonable judgment, a substantial portion of such obligor’s operations are located or from which a substantial portion of its revenue or earnings are derived, in each case directly or through subsidiaries (which shall be any jurisdiction and country believed at the time of designation by the Portfolio Manager to be the source of the largest share of revenues or earnings, if any, of such obligor).

~~“Domicile Guarantee Criteria”: The following criteria: (i) the guarantee is one of payment and not of collection; (ii) the guarantee provides that the guarantor agrees to pay the guaranteed obligations on the date due and waives demand, notice and marshalling of assets; (iii) the guarantee provides that the guarantor’s right to terminate or amend the guarantee is appropriately restricted; (iv) the guarantee is unconditional, irrespective of value, genuineness, validity, or enforceability of the guaranteed obligations; (v) the guarantee provides that the guarantor waives any other circumstance or condition that would normally release a guarantor from its obligations; (vi) the guarantor also waives the right of set-off and counterclaim; and (vii) the guarantee provides that it reinstates if any guaranteed payment made by the primary obligor is recaptured as a result of the primary obligor’s bankruptcy or insolvency.~~

“DTC”: The Depository Trust Company, its nominees, and their respective successors.

“DTR Proposed Amendment”: The meaning specified in Section 8.1(a)(xxxix).

“DTR Proposed Rate”: Any reference rate proposed by the Designated Transaction Representative pursuant to a DTR Proposed Amendment.

“Due Date”: Each date on which any payment is due on a Pledged Obligation in accordance with its terms.

~~“Effective Date”: The earlier of (a) December 20, 2020, and (b) the date selected by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion on or after which the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition has been satisfied.~~

~~“Effective Date Issuer Certificate”: The meaning specified in Section 7.17(c)(ii).~~

~~“Effective Date KBRA Condition”: A condition that will be satisfied if (a) the Portfolio Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) certifies to KBRA that, as of the Effective Date, the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition is satisfied and each Overcollateralization Test is satisfied and (b) the Issuer provides, or causes the Portfolio Manager to provide to KBRA the Effective Date Report showing satisfaction of the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition.~~

~~“Effective Date Ratings Confirmation”: (a) S&P and KBRA have been given notice of the occurrence of the Effective Date and (b)(i)(x) confirmation has been obtained from S&P of its Initial Rating of each Class of the Secured Notes that it rated or (y) the Effective Date S&P Condition has been satisfied and (ii)(x) confirmation has been obtained from KBRA of its Initial Rating of each Class of the Secured Notes that it rated or (y) the Effective Date KBRA Condition has been satisfied.~~

~~“Effective Date Report”: The meaning specified in Section 7.17(c)(ii).~~

~~“Effective Date S&P Condition”: A condition that will be satisfied if (a) in connection with the Effective Date, the S&P CDO Monitor Test is being calculated in accordance with Schedule VI hereto, (b) the Portfolio Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) certifies to S&P that, as of the Effective Date, the S&P CDO Monitor Test and the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition are satisfied, (c) the S&P Effective Date Adjustments have been made and (d) the Issuer provides, or causes the Portfolio Manager to provide to S&P (i) the Effective Date Report showing satisfaction of the S&P CDO Monitor Test and the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition and (ii) the Excel Default Model Input File~~Election to Retain”: The meaning specified in Section 9.7(b).

~~“Eligible Account”: Any~~An account ~~established and maintained (a) with a financial institution (which may be the Trustee) that is a federal- or state-chartered depository institution that has (i) a long-term issuer credit deposit rating of at least “A2” by S&P or a short-term issuer credit deposit rating of at least “AP-1” by Moody’s; and combined capital and surplus of at least \$200,000,000 or (bii) other than~~ in the case of ~~accounts to which cash is credited, in~~ segregated trust accounts with the corporate trust department of a federal or state-chartered ~~deposit depository~~ institution subject to regulations regarding fiduciary funds on deposit similar to Title 12 of the Code of Federal Regulations Section 9.10(b), ~~which institution has a~~(A) if such account will hold cash, such institution has the ratings specified in clause (i), and (B) if such account will not hold cash, such institution has a CR Assessment of at least “Baa3(cr)” by Moody’s (or, if such institution has no CR Assessment, a senior unsecured long-term issuer credit debt rating of at least “ABaa3” by S&P. If any Moody’s); provided that, if such institution’s ratings or counterparty risk assessment, as applicable, fall below the ratings or counterparty risk assessment set forth in clause (a) or (b) the clauses above, the assets held in such account will be moved by the Issuer to another institution that satisfies such ratings or counterparty risk assessment within 30 calendar days.

“Eligible Bond Index”: With respect to each Collateral Obligation that is a bond, one of the following indices: Merrill Lynch US High Yield Master II Constrained Index, Bloomberg ticker HUC0, Bloomberg ticker H0A0, Bloomberg ticker HW40, Credit Suisse High

Yield Index or any nationally recognized comparable replacement bond index (other than an index that is maintained by an Affiliate of the Portfolio Manager). The Portfolio Manager may select either (a) a separate Eligible Bond Index with respect to each individual Collateral Obligation that is a bond by notice to each Rating Agency, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator upon the acquisition of such Collateral Obligation (provided that such Eligible Bond Index with respect to any Collateral Obligation may not subsequently be changed by the Portfolio Manager unless such index is no longer published or is no longer reasonably applicable with respect to the relevant assets, in which case the Portfolio Manager may select a replacement index upon notice to each Rating Agency, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator), or (b) an Eligible Bond Index to apply with respect to all of the Collateral Obligations that are bonds, which index the Portfolio Manager may change at any time upon notice to each Rating Agency, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator.

“Eligible Investment Required Ratings”: ~~“A-1” or better (or, in the absence of~~ If such obligation or security (i) has both a long-term and a short-term credit rating from Moody’s, such ratings are “Aa3” or higher (not on credit watch for possible downgrade) and “P-1” (not on credit watch for possible downgrade), respectively, (ii) has an original maturity of more than 30 days but not in excess of 365 days and has only a long-term credit rating from Moody’s, such rating is at least equal to or higher than the current Moody’s long-term ratings of the U.S. government, or (iii) has only a short-term credit rating, ~~“A+” or better~~ from S&P Moody’s, such rating is “P-1” (not on credit watch for possible downgrade).

“Eligible Investments”: (a) Cash or (b) any United States dollar denominated investment that, at the time it is Delivered to the Trustee (directly or through an intermediary or bailee), (x) matures (or are redeemable at par) not later than the earlier of (A) the date that is 60 days after the date of delivery thereof (or such shorter period required under this Indenture), and (B) the Business Day immediately preceding the Distribution Date immediately following the date of delivery, and (y) ~~is both a “cash equivalent” for purposes of the Voleker Rule and~~ is one or more of the following obligations or securities including investments for which the Bank in its individual capacity or an Affiliate of the Bank provides services and receives compensation therefor:

(i) (A) direct Registered obligations (1) of the United States of America or (2) the timely payment of principal and interest on which is fully and expressly guaranteed by, the United States of America or (B) Registered obligations of (1) any agency or instrumentality of the United States of America the obligations of which are expressly backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America or (2) the timely payment of principal and interest on which is fully and expressly guaranteed by such agency or instrumentality, in each case such obligations have the Eligible Investment Required Ratings;

(ii) demand and time deposits in, certificates of deposit of, trust accounts with, bankers’ acceptances issued by, or federal funds sold by any depository institution or trust company incorporated under the laws of the United States of America (including the Bank in its individual capacity) or any state thereof and subject to supervision and examination by federal and/or state banking authorities, in each case payable within 183 days of issuance, so long as the commercial paper and/or the debt obligations of such

depository institution or trust company at the time of such investment or contractual commitment providing for such investment have the Eligible Investment Required Ratings; or

(iii) shares or other securities of non-U.S. registered money market funds which funds have, at all times, credit ratings of “~~AAAm~~Aaa(mf)” by ~~S&P~~Moody’s;

provided that (i) Eligible Investments shall not include (a) any interest-only security, any security purchased at a price in excess of 100% of the par value thereof or any security whose repayment is subject to substantial non-credit related risk as determined in the sole judgment of the Portfolio Manager, (b) any security whose rating assigned by S&P includes an “f,” “p,” “sf” or “t” subscript or whose rating assigned by Moody’s includes an “sf” subscript, (c) any security that is subject to an Offer, (d) any other security the payments on which are subject to withholding tax (other than withholding taxes imposed under FATCA) unless the issuer or obligor or other Person (and guarantor, if any) is required to make “gross-up” payments that cover the full amount of any such withholding taxes, (e) any security secured by real property or (f) any Structured Finance Obligation or any obligations issued by an obligor that invests in Structured Finance Obligations and (ii) Eligible Investments purchased with funds in the Collection Account must be held until maturity except as otherwise specifically provided herein.

“Eligible Loan Index”: With respect to each Collateral Obligation, one of the following indices as selected by the Portfolio Manager upon the acquisition of such Collateral Obligation: the Daily S&P/LSTA U.S. Leveraged Loan 100 Index, Bloomberg ticker SPBDLLB, the Credit Suisse Leveraged Loan Indices (formerly the DLJ Leveraged Loan Index Plus), the Deutsche Bank Leveraged Loan Index, the Goldman Sachs/Loan Pricing Corporation Liquid Leveraged Loan Index, the Merrill Lynch Leveraged Loan Index, the S&P/LSTA Leveraged Loan Indices or any successor or other comparable nationally recognized loan index; provided that the Portfolio Manager may change the index applicable to a Collateral Obligation to another Eligible Loan Index at any time following the acquisition thereof after giving notice to ~~S&P~~Moody’s, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator so long as the same index applies to all Collateral Obligations for which this definition applies.

“Eligible Post-Reinvestment Proceeds”: The meaning specified in Section 12.2(d).

“Emerging Market Obligor”: ~~An~~Any obligor ~~that is~~ Domiciled in any country that ~~has~~is not the United States of America and is not (a) a Tax Advantaged Jurisdiction, the foreign currency ~~issuer credit~~country ceiling rating of ~~less than~~which (as well as the foreign currency country ceiling rating of the country in which a substantial portion of its operations are located or from which a substantial portion of its revenue is derived, in each case directly or through subsidiaries) is, at the time of acquisition of the relevant Collateral Obligation by the Issuer, rated at least “AAa3” by S&PMoody’s or (b) a country, the foreign currency country ceiling rating of which is, at the time of acquisition of the relevant Collateral Obligation by the Issuer, rated at least “A3” by Moody’s.

“Entitlement Holder”: The meaning specified in Section 8-102(a)(7) of the UCC.

“Entitlement Order”: The meaning specified in Article 8 of the UCC.

“Equity Security”: Any security or debt obligation (other than a Restructured Loan or a Workout Loan) which at the time of acquisition, conversion or exchange does not satisfy the requirements of a Collateral Obligation and is not an Eligible Investment, it being understood that Equity Securities ([other than Specified Equity Securities](#)) may not be purchased by the Issuer, but may be received by the Issuer or an Issuer Subsidiary in exchange for a Collateral Obligation or a portion thereof in connection with an insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, debt restructuring or workout of the issuer or obligor thereof ~~that would be considered “received in lieu of debt previously contracted” with respect to the Collateral Obligation under the Volcker Rule.~~

“ERISA”: The United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended.

“ERISA Restricted Notes”: The Class [CE](#) Notes and the [Subordinated Variable Dividend](#) Notes.

“Euroclear”: Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V.

“Event of Default”: The meaning specified in [Section 5.1](#).

“Event of Default Par Ratio”: The meaning specified in [Section 5.1\(f\)](#).

~~“Excel Default Model Input File”: The meaning specified in [Section 7.17\(c\)\(i\)](#).~~

“Excepted Advances”: Customary advances made to protect or preserve rights against the borrower of or obligor under a Collateral Obligation or to indemnify an agent or representative for lenders pursuant to the applicable Underlying Instrument.

“Excepted Property”: The meaning specified in the Granting Clause.

“Excess CCC/Caa Adjustment Amount”: As of any date of determination, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of:

(a) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations included in the CCC/Caa Excess; over

(b) the sum of the Market Values of all Collateral Obligations included in the CCC/Caa Excess.

“Excess Par Amount”: An amount, as of any Determination Date, equal to the greater of (a) zero and (b) (i) the Collateral Principal Amount less (ii) the Reinvestment Target Par Balance.

“Excess Weighted Average Fixed Coupon”: A percentage equal, as of any Measurement Date, to a number obtained by multiplying (a) the excess, if any, of the Weighted Average Fixed Coupon over the Minimum Fixed Coupon by (b) the number obtained by dividing the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Fixed Rate Obligations by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Floating Rate Obligations.

“Excess Weighted Average Floating Spread”: A percentage equal, as of any Measurement Date, to a number obtained by multiplying (a) the excess, if any, of the Weighted Average Floating Spread over the Minimum Floating Spread by (b) the number obtained by dividing the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Floating Rate Obligations by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Fixed Rate Obligations.

“Exchange Act”: The United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

“Exercise Notice”: The meaning specified in Section 9.7(c).

“Expense Reserve Account”: The trust account established pursuant to Section 10.3(d).

“Fallback Rate”: The ~~sum of (1) the Reference Rate Modifier and (2) a rate~~ determined by the ~~Portfolio Manager in its commercially reasonable discretion, either~~ Designated Transaction Representative as follows: (x) the sum of (i) the quarterly pay rate associated with the reference rate recognized or acknowledged as being the industry standard replacement rate for leveraged loans (which recognition may be inapplicable to the largest percentage of the Floating Rate Obligations (as determined by the Designated Transaction Representative as of the applicable Interest Determination Date) plus (ii) in order to cause such rate to be comparable to three-month Libor, the form average of a press release, a member announcement, member advice, letter, protocol, publication of standard terms or otherwise) by the LSTA or the Relevant Governmental Body or (y) the quarterly pay reference the daily difference between LIBOR (as determined in accordance with the definition thereof) and the rate that is used in calculating the interest rate of at least 50% of determined pursuant to clause (i) above during the Collateral Obligations (by par amount) or (ii) floating rate securities being issued in collateralized loan obligation transactions that have priced in the preceding three months, as 90 Business Day period immediately preceding the date on which LIBOR was last determined, as calculated by the Portfolio Manager as of the first day of the Interest Accrual Period during which such determination is made Designated Transaction Representative, which may consist of an addition to or subtraction from such unadjusted rate; provided, that if a Benchmark Replacement that is not the Fallback Rate can be determined by the Portfolio Manager Designated Transaction Representative at any time when the Fallback Rate is effective, then the Fallback Rate shall be such other Benchmark Replacement shall become the Benchmark; provided, further, that the Fallback Rate for the Notes will shall not be a rate less than zero.

“FATCA”: Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) of the Code, any intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with such Sections of the Code, or any U.S. or non-U.S. fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules, practices or guidance notes adopted pursuant to any such intergovernmental agreement.

“Federal Reserve”: The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

~~“Federal Reserve Bank of New York’s Website” The website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at <http://www.newyorkfed.org>, or any successor source.~~

“Fee Basis Amount”: As of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the Collateral Principal Amount, (b) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Defaulted Obligations, (c) the Market Value of all Restructured Loans, Equity Securities and other Pledged Obligations (not otherwise included in clauses (a), (b) or (d) hereunder) and (d) the aggregate amount of all Principal Financed Accrued Interest that has not yet been received by the Issuer.

“Financial Asset”: The meaning specified in Article 8 of the UCC.

“Financing Statement”: The meaning specified in Article 9 of the Uniform Commercial Code in the applicable jurisdiction.

“First Interest Determination End Date”: October 20, 2020.

“First Junior Overcollateralization Test”: As of any date of determination, a test that will be satisfied if (a) the Class C Overcollateralization Ratio is at least equal to 116.29% or (b) the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes are no longer Outstanding.

“First-Lien Last-Out Loan”: Any Loan that otherwise would have been a Senior Secured Loan, but which, by its terms, is able to become fully subordinate in right of payment to another obligation of the obligor of such Loan with respect to liquidation and is not entitled to any payments until such other obligation is paid in full.

“Fixed Rate Notes”: As of any date of determination, each Class of Secured Notes that accrues interest at a fixed rate on that date.

“Fixed Rate Obligation”: Any Collateral Obligation that bears a fixed rate of interest.

“Floating Rate Notes”: As of any date of determination, each Class of Secured Notes that accrues interest at a floating rate on that date.

“Floating Rate Obligation”: Any Collateral Obligation that bears a floating rate of interest.

“Flow-Through Investment Vehicle”: Means (a) any entity (i) that would be an investment company but for the exception in Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act and the amount of whose investment in the Notes (including in all Classes of the Notes) exceeds 40% of its total assets (determined on a consolidated basis with its subsidiaries), (ii) as to which any Person owning any equity or similar interest in the entity has the ability to control any investment decision of such entity or to determine, on an investment-by-investment basis, the amount of such Person’s contribution to any investment made by such entity, (iii) that was organized or reorganized for the specific purpose of acquiring a Note or (iv) as to which any Person owning an equity or similar interest in such entity was specifically solicited to make additional capital or similar contributions for the purpose of enabling such entity to purchase a

Note or (b) any contractual arrangement relating only to one or more Notes issued under this Indenture pursuant to which a custodian or other Securities Intermediary agrees to create transferable beneficial interests in such Notes, whether in global or certificated form.

“GAAP”: The meaning specified in Section 6.3(j).

“Global Note Procedures”: In respect of any transfer or exchange as a result of which one or more Rule 144A Global Note or Regulation S Global Note representing Notes is increased or decreased, the following procedures: the Registrar will confirm the related instructions from DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream to (a) reduce and/or increase, as applicable, the principal amount of the applicable Global Note after giving effect to the exchange or transfer and, if applicable, (b) credit or request to be credited to the securities account specified by or on behalf of the holder of the beneficial interest in the applicable Global Note of the same Class.

“Global Notes”: Any Regulation S Global Notes or Rule 144A Global Notes.

“Global Rating Agency Condition”: With respect to any action taken or to be taken by or on behalf of the Issuer, the satisfaction of the S&P Moody’s Rating Condition (so long as any Class A-R Notes ~~or~~, Class B-R Notes or Class C-R Notes are Outstanding and then rated thereby) and the KBRA Rating Condition (so long as any Class A-R Notes, Class BD-R Notes or Class EE-R Notes are Outstanding and then rated thereby); provided that the Global Rating Agency Condition shall be satisfied for any Rating Agency waiving such requirement.

“Governmental Authority”: (i) Any government or quasi-governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, national, state, county, municipal or regional, whether U.S. or non-U.S.; (ii) any agency, regulator, arbitrator, board, body, branch, bureau, commission, corporation, department, master, mediator, panel, referee, system or instrumentality of any such government, political subdivision or other government or quasi-government entity, whether non-U.S. or U.S.; and (iii) any court, whether U.S. or non-U.S.

“Grant” or “Granted”: To grant, bargain, sell, alienate, convey, assign, transfer, mortgage, pledge, create and grant a security interest in and right of set off against. A Grant of property shall include all rights, powers and options (but none of the obligations) of the granting party thereunder, including without limitation the immediate and continuing right to claim for, collect, receive and receipt for principal and interest payments in respect thereof, and all other amounts payable thereunder, to give and receive notices and other communications, to make waivers or other agreements, to exercise all rights and options, to bring Proceedings in the name of the granting party or otherwise, and generally to do and receive anything that the granting party is or may be entitled to do or receive thereunder or with respect thereto.

“Group Country”: Any Group I Country, Group II Country or Group III Country.

“Group I Country”: Australia, Canada, The Netherlands, New Zealand and the United Kingdom (or such other countries as may become publicly available under published criteria, press releases or other public announcements from Moody’s or such other countries the Portfolio Manager (with a copy to the Collateral Administrator) is otherwise notified of by Moody’s from time to time).

“Group II Country”: Germany, Ireland, Sweden and Switzerland (or such other countries as may become publicly available under published criteria, press releases or other public announcements from Moody’s or such other countries the Portfolio Manager (with a copy to the Collateral Administrator) is otherwise notified of by Moody’s from time to time).

“Group III Country”: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg and Norway (or such other countries as may become publicly available under published criteria, press releases or other public announcements from Moody’s or such other countries the Portfolio Manager (with a copy to the Collateral Administrator) is otherwise notified of by Moody’s from time to time).

“Hedge Agreement”: Any interest rate swap, floor and/or cap agreements (other than an asset-specific agreement), including without limitation one or more interest rate basis swap agreements (but not any asset-specific agreement), or foreign exchange derivative agreement between the Issuer and any Hedge Counterparty, as amended from time to time, and any replacement agreement entered into pursuant to Section 16.1.

“Hedge Counterparty”: Any one or more institutions entering into or guaranteeing a Hedge Agreement with the Issuer that satisfies the Required Hedge Counterparty Rating that has entered into a Hedge Agreement with the Issuer, including any permitted assignee or successor under the Hedge Agreements.

“Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account”: The account established pursuant to Section 10.5.

“Hedge Counterparty Credit Support”: As of any date of determination, any cash or cash equivalents on deposit in, or otherwise to the credit of, the Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account in an amount required to satisfy the then-current Rating Agency criteria.

“Holder”: With respect to any Note, the Person whose name appears on the Register as the registered holder of such Note.

“Incentive Management Fee”: The incentive management fee payable to the Portfolio Manager on each Distribution Date pursuant to the terms of the Portfolio Management Agreement, or any replacement portfolio management agreement entered into between the Issuer and a successor portfolio manager, and the Priority of Distributions, in an amount that is agreed between the holders of the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes, the Portfolio Manager and the Trustee, as such agreement may be amended, amended and restated, supplemented or replaced from time to time.

“Incurrence Covenant”: A covenant by any underlying obligor, or another member of the borrowing group of which the obligor is a part, to comply with one or more financial covenants only upon the occurrence of certain actions of, or events relating to, the obligor, or such other member of the borrowing group, including but not limited to a debt issuance, dividend payment, share purchase, merger, acquisition or divestiture.

“Indenture”: This instrument as originally executed and, if from time to time supplemented or amended by one or more indentures supplemental hereto (which may be in the form of an amended and restated indenture) entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof, as so supplemented or amended.

“Independent”: As to any Person, any other Person (including, in the case of an accountant or lawyer, a firm of accountants or lawyers, and any member thereof, or an investment bank and any member thereof) who (a) does not have and is not committed to acquire any material direct or any material indirect financial interest in such Person or in any Affiliate of such Person, and (b) is not connected with such Person as an Officer, employee, promoter, underwriter, voting trustee, partner, director or Person performing similar functions. “Independent” when used with respect to any accountant may include an accountant who audits the books of such Person if in addition to satisfying the criteria set forth above the accountant is independent with respect to such Person within the meaning of Rule 1.200 of the Code of Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Whenever any Independent Person’s opinion or certificate is to be furnished to the Trustee, such opinion or certificate shall state that the signer has read this definition and that the signer is Independent within the meaning hereof.

Any pricing service, certified public accountant or legal counsel that is required to be Independent of another Person under this Indenture must satisfy the criteria above with respect to the Issuer and the Portfolio Manager.

“Independent Review Party” The meaning specified in the Portfolio Management Agreement.

~~“Index Maturity”: With respect to any Class of Floating Rate Notes, a term of three months; provided that with respect to the period from the Closing Date to the First Interest Determination End Date, the Benchmark will be determined by interpolating linearly between the rate for the next shorter period of time for which rates are available and the rate for the next longer period of time for which rates are available.~~

“Information Agent”: The meaning specified in Section 14.16.

“Initial Majority Variable Dividend Noteholder Condition”: A condition that is satisfied at any time that (x) the Holder of a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes on the 2021 Closing Date or (y) an Affiliate thereof owns at that time a Majority of the Variable Dividend Notes. The Trustee shall be entitled to assume without investigation that such condition is satisfied unless and until otherwise notified by the Issuer.

“Initial Purchaser”: BofA Securities, Inc., in its capacity as Initial Purchaser under the Purchase ~~Agreement~~Agreements.

“Initial Rating”: With respect to any Class of Rated Notes, the rating or ratings, if any, indicated in Section 2.3.

“Institutional Accredited Investor”: An Accredited Investor meeting the requirements of Rule 501(a)(1), (2), (3) or (7) of Regulation D under the Securities Act that is not also a Qualified Institutional Buyer.

“Instrument”: The meaning specified in Article 9 of the UCC.

“Interest Accrual Period”: The period from and including the Closing Date to but excluding the first Distribution Date, and each succeeding period from and including each Distribution Date to but excluding the following Distribution Date (or, in the case of a Class that is being redeemed in a Refinancing or a Re-Pricing Redemption, to but excluding the related Refinancing Redemption Date or Re-Pricing Redemption Date) until the principal of the Secured Notes is paid or made available for payment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, solely with respect to the Fixed Rate Notes, the Distribution Dates referenced for purposes of determining any Interest Accrual Period shall be deemed to be the applicable day of the calendar month set forth in the definition of Distribution Date, irrespective of whether such day is a Business Day.

“Interest Collection Account”: The account established pursuant to Section 10.2(a) and designated as the “Interest Collection Account.”

~~“Interest Coverage Ratio”: As of any applicable date of determination, the percentage derived from dividing:~~

~~(a) the sum of (i) the Collateral Interest Amount as of such date of determination minus (ii) amounts payable (or expected as of the date of determination to be payable) on the following Distribution Date as set forth in clauses (A), (B) and (C) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds; by~~

~~(b) the sum of interest due and payable on the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes on such Distribution Date.~~

~~“Tests”: The Senior Interest Coverage Test”: A test that is satisfied if, as of the Interest Coverage Test Effective Date and as of each subsequent Measurement Date, (a) the Interest Coverage Ratio is at least equal to 120.00% or (b) the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes are no longer Outstanding. Measurement of the degree of compliance with the and the Class C Interest Coverage Test is required as of the Interest Coverage Test Effective Date and each subsequent Measurement Date.~~

~~“Interest Coverage Test Effective Date”: The Determination Date immediately preceding the second Distribution Date.~~

“Interest Determination Date”: With respect to the (a) first Interest Accrual Period, (x) for the period from the Closing Date to but excluding the First Interest Determination End Date, the second London Banking Day preceding the Closing Date, and (y) for the remainder of the first Interest Accrual Period, the second London Banking Day preceding the First Interest Determination End Date, (b) the first Interest Accrual Period following the 2021 Closing Date, the second London Banking Day preceding the 2021 Closing Date and (bc) each

Interest Accrual Period thereafter, the second London Banking Day preceding the first day of such Interest Accrual Period.

“Interest Proceeds”: With respect to any Collection Period or Determination Date, without duplication, the sum of:

(a) all payments of interest (other than any interest due on any Partial Deferrable Obligation that has been deferred or capitalized at the time of acquisition) and other income and delayed compensation (representing compensation for delayed settlement) received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period on the Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments, including the accrued interest received in connection with a sale thereof during the related Collection Period, less any such amount that represents Principal Financed Accrued Interest;

(b) all principal and interest payments received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period on Eligible Investments purchased with Interest Proceeds;

(c) unless otherwise designated as Principal Proceeds by the Portfolio Manager, all amendment and waiver fees, late payment fees and other fees received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period, except for those in connection with (i) the lengthening of the maturity of the related Collateral Obligation if, after such a lengthening, the Weighted Average Life Test is not satisfied or (ii) the reduction of the par of the related Collateral Obligation, in each case as determined by the Portfolio Manager at its discretion (with notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator);

(d) commitment fees and other similar fees received by the Issuer during such Collection Period;

(e) any payment received with respect to any Hedge Agreement other than (i) an upfront payment received upon entering into such Hedge Agreement or (ii) a payment received as a result of the termination of any Hedge Agreement to the extent not used by the Issuer to enter into a new or replacement Hedge Agreement (for purposes of this clause (e), any such payment received or to be received no later than 10:00 a.m. New York time on the last day of the Collection Period in respect of such Distribution Date will be deemed received in respect of such Collection Period and included in the calculation of Interest Proceeds received in such Collection Period);

(f) any payments received as repayment for Excepted Advances (other than Excepted Advances made from Principal Proceeds);

(g) all payments other than principal payments received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period on Collateral Obligations that are Defaulted Obligations solely as the result of a Moody’s probability of default rating of “LD” in relation thereto;

(h) ~~(g)~~ any amounts deposited in the Interest Collection Account from the Expense Reserve Account and, in the sole discretion of the Portfolio Manager, the Reserve Account or the Supplemental Reserve Account pursuant to Section 10.3 in respect of the related Determination Date;

~~(h) — any amounts deposited in the Interest Collection Account from the Ramp-Up Account or the Principal Collection Account at the direction of the Portfolio Manager pursuant to Section 10.3(e);~~

(i) [reserved];

(j) ~~(j)~~ any amounts received with respect to a Contribution and deposited in the Interest Collection Account from the Contribution Account at the direction of the Portfolio Manager for application as Interest Proceeds in connection with a Permitted Use.

(k) ~~(k)~~ any amounts deposited in the Interest Collection Account from the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account at the direction of the Portfolio Manager pursuant to Section 10.3(h);

(l) ~~(l)~~ any Liquidity Reserve Amount deposited in the Interest Collection Account on the preceding Distribution Date;

(m) ~~(m)~~ any proceeds from the issuance of additional ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes that have been designated as Interest Proceeds by the Portfolio Manager pursuant to Section 2.4;

(n) ~~(n)~~ any Principal Proceeds designated by the Portfolio Manager as Interest Proceeds in connection with a Refinancing, up to the Excess Par Amount for payment on the Redemption Date of a Refinancing; and

(o) ~~(o)~~ all prepayment premiums received during such Collection Period for any Collateral Obligation; *provided* that (i) such premium when taken together with the related prepayment results in payments in excess of such Collateral Obligation's Principal Balance and (ii) as of the date of determination, the Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to the Reinvestment Target Par Balance;

provided that;

(1) any amounts received in respect of any Defaulted Obligation will constitute (i) Principal Proceeds until the aggregate of all recoveries in respect of such Defaulted Obligation since it became a Defaulted Obligation equals the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation when it became a Defaulted Obligation, and then (ii) Interest Proceeds thereafter;

(2) any amounts received in respect of any Specified Equity Security ~~that was purchased with Principal Proceeds~~ or Restructured Loan will constitute (i) Principal Proceeds until the aggregate of all collections in respect of such Specified Equity Security or Restructured Loan equals the sum of the outstanding Principal Balance of the Defaulted Obligation or other Collateral Obligation to which such Specified Equity Security or Restructured Loan relates as of the date such Collateral Obligation became a Defaulted Obligation (or, in the case of a Collateral Obligation that is not a Defaulted Obligation, the date such Specified Equity Security or Restructured Loan was acquired) plus the amount of Principal Proceeds used to acquire such

Specified Equity Security or Restructured Loan and then (ii) deposited into the Supplemental Reserve Account;

(3) any amounts received in respect of any Workout Loan will constitute (i) Principal Proceeds until the aggregate of all collections in respect of such Workout Loan equals the greater of (x) its Moody's Collateral Value and (y) the sum of the outstanding Principal Balance of the Defaulted Obligation or other Collateral Obligation to which such Workout Loan relates as of the date such Collateral Obligation became a Defaulted Obligation (or, in the case of a Collateral Obligation that is not a Defaulted Obligation, the date such Workout Loan was acquired) plus the amount of Principal Proceeds used to acquire such Workout Loan and then (ii) Interest Proceeds thereafter; and ~~(3)~~

(4) any amounts received in respect of any Equity Security that was received in exchange for a Defaulted Obligation ~~and is held by an Issuer Subsidiary~~ or other Collateral Obligation will constitute Principal Proceeds (and not Interest Proceeds) until the aggregate of all collections in respect of such Equity Security equals the outstanding principal balance of the Collateral Obligation, at the time it became a Defaulted Obligation (or, in the case of a Collateral Obligation that is not a Defaulted Obligation, the date such Equity Security was acquired), for which such Equity Security was received in exchange and then Interest Proceeds thereafter; ~~provided, further, that amounts that would otherwise constitute Interest Proceeds may be designated as Principal Proceeds pursuant to Section 7.17(d) with notice to the Collateral Administrator.~~

Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the Portfolio Manager's sole discretion (to be exercised no later than the related Determination Date), on any date after the first Distribution Date, Interest Proceeds in any Collection Period may be deemed to be Principal Proceeds provided that such designation would not result in an interest deferral on any Class of Secured Notes. Under no circumstances will Interest Proceeds include the Excepted Property or any interest earned thereon.

~~"Interest Transfer Restriction": A restriction that will be satisfied if, as of any date of determination, (i) the Effective Date Ratings Confirmation has been obtained, (ii) the sum of all amounts transferred from the Ramp-Up Account and the Principal Collection Account into the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds (including any transfer to be made on such date) in the aggregate do not exceed 1.00% of the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount, (iii) the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition is satisfied after giving effect to all such transfers and (iv) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.~~

"Intermediary": The entity maintaining an Account pursuant to an Account Agreement.

"Investment Advisers Act": The Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended.

"Investment Company Act": The United States Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

"Investment Criteria": The criteria specified in Section 12.2.

“Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance”: With respect to each Collateral Obligation, the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation; provided that, for all purposes the Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance of any:

(a) Deferring Obligation will be the S&P Moody’s Collateral Value of such Deferring Obligation;

(b) Discount Obligation will be the product of the (x) purchase price (expressed as a percentage of par) and (y) Principal Balance of such Discount Obligation; and

(c) Collateral Obligation included in the CCC/Caa Excess will be the Market Value of such Collateral Obligation;

provided, further, that the Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance for any Collateral Obligation that satisfies more than one of the definitions of Deferring Obligation, Discount Obligation or is included in the CCC/Caa Excess will be the lowest amount determined pursuant to clauses (a), (b) and (c).

“IRS”: The U.S. Internal Revenue Service.

“Issuer”: CBAM 2020-12, Ltd., until a successor Person shall have become the Issuer pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter “Issuer” shall mean such successor Person.

“Issuer Order”: A written order dated and signed (and, if applicable, sent) in the name of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer (which written order may be a standing order) by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, or, to the extent permitted herein, by the Portfolio Manager by an Authorized Officer thereof, on behalf of the Issuer. For the avoidance of doubt, an order or request provided in an email (or other electronic communication) sent by an Authorized Officer of the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer shall constitute an Issuer Order, in each case except to the extent that the Trustee requests otherwise.

“Issuer Subsidiary”: The meaning specified in Section 7.16.

“Issuer Subsidiary Asset”: The meaning specified in Section 7.16.

“Junior Class”: With respect to a particular Class of Notes, each Class of Notes that is subordinated to such Class, as indicated in Section 2.3.

“Junior ~~Expense~~ Class Repayment”: The meaning specified in the definition of the term “Permitted Use.”

“Junior Expenses”: The meaning specified in Section 11.1(i)(MR).

“Junior Expense Cap”: An amount which shall equal ~~on any Distribution Date, the lesser of (a) \$300,000 and (b)~~ the sum of (x) ~~\$75,000~~250,000 and (y)(I) the product of (A)

the number of Distribution Dates (including the current Distribution Date) that have occurred since the third Distribution Date following the 2021 Closing Date (or, if such Distribution Date is prior to the fourth Distribution Date following the 2021 Closing Date, 0) and (B) ~~\$18,750~~62,500 minus (II) the aggregate amount of Junior ~~Expense~~Expenses distributed pursuant to Section 11.1(a)(i)(~~MR~~) prior to such Distribution Date; provided that the aggregate amount of Junior Expenses paid, as measured cumulatively from the 2021 Closing Date, shall not exceed \$800,000.

“Junior Mezzanine Notes”: The meaning specified in Section 2.4(a).

~~“Junior Overcollateralization Test”: As of any date of determination at, or subsequent to, the Effective Date, a test that will be satisfied if (a) the Overcollateralization Ratio is at least equal to 146.89% or (b) the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes are no longer Outstanding~~Class Refinancing Conditions”: With respect to a Partial Redemption by Refinancing of the Class D Notes and the Class E Notes, a condition that is satisfied if (i) the Issuer has received prior written consent to such Partial Redemption by Refinancing from 100% of the Holders or beneficial owners of the Variable Dividend Notes, (ii) the Global Rating Agency Condition is satisfied with respect to any Class not subject to such Partial Redemption by Refinancing, (iii) with respect to the Class D Notes, (x) if the obligations providing the Refinancing Proceeds to redeem the Class D Notes bear interest at a fixed rate, the interest rate with respect to such obligations does not exceed 5.00%, (y) if the obligations providing the Refinancing Proceeds to redeem the Class D Notes bear interest at a floating rate, the spread over the Benchmark with respect to such obligations plus the Benchmark as of the pricing date of such obligations does not exceed 3.50% or (z) the weighted average spread over the Benchmark of all the obligations issued in connection with such Partial Redemption by Refinancing does not exceed 3.50% (for purposes of this clause (z), the spread payable on any class of obligations providing such Refinancing that bear interest at a fixed rate will be the implied spread calculated as (1) the fixed coupon minus (2) the Benchmark as of the pricing date of such obligations) and (iv) with respect to the Class E Notes, (x) if the obligations providing the Refinancing Proceeds to redeem the Class E Notes bear interest at a fixed rate, the interest rate with respect to such obligations does not exceed 9.00%, (y) if the obligations providing the Refinancing Proceeds to redeem the Class E Notes bear interest at a floating rate, the spread over Benchmark with respect to such obligations plus the Benchmark as of the pricing date of such obligations does not exceed 7.50% or (z) the weighted average spread over the Benchmark of all the obligations issued in connection with such Partial Redemption by Refinancing does not exceed 7.50% (for purposes of this clause (z), the spread payable on any class of obligations providing such Refinancing that bear interest at a fixed rate will be the implied spread calculated as (1) the fixed coupon minus (2) the Benchmark as of the pricing date of such obligations).

“KBRA”: Kroll Bond Rating Agency, LLC and any successor thereto.

“KBRA Rating Condition”: With respect to any action taken or to be taken by or on behalf of the Issuer, a condition that is satisfied if KBRA has confirmed in writing, including electronic messages, facsimile, press release, posting to its internet website, or other means then considered industry standard (or has declined to undertake the review of such action by such

means) to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager that no immediate withdrawal or reduction with respect to its then-current rating of the Secured Notes will occur as a result of such action; provided that if KBRA makes a public announcement or informs the Issuer, the Portfolio Manager or the Trustee that (i) it believes satisfaction of the KBRA Rating Condition is not required with respect to an action or (ii) its practice is to not give confirmation with respect to such action, the requirement for the KBRA Rating Condition to be satisfied will not apply; provided, further, that the KBRA Rating Condition will be inapplicable if no Class of Notes Outstanding is rated by KBRA.

“KBRA WAS Minimum”: (x) The percentage specified in the following table at the intersection of the column entitled “KBRA WAS Minimum” and the row corresponding to the Class D Notes Amortization Amount under the column entitled “Class D Notes Amortization Amount” (or determined by the Portfolio Manager by interpolating between two adjacent rows based on the Class D Notes Amortization Amount) minus (y) the percentage selected by the Portfolio Manager pursuant to the definition of “Selected Cov-Lite Limit” specified in the second table below at the intersection of the column entitled “Spread Modifier” and the row corresponding to the Selected Cov-Lite Limit (or as determined by the Portfolio Manager by interpolating between two adjacent rows based on the Selected Cov-Lite Limit):

<u>Class D Notes Amortization Amount</u>	<u>KBRA WAS Minimum</u>
<u>< \$1,500,000</u>	<u>3.35%</u>
<u>> \$2,500,000</u>	<u>3.30%</u>

<u>Selected Cov-Lite Limit</u>	<u>Spread Modifier</u>
<u>45%</u>	<u>0.000%</u>
<u>35%</u>	<u>0.025%</u>
<u>25%</u>	<u>0.040%</u>
<u>15%</u>	<u>0.060%</u>

“KBRA WAS Test”: A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average Floating Spread plus the Excess Weighted Average Fixed Coupon equals or exceeds the KBRA WAS Minimum.

“Knowledgeable Employee”: The meaning set forth in Rule 3c-5 under the Investment Company Act (or an entity owned exclusively by Knowledgeable Employees).

“Leveraged Loan Index”: The Daily S&P/LSTA U.S. Leveraged Loan Index (which Bloomberg ticker is SPBDALB), any successor index thereto or any comparable U.S. leveraged loan index designated by the Portfolio Manager (in its reasonable discretion) and provided notice of to the Rating Agencies.

“Libor”: The London interbank offered rate.

“LIBOR”: With respect to:

(a) a Collateral Obligation, the “libor” rate determined in accordance with the terms of such Collateral Obligation; and

(b) the Floating Rate Notes, for any Interest Accrual Period (or portion thereof) the greater of (x) zero and (y)(i) the rate appearing on the Reuters Screen on the applicable Interest Determination Date for deposits with a term of the ~~Index Maturity~~Corresponding Tenor; provided that with respect to the period from the Closing Date to the First Interest Determination End Date, LIBOR will be determined by interpolating linearly between the rate for the next shorter period of time for which rates are available and the rate for the next longer period of time for which rates are available or (ii) if such rate is unavailable at the time LIBOR is to be determined, LIBOR shall be determined on the basis of the rates at which deposits in U.S. Dollars are offered by four major banks in the London market selected by the Calculation Agent after consultation with the Portfolio Manager (the “Reference Banks”) at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the Interest Determination Date to prime banks in the London interbank market for a period approximately equal to the Interest Accrual Period and an amount approximately equal to the amount of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Floating Rate Notes. The Calculation Agent will request the principal London office of each Reference Bank to provide a quotation of its rate. If at least two such quotations are provided, LIBOR shall be the arithmetic mean of such quotations (rounded upward to the next higher 1/100). If fewer than two quotations are provided as requested, LIBOR with respect to such Interest Accrual Period will be the arithmetic mean of the rates quoted by three major banks in New York, New York selected by the Calculation Agent after consultation with the Portfolio Manager at approximately 11:00 a.m., New York Time, on such Interest Determination Date for loans in U.S. Dollars to leading European banks for a term approximately equal to such Interest Accrual Period and an amount approximately equal to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Floating Rate Notes. If the Calculation Agent is required but is unable to determine a rate in accordance with at least one of the procedures described above, LIBOR will be LIBOR as determined on the previous Interest Determination Date.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the forego~~ing~~contrary, if at any time while any Floating Rate Notes are Outstanding, a Benchmark Transition Event and its related Benchmark Replacement Date have occurred with respect to ~~Libor (as determined by the Portfolio Manager)~~, LIBOR with respect to the Benchmark, then the Designated Transaction Representative shall provide notice of such event to the Issuer and the Trustee (who shall promptly provide notice thereof to the Holders of the Notes) and shall cause the Benchmark to be replaced with an Alternative Reference Rate ~~the Benchmark Replacement as proposed by the Designated Transaction Representative in connection with such Benchmark Transition Event~~ prior to the later of (x) 30 days and (y) the next Interest Determination Date.

~~In connection with the implementation of an Alternative Reference Rate following the occurrence of a Benchmark Replacement Date, the Co-Issuers and the Trustee shall have the right to enter into a supplemental indenture to make conforming changes to implement such Alternative Reference Rate from time to time pursuant to Section 8.1(a)(xxxviii). For the avoidance of doubt, (i) except as otherwise explicitly set forth herein, an~~

~~Alternative Reference Rate shall be adopted without the consent of any Holder and (ii) a supplemental indenture shall not be required in order to adopt an Alternative Reference Rate (other than any supplemental indenture to make conforming changes as referenced in the previous sentence)~~

From and after the first Interest Accrual Period to begin after the adoption of a Benchmark Replacement or the execution and effectiveness of a DTR Proposed Amendment: (i) “LIBOR” with respect to the Floating Rate Notes will be calculated by reference to the Benchmark Replacement or DTR Proposed Rate, as applicable, as specified therein and (ii) if the Benchmark Replacement or DTR Proposed Rate selected is the same benchmark rate currently in effect for determining interest on a Floating Rate Obligation, such Benchmark Replacement or DTR Proposed Rate, as applicable, shall be used in determining the Aggregate Funded Spread in accordance with the definition thereof.

“Liquidity Reserve Amount”: With respect to the first Distribution Date and any Post-Acceleration Distribution Date, \$0.00 and, with respect to any Distribution Date after the first Distribution Date (other than a Post-Acceleration Distribution Date), an amount (as determined by the Portfolio Manager in its reasonable discretion) not greater than the excess, if any, of:

(a) the sum of all payments of interest received during the related Collection Period (and, if such Collection Period does not end on a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) on floating rate and fixed rate Liquidity Reserve Excess Collateral Obligations (net of purchased accrued interest acquired with Interest Proceeds) over;

(b) the sum of:

(i) solely with respect to fixed rate Liquidity Reserve Excess Collateral Obligations, an amount equal to the product of (A) 0.25 multiplied by (B) the Weighted Average Fixed Coupon on such fixed rate Liquidity Reserve Excess Collateral Obligations as of the immediately preceding Determination Date multiplied by (C) the Aggregate Principal Balance of such fixed rate Liquidity Reserve Excess Collateral Obligations as of the immediately preceding Determination Date; and

(ii) solely with respect to floating rate Liquidity Reserve Excess Collateral Obligations, an amount equal to the product of (A) the actual number of days in the related Collection Period divided by 360 multiplied by (B) the sum of (1) the Benchmark applicable to the related Interest Accrual Period beginning on the previous Distribution Date and (2) the Weighted Average Floating Spread on such floating rate Liquidity Reserve Excess Collateral Obligations as of the preceding Collection Period multiplied by (C) the Aggregate Principal Balance of such floating rate Liquidity Reserve Excess Collateral Obligations as of the preceding Determination Date.

“Liquidity Reserve Excess Collateral Obligations”: If Collateral Obligations that pay interest less frequently than quarterly represent in excess of 5.0% of the Collateral Principal

Amount, the Collateral Obligations that pay interest less frequently than quarterly (in order of descending interest rate beginning with Collateral Obligations with the highest interest rate) with an Aggregate Principal Balance equal to such excess as of the immediately preceding Determination Date, as calculated by the Collateral Administrator.

“Loan” means any (i) loan made by a bank or other financial institution to an obligor or (ii) Participation Interest in a loan described in clause (i) of this definition.

“London Banking Day”: A day on which commercial banks are open for business (including dealings in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in London, England.

“Long-Dated Obligation”: Any Collateral Obligation with a stated maturity later than the earliest Stated Maturity of the Notes.

~~“LSE” means the “loan securitization” exclusion from the definition of “covered fund” provided for in the Voleker Rule.~~

“Maintenance Covenant”: As of any date of determination, a covenant by any underlying obligor, or another member of the borrowing group of which the obligor is a part, to comply with one or more financial covenants during each reporting period applicable to the related loan, whether or not any such obligor or such other member of the borrowing group has taken any specified action, or any event relating to such obligor or such other member of the borrowing group occurs, after such date of determination; provided that a covenant that otherwise satisfies the definition hereof and only applies when amounts are outstanding or following the expiration of a certain period after closing under the related loan shall be a Maintenance Covenant.

“Majority”: With respect to any Class, the Holders of more than 50% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of such Class.

“Management Fees”: Collectively, the Base Management Fee, the Incentive Management Fee and the Subordinated Management Fee.

“Mandatory Redemption”: The meaning specified in Section 9.1.

“Mandatory Tender”: The meaning specified in Section 9.7(b).

“Margin Stock”: The meaning specified under Regulation U.

“Market Value”: With respect to any loans or other assets, the amount (determined by the Portfolio Manager) equal to the product of the principal amount thereof and the price determined in the following manner:

- (a) the bid-side quote determined by any of Loan Pricing Corporation, Markit Partners, Houlihan Lokey (with respect to enterprise valuations of an obligor only) or any other nationally recognized pricing service selected by the Portfolio Manager; or

(b) (i) if such quote described in clause (a) is not available, the average of the bid side quotes determined by three broker-dealers active in the trading of such asset that are Independent (with respect to each other and the Portfolio Manager); or

(ii) if only two such bids can be obtained, the lower of the bid side quotes of such two bids; or

(iii) if only one such bid can be obtained, such bid; provided that this sub-clause (iii) shall not apply at any time at which the Portfolio Manager is not a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act; or

(c) if such quote or bid described in clause (a) or (b) is not available, then the Market Value of such Collateral Obligation shall be the lower of (x) the higher of (I) such Asset's S&PMoody's Recovery Rate and (II) 70% of the outstanding principal amount of such Collateral Obligation, and (y) the Market Value determined by the Portfolio Manager exercising reasonable commercial judgment, consistent with the manner in which it would determine the market value of an asset for purposes of other funds or accounts managed by it; provided, however, that, if the Portfolio Manager is not a registered investment adviser under the Investment Advisers Act, the Market Value of any such asset may not be determined in accordance with this clause (c) for more than 30 days; or

(d) if the Market Value of an asset is not determined in accordance with clause (a), (b) or (c) above, then the Market Value shall be deemed to be zero until such determination is made in accordance with clause (a), (b) or (c) above.

“Matrix”: Matrix No. 1, Matrix No. 2 or Matrix No. 3, as applicable, in each case as used to determine the Matrix Combination for purposes of determining compliance with the Moody's Diversity Test, the Moody's Maximum Rating Factor Test and the Minimum Floating Spread Test, as set forth in Section 7.17.

“Matrix Combination”: (i) If the Weighted Average Life Value is less than or equal to 9.0 but greater than 6.5, the applicable “row/column combination” of Matrix No. 1 chosen by the Portfolio Manager (or by interpolating between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable), (ii) if the Weighted Average Life Value is less than or equal to 6.5 but greater than 4.0, the applicable “row/column combination” of Matrix No. 2 chosen by the Portfolio Manager (or by interpolating between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable) and (iii) if the Weighted Average Life Value is less than or equal to 4.0, the applicable “row/column combination” of Matrix No. 3 chosen by the Portfolio Manager (or by interpolating between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable).

“Matrix No. 1”: The following chart (or any other replacement chart (or portion thereof) satisfying the Moody's Rating Condition), used to determine which of the “row/column combinations” (or the linear interpolation between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent

columns, as applicable) are applicable for purposes of the Matrix Combination, as set forth in Section 7.17:

<u>Minimum Weighted Average Spread</u>	<u>Minimum Diversity Score</u>												
	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>2.00%</u>	1685	1740	1785	1825	1855	1885	1910	1935	1955	1975	1995	2010	2025
<u>2.10%</u>	1735	1790	1835	1875	1910	1935	1960	1985	2005	2025	2045	2060	2075
<u>2.20%</u>	1785	1840	1885	1920	1955	1985	2010	2035	2060	2080	2095	2110	2125
<u>2.30%</u>	1830	1885	1930	1970	2005	2035	2060	2085	2110	2130	2145	2165	2175
<u>2.40%</u>	1880	1935	1980	2020	2055	2085	2110	2135	2155	2175	2195	2215	2230
<u>2.50%</u>	1925	1980	2025	2070	2100	2130	2160	2185	2205	2225	2245	2265	2275
<u>2.60%</u>	1970	2025	2075	2110	2150	2180	2205	2230	2255	2275	2290	2310	2325
<u>2.70%</u>	2015	2075	2120	2160	2195	2225	2255	2280	2300	2320	2340	2355	2375
<u>2.80%</u>	2065	2115	2165	2205	2240	2275	2300	2325	2350	2370	2390	2405	2420
<u>2.90%</u>	2105	2165	2210	2250	2285	2320	2345	2375	2395	2415	2435	2455	2470
<u>3.00%</u>	2150	2205	2255	2295	2335	2365	2395	2420	2440	2465	2480	2500	2515
<u>3.10%</u>	2195	2250	2300	2340	2375	2410	2440	2465	2490	2510	2530	2545	2560
<u>3.20%</u>	2235	2295	2340	2385	2420	2455	2485	2510	2530	2555	2570	2590	2605
<u>3.30%</u>	2280	2335	2385	2430	2465	2495	2525	2550	2575	2595	2615	2635	2650
<u>3.40%</u>	2320	2380	2425	2470	2510	2540	2570	2595	2620	2640	2660	2680	2695
<u>3.50%</u>	2360	2420	2470	2510	2550	2580	2610	2640	2660	2685	2700	2720	2735
<u>3.60%</u>	2400	2460	2510	2555	2590	2625	2655	2680	2705	2725	2745	2765	2780
<u>3.70%</u>	2440	2500	2550	2595	2630	2665	2695	2720	2745	2765	2785	2805	2820
<u>3.80%</u>	2480	2540	2590	2635	2670	2705	2735	2760	2785	2805	2825	2845	2865
<u>3.90%</u>	2515	2575	2630	2670	2710	2745	2775	2800	2825	2850	2870	2885	2905
<u>4.00%</u>	2555	2615	2665	2710	2750	2785	2815	2840	2865	2885	2905	2925	2940
<u>4.10%</u>	2595	2655	2705	2750	2785	2820	2850	2880	2905	2925	2945	2965	2980
<u>4.20%</u>	2625	2690	2740	2785	2825	2860	2890	2915	2940	2960	2985	3000	3020
<u>4.30%</u>	2660	2720	2775	2820	2860	2895	2925	2950	2975	3000	3020	3035	3055
<u>4.40%</u>	2695	2760	2810	2855	2895	2930	2960	2985	3010	3035	3055	3075	3090
<u>4.50%</u>	2725	2795	2845	2890	2930	2965	2995	3020	3045	3070	3090	3105	3125
<u>4.60%</u>	2765	2825	2880	2925	2965	2995	3030	3055	3080	3105	3125	3140	3160
<u>4.70%</u>	2790	2860	2910	2955	2995	3030	3060	3090	3115	3135	3155	3175	3190
<u>4.80%</u>	2815	2890	2945	2990	3030	3065	3095	3120	3145	3170	3190	3210	3225
<u>4.90%</u>	2845	2925	2975	3020	3060	3095	3125	3155	3180	3200	3220	3240	3255
<u>5.00%</u>	2875	2950	3005	3050	3090	3130	3160	3185	3210	3230	3255	3270	3290
<u>5.10%</u>	2905	2975	3035	3085	3125	3160	3190	3215	3240	3265	3285	3300	3320
<u>5.20%</u>	2930	2995	3060	3110	3150	3190	3220	3250	3270	3295	3315	3335	3350
<u>5.30%</u>	2950	3025	3085	3135	3180	3215	3250	3275	3300	3325	3345	3365	3380
<u>5.40%</u>	2975	3050	3105	3160	3205	3245	3280	3305	3330	3355	3375	3395	3410
<u>5.50%</u>	3000	3075	3130	3185	3225	3270	3305	3330	3360	3385	3405	3425	3440
<u>5.60%</u>	3030	3095	3160	3210	3255	3290	3325	3355	3385	3410	3430	3450	3470

<u>Minimum Weighted Average Spread</u>	<u>Minimum Diversity Score</u>												
	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>5.70%</u>	<u>3055</u>	<u>3120</u>	<u>3185</u>	<u>3230</u>	<u>3275</u>	<u>3315</u>	<u>3350</u>	<u>3380</u>	<u>3405</u>	<u>3430</u>	<u>3455</u>	<u>3475</u>	<u>3495</u>
<u>5.80%</u>	<u>3075</u>	<u>3145</u>	<u>3205</u>	<u>3255</u>	<u>3300</u>	<u>3340</u>	<u>3370</u>	<u>3405</u>	<u>3430</u>	<u>3455</u>	<u>3475</u>	<u>3500</u>	<u>3520</u>
<u>5.90%</u>	<u>3095</u>	<u>3170</u>	<u>3225</u>	<u>3280</u>	<u>3320</u>	<u>3365</u>	<u>3395</u>	<u>3425</u>	<u>3455</u>	<u>3480</u>	<u>3500</u>	<u>3525</u>	<u>3545</u>
<u>6.00%</u>	<u>3115</u>	<u>3195</u>	<u>3250</u>	<u>3300</u>	<u>3345</u>	<u>3385</u>	<u>3420</u>	<u>3450</u>	<u>3475</u>	<u>3500</u>	<u>3525</u>	<u>3550</u>	<u>3565</u>
	<u>Moody's Maximum Weighted Average Rating Factor</u>												

“Matrix No. 2”: The following chart (or any other replacement chart (or portion thereof) satisfying the Moody’s Rating Condition), used to determine which of the “row/column combinations” (or the linear interpolation between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable) are applicable for purposes of the Matrix Combination, as set forth in Section 7.17:

<u>Minimum Weighted Average Spread</u>	<u>Minimum Diversity Score</u>												
	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>2.00%</u>	<u>1855</u>	<u>1910</u>	<u>1955</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>2030</u>	<u>2065</u>	<u>2090</u>	<u>2115</u>	<u>2135</u>	<u>2155</u>	<u>2175</u>	<u>2195</u>	<u>2210</u>
<u>2.10%</u>	<u>1890</u>	<u>1945</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>2030</u>	<u>2065</u>	<u>2100</u>	<u>2125</u>	<u>2150</u>	<u>2175</u>	<u>2195</u>	<u>2215</u>	<u>2230</u>	<u>2245</u>
<u>2.20%</u>	<u>1925</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>2025</u>	<u>2070</u>	<u>2105</u>	<u>2135</u>	<u>2165</u>	<u>2190</u>	<u>2215</u>	<u>2235</u>	<u>2255</u>	<u>2270</u>	<u>2285</u>
<u>2.30%</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>2020</u>	<u>2070</u>	<u>2110</u>	<u>2145</u>	<u>2175</u>	<u>2205</u>	<u>2230</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>2275</u>	<u>2295</u>	<u>2310</u>	<u>2330</u>
<u>2.40%</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2055</u>	<u>2105</u>	<u>2145</u>	<u>2180</u>	<u>2210</u>	<u>2240</u>	<u>2270</u>	<u>2295</u>	<u>2315</u>	<u>2330</u>	<u>2350</u>	<u>2370</u>
<u>2.50%</u>	<u>2035</u>	<u>2090</u>	<u>2140</u>	<u>2180</u>	<u>2220</u>	<u>2255</u>	<u>2280</u>	<u>2305</u>	<u>2330</u>	<u>2355</u>	<u>2375</u>	<u>2390</u>	<u>2405</u>
<u>2.60%</u>	<u>2070</u>	<u>2130</u>	<u>2180</u>	<u>2220</u>	<u>2255</u>	<u>2290</u>	<u>2320</u>	<u>2350</u>	<u>2370</u>	<u>2390</u>	<u>2410</u>	<u>2430</u>	<u>2450</u>
<u>2.70%</u>	<u>2110</u>	<u>2165</u>	<u>2215</u>	<u>2255</u>	<u>2295</u>	<u>2330</u>	<u>2360</u>	<u>2385</u>	<u>2410</u>	<u>2430</u>	<u>2450</u>	<u>2470</u>	<u>2485</u>
<u>2.80%</u>	<u>2145</u>	<u>2200</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>2295</u>	<u>2335</u>	<u>2365</u>	<u>2395</u>	<u>2425</u>	<u>2445</u>	<u>2470</u>	<u>2490</u>	<u>2510</u>	<u>2525</u>
<u>2.90%</u>	<u>2180</u>	<u>2240</u>	<u>2290</u>	<u>2335</u>	<u>2370</u>	<u>2405</u>	<u>2435</u>	<u>2460</u>	<u>2485</u>	<u>2510</u>	<u>2530</u>	<u>2545</u>	<u>2565</u>
<u>3.00%</u>	<u>2215</u>	<u>2275</u>	<u>2325</u>	<u>2370</u>	<u>2410</u>	<u>2440</u>	<u>2470</u>	<u>2500</u>	<u>2525</u>	<u>2545</u>	<u>2565</u>	<u>2585</u>	<u>2600</u>
<u>3.10%</u>	<u>2250</u>	<u>2310</u>	<u>2360</u>	<u>2405</u>	<u>2445</u>	<u>2475</u>	<u>2510</u>	<u>2535</u>	<u>2560</u>	<u>2585</u>	<u>2605</u>	<u>2625</u>	<u>2640</u>
<u>3.20%</u>	<u>2285</u>	<u>2345</u>	<u>2400</u>	<u>2445</u>	<u>2480</u>	<u>2515</u>	<u>2545</u>	<u>2575</u>	<u>2595</u>	<u>2620</u>	<u>2640</u>	<u>2660</u>	<u>2675</u>
<u>3.30%</u>	<u>2320</u>	<u>2380</u>	<u>2435</u>	<u>2475</u>	<u>2520</u>	<u>2550</u>	<u>2585</u>	<u>2610</u>	<u>2635</u>	<u>2660</u>	<u>2675</u>	<u>2695</u>	<u>2715</u>
<u>3.40%</u>	<u>2355</u>	<u>2420</u>	<u>2470</u>	<u>2515</u>	<u>2550</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>2620</u>	<u>2645</u>	<u>2670</u>	<u>2695</u>	<u>2715</u>	<u>2735</u>	<u>2755</u>
<u>3.50%</u>	<u>2390</u>	<u>2455</u>	<u>2505</u>	<u>2550</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>2625</u>	<u>2655</u>	<u>2685</u>	<u>2710</u>	<u>2730</u>	<u>2755</u>	<u>2775</u>	<u>2795</u>
<u>3.60%</u>	<u>2425</u>	<u>2485</u>	<u>2540</u>	<u>2585</u>	<u>2625</u>	<u>2660</u>	<u>2690</u>	<u>2720</u>	<u>2745</u>	<u>2770</u>	<u>2795</u>	<u>2815</u>	<u>2835</u>
<u>3.70%</u>	<u>2460</u>	<u>2520</u>	<u>2575</u>	<u>2620</u>	<u>2660</u>	<u>2695</u>	<u>2725</u>	<u>2760</u>	<u>2785</u>	<u>2810</u>	<u>2835</u>	<u>2855</u>	<u>2875</u>
<u>3.80%</u>	<u>2490</u>	<u>2555</u>	<u>2610</u>	<u>2655</u>	<u>2695</u>	<u>2730</u>	<u>2765</u>	<u>2795</u>	<u>2825</u>	<u>2850</u>	<u>2870</u>	<u>2895</u>	<u>2910</u>
<u>3.90%</u>	<u>2525</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>2645</u>	<u>2685</u>	<u>2730</u>	<u>2765</u>	<u>2800</u>	<u>2835</u>	<u>2860</u>	<u>2885</u>	<u>2910</u>	<u>2930</u>	<u>2950</u>
<u>4.00%</u>	<u>2555</u>	<u>2620</u>	<u>2675</u>	<u>2720</u>	<u>2765</u>	<u>2805</u>	<u>2835</u>	<u>2870</u>	<u>2895</u>	<u>2920</u>	<u>2945</u>	<u>2965</u>	<u>2985</u>
<u>4.10%</u>	<u>2590</u>	<u>2650</u>	<u>2705</u>	<u>2755</u>	<u>2800</u>	<u>2835</u>	<u>2875</u>	<u>2905</u>	<u>2930</u>	<u>2955</u>	<u>2980</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3020</u>
<u>4.20%</u>	<u>2620</u>	<u>2685</u>	<u>2740</u>	<u>2790</u>	<u>2835</u>	<u>2870</u>	<u>2905</u>	<u>2940</u>	<u>2965</u>	<u>2990</u>	<u>3015</u>	<u>3035</u>	<u>3055</u>
<u>4.30%</u>	<u>2645</u>	<u>2710</u>	<u>2770</u>	<u>2820</u>	<u>2865</u>	<u>2905</u>	<u>2940</u>	<u>2970</u>	<u>3000</u>	<u>3025</u>	<u>3050</u>	<u>3070</u>	<u>3090</u>

<u>Minimum Weighted Average Spread</u>	<u>Minimum Diversity Score</u>												
	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>
4.40%	2680	2740	2805	2855	2900	2940	2975	3005	3035	3060	3080	3105	3125
4.50%	2705	2775	2835	2885	2930	2970	3005	3035	3065	3090	3115	3135	3155
4.60%	2735	2805	2865	2915	2960	3000	3040	3070	3095	3120	3145	3165	3185
4.70%	2760	2835	2895	2950	2990	3030	3065	3100	3125	3150	3175	3195	3215
4.80%	2790	2860	2925	2975	3025	3060	3095	3125	3155	3180	3205	3225	3245
4.90%	2820	2890	2950	3005	3050	3090	3125	3155	3185	3210	3235	3255	3275
5.00%	2850	2920	2980	3030	3075	3115	3150	3185	3215	3240	3265	3285	3305
5.10%	2875	2950	3010	3060	3105	3145	3180	3210	3240	3265	3290	3310	3330
5.20%	2900	2975	3035	3090	3135	3175	3210	3240	3270	3295	3320	3340	3360
5.30%	2925	3000	3060	3115	3160	3200	3235	3265	3295	3320	3345	3365	3385
5.40%	2955	3025	3090	3140	3185	3225	3260	3295	3325	3350	3370	3395	3415
5.50%	2985	3055	3115	3170	3215	3255	3290	3320	3350	3375	3400	3420	3440
5.60%	3010	3085	3145	3195	3240	3280	3315	3345	3375	3400	3425	3445	3465
5.70%	3035	3110	3170	3220	3265	3305	3340	3375	3400	3425	3450	3470	3490
5.80%	3060	3130	3190	3245	3290	3330	3365	3400	3425	3450	3475	3495	3520
5.90%	3080	3155	3215	3270	3315	3355	3390	3420	3450	3475	3500	3525	3550
6.00%	3105	3180	3245	3295	3340	3380	3415	3450	3475	3505	3530	3555	3575
<u>Moody's Maximum Weighted Average Rating Factor</u>													

“Matrix No. 3”: The following chart (or any other replacement chart (or portion thereof) satisfying the Moody’s Rating Condition), used to determine which of the “row/column combinations” (or the linear interpolation between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable) are applicable for purposes of the Matrix Combination, as set forth in Section 7.17:

<u>Minimum Weighted Average Spread</u>	<u>Minimum Diversity Score</u>												
	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>
2.00%	2200	2265	2320	2365	2410	2445	2480	2510	2535	2560	2585	2605	2625
2.10%	2230	2290	2345	2395	2435	2470	2505	2535	2560	2585	2610	2630	2650
2.20%	2255	2320	2375	2425	2465	2500	2535	2565	2590	2615	2640	2660	2680
2.30%	2280	2345	2400	2445	2490	2525	2560	2590	2620	2645	2665	2685	2705
2.40%	2305	2370	2425	2475	2515	2555	2585	2615	2645	2670	2690	2715	2735
2.50%	2330	2395	2450	2500	2540	2580	2610	2645	2670	2695	2720	2745	2765
2.60%	2355	2420	2475	2525	2570	2605	2640	2670	2700	2725	2750	2775	2795
2.70%	2380	2450	2505	2555	2595	2635	2670	2700	2725	2755	2780	2805	2825
2.80%	2410	2475	2530	2580	2625	2660	2695	2725	2760	2785	2815	2835	2860
2.90%	2435	2500	2555	2605	2650	2690	2725	2760	2790	2815	2840	2865	2890
3.00%	2455	2525	2585	2635	2675	2715	2750	2785	2820	2850	2875	2895	2920

<u>Minimum Weighted Average Spread</u>	<u>Minimum Diversity Score</u>												
	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>
3.10%	2480	2550	2610	2660	2700	2745	2780	2815	2850	2875	2900	2925	2950
3.20%	2510	2580	2635	2685	2730	2775	2810	2845	2875	2905	2935	2960	2980
3.30%	2535	2600	2660	2715	2760	2805	2840	2875	2910	2940	2965	2985	3010
3.40%	2560	2625	2690	2740	2790	2830	2870	2905	2940	2965	2995	3015	3040
3.50%	2580	2650	2715	2770	2815	2860	2900	2935	2965	2995	3020	3045	3070
3.60%	2605	2680	2740	2790	2845	2885	2925	2960	2990	3020	3050	3070	3095
3.70%	2630	2700	2760	2820	2870	2910	2950	2985	3015	3045	3070	3095	3120
3.80%	2655	2720	2785	2845	2895	2940	2975	3010	3040	3070	3095	3120	3145
3.90%	2680	2745	2815	2870	2920	2965	3000	3035	3070	3095	3125	3150	3170
4.00%	2700	2770	2840	2895	2945	2990	3030	3065	3095	3125	3150	3175	3195
4.10%	2720	2800	2865	2925	2975	3015	3055	3090	3125	3150	3180	3200	3225
4.20%	2740	2825	2890	2950	2995	3040	3080	3115	3145	3175	3200	3225	3245
4.30%	2765	2845	2910	2970	3020	3065	3100	3135	3170	3195	3225	3245	3270
4.40%	2790	2865	2935	2990	3040	3085	3125	3155	3190	3215	3245	3265	3290
4.50%	2810	2885	2955	3010	3060	3105	3140	3175	3210	3235	3260	3285	3305
4.60%	2830	2905	2975	3030	3080	3125	3160	3195	3225	3255	3280	3300	3325
4.70%	2845	2925	2990	3045	3095	3140	3175	3210	3240	3270	3295	3315	3340
4.80%	2860	2945	3005	3065	3110	3155	3190	3225	3255	3285	3310	3330	3350
4.90%	2875	2960	3025	3080	3125	3170	3205	3240	3270	3295	3320	3345	3365
5.00%	2895	2975	3035	3090	3140	3185	3220	3255	3285	3310	3335	3355	3375
5.10%	2910	2990	3050	3105	3155	3195	3235	3265	3295	3325	3345	3370	3390
5.20%	2925	3000	3065	3120	3165	3205	3245	3280	3305	3335	3355	3380	3400
5.30%	2940	3015	3075	3130	3180	3220	3255	3290	3320	3345	3370	3390	3410
5.40%	2950	3025	3090	3145	3190	3230	3270	3300	3330	3355	3380	3400	3420
5.50%	2965	3040	3100	3155	3200	3240	3280	3310	3340	3365	3390	3410	3430
5.60%	2980	3050	3110	3170	3210	3255	3290	3320	3350	3375	3400	3420	3440
5.70%	2990	3060	3125	3180	3225	3265	3300	3330	3360	3385	3410	3430	3450
5.80%	3000	3070	3135	3190	3235	3275	3310	3340	3370	3395	3420	3440	3460
5.90%	3010	3085	3145	3200	3245	3285	3320	3350	3380	3405	3430	3450	3470
6.00%	3025	3095	3160	3210	3255	3295	3330	3360	3390	3415	3440	3455	3475
<u>Moody's Maximum Weighted Average Rating Factor</u>													

“Maturity”: With respect to any Note, the date on which the unpaid principal of such Note becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity or by declaration of acceleration, redemption or otherwise.

“Maturity Amendment”: With respect to any Collateral Obligation, any waiver, modification, amendment or variance (other than a Credit Amendment in connection with an insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, debt restructuring or workout of the Obligor thereof) that would extend the stated maturity date of such Collateral Obligation. For the avoidance of

doubt, a waiver, modification, amendment or variance that would extend the stated maturity date of the credit facility of which a Collateral Obligation is part, but would not extend the stated maturity date of the Collateral Obligation held by the Issuer, does not constitute a Maturity Amendment.

~~“Maximum Rating Factor Test”: A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Moody’s Weighted Average Rating Factor of the Collateral Obligations is less than or equal to 3300.~~

“Measurement Date”: (a) Any day on which the Issuer enters into a commitment to purchase, a Collateral Obligation, or the day on which a default of a Collateral Obligation occurs, (b) any Determination Date, (c) the date as of which the information in any Monthly Report is calculated, and (d) with five Business Days prior notice, any Business Day requested by any Rating Agency then rating any Class of Outstanding Notes, ~~and (e) the Effective Date; provided that, in the case of (a) through (d), no “Measurement Date” shall occur prior to the Effective Date.~~

“Medium Facility Loan”: A Collateral Obligation, except for DIP Collateral Obligations, issued by an issuer having a total potential indebtedness (as determined by original or subsequent issuance size, at the time of purchase by the Issuer, whether drawn or undrawn) under all loan agreements, indentures, and other Underlying Instruments entered into directly or indirectly by such issuer of between U.S.\$150,000,000 and U.S.\$250,000,000 (it being understood, and as a clarification only, that any principal payments made in respect of such loan agreements, indentures and other Underlying Instruments shall not be taken into account for purposes of this definition). For the avoidance of doubt, (i) if a Collateral Obligation is determined not to be a Medium Facility Loan at the time the Issuer commits to acquire such obligation, it shall not thereafter be deemed to be a Medium Facility Loan and (ii) as a clarification only, any principal payments made in respect of such loan agreements, indentures and other Underlying Instruments shall not be taken into account for purposes of this definition.

“Memorandum and Articles”: The Issuer’s memorandum and articles of association, as they may amended, revised or restated from time to time in accordance with their terms.

“Merging Entity”: The meaning specified in Section 7.10.

“Minimum Fixed Coupon”: (i) If any of the Collateral Obligations are Fixed Rate Obligations, ~~7.05.00%~~ 7.05.00% and (ii) otherwise zero.

“Minimum Fixed Coupon Test”: The test that is satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average Fixed Coupon plus the Excess Weighted Average Floating Spread (as determined by the Portfolio Manager) equals or exceeds the Minimum Fixed Coupon.

“Minimum Floating Spread”: ~~2.00%~~ The greater of (a) the number set forth in the Matrix Combination under “Minimum Weighted Average Spread” and (b) 2.0%.

“Minimum Floating Spread Test”: The test that is satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average Floating Spread plus the Excess Weighted Average Fixed Coupon (as determined by the Portfolio Manager) equals or exceeds the Minimum Floating Spread.

“Minimum Price”: With respect to the purchase of a Collateral Obligation, a price equal to at least 60% of par.

~~“Minimum Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate Test”: A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate for the Controlling Class equals or exceeds the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate for such Class of Notes selected by the Portfolio Manager in connection with the S&P CDO Monitor Test; provided that if the Controlling Class is not rated by S&P, the Minimum Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate Test will be applicable to the Class of Notes rated by S&P that has no Priority Class rated by S&P.~~

“Money”: The meaning specified in Section 1-201(24) of the UCC.

“Monthly Report”: The meaning specified in Section 10.7(a).

“Moody’s”: Moody’s Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto.

“Moody’s Additional Current Pay Criteria”: Criteria satisfied with respect to any Collateral Obligation if (a) either such Collateral Obligation has (i) a Market Value of at least 85% of its Principal Balance and a Moody’s Rating of at least “Caa2”; or (ii) a Market Value of at least 80% of its Principal Balance and a Moody’s Rating of at least “Caa1,” or (b) if the price of the Eligible Loan Index (or, in the case of a bond, the Eligible Bond Index) is trading below 90%, such Collateral Obligation has either (i) a Market Value of at least 85% of the average price of the applicable Eligible Loan Index (or, in the case of a bond, the Eligible Bond Index) and a Moody’s Rating of at least “Caa2” or (ii) a Market Value of at least 80% of the average price of the applicable Eligible Loan Index (or, in the case of a bond, the Eligible Bond Index) and a Moody’s Rating of at least “Caa1.” For purposes of this definition, with respect to a Collateral Obligation already owned by the Issuer whose facility rating from Moody’s is withdrawn, the facility rating for up to twelve months following such withdrawal shall be the last outstanding facility rating before such withdrawal.

“Moody’s Adjusted Weighted Average Rating Factor”: As of any date of determination, a number equal to the Moody’s Weighted Average Rating Factor determined in the following manner: for purposes of determining a Moody’s Default Probability Rating in connection with determining the Moody’s Weighted Average Rating Factor each applicable rating on review by Moody’s for possible upgrade or downgrade that is on (a) review for possible upgrade will be treated as having been upgraded by one rating subcategory, (b) review for possible downgrade will be treated as having been downgraded by one rating subcategory and (c) negative outlook will be treated as not being adjusted.

“Moody’s Collateral Value”: With respect to any Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation, (a) as of any date of determination during the first 30 days in which the

obligation is a Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation, the Moody's Recovery Amount of such Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation as of such date or (b) as of any date of determination after the 30-day period referred to in clause (a), the lesser of the (i) Moody's Recovery Amount of such Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation as of such date and (ii) Market Value of such Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation as of such date.

“Moody’s Counterparty Criteria”: With respect to any Participation Interest proposed to be acquired by the Issuer, criteria that will be met if immediately after giving effect to such acquisition, (a) the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount that consists in the aggregate of Participation Interests with Selling Institutions that have the same or a lower Moody’s credit rating does not exceed the “Aggregate Percentage Limit” set forth below for such Moody’s credit rating and (b) the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount that consists in the aggregate of Participation Interests with any single Selling Institution that has the Moody’s credit rating set forth under “Individual Percentage Limit” below or a lower credit rating does not exceed the “Individual Percentage Limit” set forth below for such Moody’s credit rating:

<u>Moody’s credit rating of Selling Institution (at or below)</u>	<u>Aggregate Percentage Limit</u>	<u>Individual Percentage Limit</u>
<u>Aaa</u>	<u>20.0%</u>	<u>20.0%</u>
<u>Aa1</u>	<u>20.0%</u>	<u>10.0%</u>
<u>Aa2</u>	<u>20.0%</u>	<u>10.0%</u>
<u>Aa3</u>	<u>15.0%</u>	<u>10.0%</u>
<u>A1 and “P-1” (both)</u>	<u>10.0%</u>	<u>5.0%</u>
<u>A2* and “P-1” (both)</u>	<u>5.0%</u>	<u>5.0%</u>
<u>A3</u>	<u>0.0%</u>	<u>0.0%</u>

* and not on watch for possible downgrade.

“Moody’s Credit Estimate”: The meaning specified in Schedule IV (or such other schedule provided by Moody’s to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager).

“Moody’s Default Probability Rating”: With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the rating determined pursuant to Schedule IV.

“Moody’s Derived Rating”: With respect to any Collateral Obligation whose Moody’s Rating or Moody’s Default Probability Rating cannot otherwise be determined pursuant to the definitions thereof, the rating determined for such Collateral Obligation as set forth in Schedule 4.

“Moody’s Diversity Test”: A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Diversity Score (rounded to the nearest whole number) equals or exceeds the number set forth in the Matrix Combination under "Minimum Diversity Score."

“Moody’s Industry Classification”: The industry classifications set forth in Schedule I, as such industry classifications shall be updated at the sole option of the Portfolio

Manager (with notice to the Collateral Administrator) if Moody's publishes revised industry classifications.

“Moody’s Maximum Rating Factor Test”: A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Moody’s Adjusted Weighted Average Rating Factor of the Collateral Obligations is less than or equal to the sum of (a) the number set forth in the Matrix Combination under “Moody’s Maximum Weighted Average Rating Factor” plus (b) the Moody’s Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment plus (c) the Moody’s Weighted Average Spread Adjustment; provided that, the sum of (a), (b) and (c) may not exceed 3300.

“Moody’s Minimum Weighted Average Recovery Rate Test”: The test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Moody’s Weighted Average Recovery Rate equals or exceeds 43.00%.

“Moody’s Rating”: With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the rating determined pursuant to Schedule IV.

“Moody’s Rating Condition”: With respect to any action taken or to be taken by or on behalf of the Issuer, a condition that is satisfied if Moody’s has confirmed in writing, including by electronic messages, facsimile, press release, posting to its internet website, or other means then considered industry standard (or has waived the review of such action by such means) to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Portfolio Manager that no immediate withdrawal or reduction with respect to its then-current rating of any Class of Rated Notes will occur as a result of such action; provided that, if Moody’s has indicated to the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) or has published that it will not provide confirmation with respect to a particular category or type of action or designation (other than not providing confirmation because Moody’s has determined that such action or designation would cause a withdrawal or reduction with respect to Moody’s then-current rating of any Class of Rated Notes), then such condition will be inapplicable on and after the date that the Issuer (or the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer) provides notice of such proposed action or designation to Moody’s; provided, further, that the Moody’s Rating Condition will be inapplicable if no Class of Rated Notes rated by Moody’s will be Outstanding at the close of business as of the effective date of such action; provided, further, that the Moody’s Rating Condition will be inapplicable with respect to amendments requiring unanimous consent of all Holders of Notes, such Holders have been advised prior to consenting that the current ratings of the Secured Notes may be reduced or withdrawn as a result of such amendment; provided, further, that the Moody’s Rating Condition will be inapplicable if confirmation has been requested in writing in accordance with the notice requirements in Section 14.3 from Moody’s at least three separate times during a 20 Business Day period and Moody’s has either not made any response to such requests or has not indicated in response to any such request that it will consider the application for satisfaction of the Moody’s Rating Condition.

“Moody’s Rating Factor”: With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the number (i) determined pursuant to the Moody’s RiskCalc Calculation or a credit estimate from Moody’s pursuant to the definition of “Moody’s Default Probability Rating” or (ii) in all other cases, set forth in the table below opposite the Moody’s Default Probability Rating of such Collateral Obligation.

<u>Moody's Default Probability Rating</u>	<u>Moody's Rating Factor</u>	<u>Moody's Default Probability Rating</u>	<u>Moody's Rating Factor</u>
Aaa	1	Ba1	940
Aa1	10	Ba2	1,350
Aa2	20	Ba3	1,766
Aa3	40	B1	2,220
A1	70	B2	2,720
A2	120	B3	3,490
A3	180	Caa1	4,770
Baa1	260	Caa2	6,500
Baa2	360	Caa3	8,070
Baa3	610	Ca or lower	10,000

“Moody’s Recovery Amount”: With respect to any Collateral Obligation, an amount equal to the product of (x) the applicable Moody’s Recovery Rate and (y) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation.

“Moody’s Recovery Rate”: With respect to any Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the recovery rate determined in accordance with the following, in the following order of priority:

(i) if the Collateral Obligation has been specifically assigned a recovery rate by Moody’s (for example, in connection with the assignment by Moody’s of an estimated rating), such recovery rate; or

(ii) if the preceding clause does not apply to the Collateral Obligation, and the Collateral Obligation is not a DIP Collateral Obligation, the rate determined pursuant to the table below based on the number of rating subcategories difference between the Collateral Obligation’s Moody’s Rating and its Moody’s Default Probability Rating (for purposes of clarification, if the Moody’s Rating is higher than the Moody’s Default Probability Rating, the rating subcategories difference will be positive and if it is lower, negative):

<u>Number of Moody’s Ratings Subcategories Difference Between the Moody’s Rating and the Moody’s Default Probability Rating</u>	<u>Senior Secured Loans</u>	<u>Second Lien Loans</u>	<u>Senior Unsecured Loans and Other Collateral Obligations</u>
<u>+2 or more</u>	<u>60.0%</u>	<u>55.0%*</u>	<u>45.0%</u>
<u>+1</u>	<u>50.0%</u>	<u>45.0%*</u>	<u>35.0%</u>
<u>0</u>	<u>45.0%</u>	<u>35.0%*</u>	<u>30.0%</u>
<u>-1</u>	<u>40.0%</u>	<u>25.0%</u>	<u>25.0%</u>
<u>-2</u>	<u>30.0%</u>	<u>15.0%</u>	<u>15.0%</u>
<u>-3 or less</u>	<u>20.0%</u>	<u>5.0%</u>	<u>5.0%</u>

* If the Collateral Obligation does not have both a corporate family rating from Moody's and an Assigned Moody's Rating, its Moody's Recovery Rate will be determined by reference to the "Other Collateral Obligations" column.

or

(iii) if the loan is a DIP Collateral Obligation (other than a DIP Collateral Obligation which has been specifically assigned a recovery rate by Moody's), 50%.

"Moody's RiskCalc Calculation": The meaning specified in Schedule IV (or such other schedule provided by Moody's to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager).

"Moody's Senior Unsecured Rating": The meaning specified in Schedule IV (or such other schedule provided by Moody's to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Portfolio Manager).

"Moody's Weighted Average Rating Factor": The number (rounded up to the nearest whole number) equal to (A) the sum of the products obtained by *multiplying*, for each Collateral Obligation, (excluding any Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation), (x) its Principal Balance *by* (y) its Moody's Rating Factor, *divided by* (B) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations (excluding any Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation).

"Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment": As of any date of determination, the product of:

(a) the greater of (a) 0 and (b) (A) the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Rate as of such date of determination multiplied by 100 minus (B) 43; and

(b) if:

(i) the Weighted Average Life Value is less than or equal to 9.0 but greater than 6.5, the "Recovery Rate Modifier" in Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix No. 1 that corresponds to the applicable "row/column combination";

(ii) the Weighted Average Life Value is less than or equal to 6.5 but greater than 4.0, the "Recovery Rate Modifier" in Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix No. 2 that corresponds to the applicable "row/column combination"; and

(iii) the Weighted Average Life Value is less than or equal to 4.0, the "Recovery Rate Modifier" in the Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix No. 3 that corresponds to the applicable "row/column combination";

provided, that if the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Rate for purposes of determining the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment is greater than 60.00%, then such Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Rate shall equal 60.00%.

“Moody’s Weighted Average Recovery Rate”: As of any date of determination, the ratio expressed as a percentage of (A) the sum of the product of (x) the Moody’s Recovery Rate on such Measurement Date of each Collateral Obligation (excluding any Defaulted Obligation) and (y) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation, over (B) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all such Collateral Obligations (rounding up to the first decimal place).

“Moody’s Weighted Average Spread Adjustment”: As of any date of determination, the greater of (a) zero and (b) an amount equal to the product of (i) 1.18% minus the spread above the Benchmark applicable to the Class A Notes *multiplied by* (ii) 26,000.

“Non-Call Period”: The period from the 2021 Closing Date to but excluding July 20, ~~2021~~2023, during which the Notes are not subject to Optional Redemption, Partial Redemption or Re-Pricing but are subject to Mandatory Redemption, Special Redemption and redemption following a Tax Event.

“Non-Consenting Holder”: The meaning specified in Section 9.7(b).

“Non-Permitted Holder”: Any Holder or beneficial owner of a Note (a) that in the case of a Regulation S Global Note, is a U.S. person, (b) that is a U.S. person and is not (i) a Qualified Purchaser that is a Qualified Institutional Buyer or (ii) solely in the case of Certificated Notes (x) solely with respect to Notes purchased on the Closing Date, an Accredited Investor that is also a Knowledgeable Employee or (y) an Institutional Accredited Investor and Qualified Purchaser or (c)(i) for which the representations made or deemed to be made by such Person for purposes of ERISA, Section 4975 of the Code or applicable Similar Law in any representation letter or Transfer Certificate, or by virtue of deemed representations are or become untrue, (ii) if such Holder’s or beneficial owner’s acquisition, holding or disposition of such Notes or interest therein would constitute or result in a prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or in a violation of any Similar Law), with respect to which an exemption is not available, or (iii) in the case of an ERISA Restricted Note, whose beneficial ownership causes more than 25% of the total value of any class of equity interests in the Issuer to be held by Benefit Plan Investors.

“Note Interest Amount”: With respect to any specified Class of Secured Notes and any Distribution Date, the amount of interest for the next Interest Accrual Period (or, in the case of the first Interest Accrual Period, the relevant portion thereof) payable in respect of each U.S.\$100,000 Aggregate Outstanding Amount of such Class of Secured Notes.

“Note Interest Rate”: With respect to any Class of Secured Notes, (i) unless a Re-Pricing has occurred, the *per annum* interest rate payable on such Class of Secured Notes with respect to each Interest Accrual Period (or, for the first Interest Accrual Period, the related portion thereof) specified in Section 2.3 and (ii) upon the occurrence of a Re-Pricing of a Repriceable Class, the Benchmark plus the applicable Re-Pricing Rate.

“Note Payment Sequence”: The application, in accordance with the Priority of Distributions, of Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds, as applicable, in the following order:

(a) to the payment of any accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest and any interest on defaulted interest) on the Class A Notes, until such amount has been paid in full;

(b) to the payment of principal of the Class A Notes, until the Class A Notes have been paid in full;

(c) to the payment of any accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest and any interest on defaulted interest) on the Class B Notes, until such amounts have been paid in full;

(d) to the payment of principal of the Class B Notes, until the Class B Notes have been paid in full;

(e) to the payment of, *first*, any accrued and unpaid interest (excluding any Deferred Interest but including interest on Deferred Interest) and, *second*, any accrued and unpaid Deferred Interest, in each case, on the Class C Notes, until such amounts have been paid in full; ~~and~~

(f) to the payment of principal of the Class C Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(g) to the payment of, *first*, any accrued and unpaid interest and, *second*, any accrued and unpaid Deferred Interest, in each case, on the Class D Notes, until such amounts have been paid in full;

(h) to the payment of principal of the Class D Notes, until the Class D Notes have been paid in full;

(i) to the payment of, *first*, any accrued and unpaid interest and, *second*, any accrued and unpaid Deferred Interest, in each case, on the Class E Notes, until such amounts have been paid in full; and

(j) to the payment of principal of the Class E Notes, until the Class E Notes have been paid in full.

“Notes”: Collectively, the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes, the Class E Notes and the ~~Subordinated~~ Variable Dividend Notes authorized by, and authenticated and delivered under, this Indenture (as specified in Section 2.3) or any supplemental indenture (and including any Additional Notes issued hereunder pursuant to Section 2.4).

“NRSRO”: Any nationally recognized statistical rating organization, other than any Rating Agency.

“NRSRO Certification”: A certification substantially in the form of Exhibit E executed by a NRSRO in favor of the Issuer that states that such NRSRO has provided the Issuer

with the appropriate certifications under Exchange Act Rule 17g-5(a)(3)(iii)(B) and that such NRSRO has access to the 17g-5 Website.

“Obligor”: The obligor or guarantor under a loan, as the case may be.

“OC Spread Excess Amount”: An amount, determined on each Determination Date, equal to the products of:

(a) a per annum rate equal to the excess, if any, of the Weighted Average Floating Spread (as determined on such Determination Date for purposes of the Minimum Floating Spread Test) over the KBRA WAS Minimum in effect on such Determination Date;

(b) the Collateral Principal Amount on such Determination Date; and

(c) a quotient equal to the actual number of days elapsed in the Collection Period ending on such Determination Date divided by 360.

“OECD”: The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

“Offer”: The meaning specified in Section 10.8(c).

“Offering”: The offering of the Notes pursuant to the Offering Circular.

“Offering Circular”: ~~The final~~Each offering circular, ~~dated August 6, 2020,~~ relating to the offer and sale of the Notes, including any supplements thereto.

“Officer”: With respect to the Issuer and any corporation, any director, the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the President, any Vice President, the Secretary, an Assistant Secretary, the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer of such entity or any Person authorized by such entity; with respect to any partnership, any general partner thereof or any Person authorized by such entity; with respect to the Co-Issuer and any limited liability company, any member thereof or any Person authorized by such entity; and with respect to the Trustee, any Trust Officer.

“offshore transaction”: The meaning specified in Regulation S.

“Ongoing Expense Excess Amount”: On any Distribution Date, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the Administrative Expense Cap over (b) the sum of (without duplication) (i) all amounts paid pursuant to clause (A)(2) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds on such Distribution Date (excluding all amounts being deposited on such Distribution Date to the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account) plus (ii) any Administrative Expenses paid from the Expense Reserve Account or from the Collection Account pursuant to Section 10.2(d)(ii) on such Distribution Date or between Distribution Dates.

“Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(h).

“Ongoing Expense Smoothing Shortfall”: On any Distribution Date, the excess, if any, of \$150,000 over the amount then on deposit in the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account without giving effect to any deposit thereto on such Distribution Date pursuant to clause (A) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds.

“Opinion of Counsel”: A written opinion addressed to the Trustee and, if requested thereby, a Rating Agency (or upon which such Rating Agency may rely), in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, of a nationally or internationally recognized law firm or an attorney admitted to practice (or law firm, one or more of the partners of which are admitted to practice) before the highest court of any State of the United States or the District of Columbia (or the Cayman Islands, in the case of an opinion relating to the laws of the Cayman Islands) in the relevant jurisdiction, which attorney (or law firm) may, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Indenture, be counsel for the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, and which firm or attorney, as the case may be, shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee. Whenever an Opinion of Counsel is required hereunder, such Opinion of Counsel may rely on opinions of other counsel who are so admitted and so satisfactory, which opinions of other counsel shall accompany such Opinion of Counsel and shall either be addressed to the Trustee and each Rating Agency or shall state that the Trustee and each Rating Agency shall be entitled to rely thereon.

“Optional Redemption”: A redemption in accordance with Section 9.2.

“Outstanding”: With respect to the Notes of any specified Class, as of any date of determination, all of the Notes or all of the Notes of such Class, as the case may be, theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, except:

(i) subject to Section 2.10, Notes theretofore cancelled by the Registrar or delivered to the Registrar for cancellation or registered in the Register on the date the Trustee provides notice to Holders pursuant to Section 4.1 that this Indenture has been discharged;

(ii) Notes or portions thereof for whose payment or redemption funds in the necessary amount have been theretofore irrevocably deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent in trust for the Holders of such Notes pursuant to Section 4.1(a)(ii); provided that, if such Notes or portions thereof are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption has been duly given pursuant to this Indenture or provision therefor satisfactory to the Trustee has been made;

(iii) Notes in exchange for or in lieu of which other Notes have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture, unless proof satisfactory to the Trustee is presented that any such Notes are held by a Protected Purchaser;

(iv) Notes alleged to have been mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen for which replacement Notes have been issued as provided in Section 2.7; and

(v) Repurchased Notes and Surrendered Notes that have been cancelled by the Trustee; provided that, for purposes of calculation of ~~the~~any Overcollateralization

Ratio and the Event of Default Par Ratio, any Repurchased Notes and any Surrendered Notes shall be deemed to remain Outstanding until all Notes of each Class that is a Priority Class have been retired or redeemed, having an Aggregate Outstanding Amount equal to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount as of the date of repurchase or surrender, reduced proportionately with, and to the extent of, any payments of principal on Notes of the same Class thereafter;

provided that, in determining whether the Holders of the requisite Aggregate Outstanding Amount have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver hereunder or under the Portfolio Management Agreement, the following Notes will be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding:

(A) any Notes owned by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, or any other obligor upon the Notes or any Affiliate thereof; and

(B) any Portfolio Manager Notes solely in connection with certain votes in respect of the removal of the Portfolio Manager, as provided in the Portfolio Management Agreement;

provided, further, that, in the case of each of clause (A) and (B) above, (1) in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Notes a Trust Officer of the Trustee has actual knowledge (or has been provided written notice of) to be so owned shall be so disregarded and (2) Notes so owned that have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Notes and that the pledgee is not the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, any other obligor upon the Notes or any Affiliate of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, or such other obligor (or, if the pledgee was the owner of the Notes, the Notes would not be considered Portfolio Manager Notes).

“Overcollateralization Ratio”: ~~As Each~~ of the ~~Effective Date or any Measurement Date thereafter, the percentage derived from (a) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount divided by (b) the Aggregate Outstanding Amounts of the Class A Notes~~ Senior Overcollateralization Ratio and the Class ~~B Notes~~ C Overcollateralization Ratio.

“Overcollateralization Tests”: (i) The Senior Overcollateralization Test ~~and~~, (ii) the First Junior Overcollateralization Test, ~~(iii) the Second Junior Overcollateralization Test and~~ (iv) the Class C Overcollateralization Test.

“Partial Deferrable Obligation”: Any Collateral Obligation with respect to which under the related Underlying Instruments (a) a portion of the interest due thereon is required to be paid in cash on each payment date therefor and is not permitted to be deferred or capitalized (which portion shall at least be equal to LIBOR or the applicable index with respect to which interest on such Collateral Obligation is calculated (or, in the case of a Fixed Rate Obligation, at least equal to the forward swap rate for a designated maturity equal to the scheduled maturity of such Collateral Obligation)) and (b) the issuer thereof or obligor thereon may defer or capitalize the remaining portion of the interest due thereon.

“Partial Redemption”: A Refinancing of one or more (but not all) Classes of Secured Notes pursuant to Section 9.3.

“Participation Interest”: A participation interest in a loan originated by a bank or financial institution or a Permitted Non-Loan Asset that, at the time of acquisition, or the Issuer’s commitment to acquire the same, satisfies each of the following criteria: (i) such participation would constitute a Collateral Obligation were it acquired directly, (ii) if an interest in a loan, the Selling Institution is a lender on the loan, (iii) the aggregate participation in the loan granted by such Selling Institution to any one or more participants does not exceed the principal amount or commitment with respect to which the Selling Institution is a lender under such loan, (iv) such participation does not grant, in the aggregate, to the participant in such participation a greater interest than the Selling Institution holds in the Permitted Non-Loan Asset, loan or commitment that is the subject of the participation, (v) the entire purchase price for such participation is paid in full at the time of the Issuer’s acquisition (or, to the extent of a participation in the unfunded commitment under a Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, at the time of the funding of such loan); (vi) the participation provides the participant all of the economic benefit and risk of the whole or part of the Permitted Non-Loan Asset, loan or commitment that is the subject of the participation and (vii) if an interest in a loan, such participation is documented under a Loan Syndications and Trading Association, Loan Market Association or similar agreement standard for loan participation transactions among institutional market participants. For the avoidance of doubt, a Participation Interest shall not include a sub-participation interest in any asset.

“Paying Agent”: Any Person authorized by the Issuer to make payments on any Notes on behalf of the Issuer as specified in Section 7.2.

“Payment Account”: The payment account of the Trustee established pursuant to Section 10.3(a).

“PBGC”: The United States Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

“Pending Rating DIP Collateral Obligation”: A DIP Collateral Obligation that does not have an S&P rating or a Moody's Rating, as applicable, as of the date on which the Issuer commits to acquire such obligation, and with respect to which the Portfolio Manager reasonably expects such Collateral Obligation will have an S&P rating or Moody's Rating, as applicable, within 90 days of such date. For purposes of all calculations to be made under this Indenture, a Pending Rating DIP Collateral Obligation will be deemed to have an S&P rating and/or a Moody's Rating as determined by the Portfolio Manager in its commercially reasonable discretion until such time as it has an S&P rating and/or a Moody's Rating, as applicable; provided that from and after the date occurring 90 days after the date on which the Issuer commits to acquire such Collateral Obligation, such Collateral Obligation shall no longer be a Pending Rating DIP Collateral Obligation.

“Permitted Non-Loan Assets”: A debt security that is a Bond, other than letters of credit.

“Permitted Use” With respect to (a) any Supplemental Reserve Amount or any other amounts in the Supplemental Reserve Account, (b) any Contribution received into the Contribution Account, (c) as determined by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion, any amounts in respect of Management Fees waived by the Portfolio Manager in accordance with the Portfolio Management Agreement, (d) Additional Junior Notes Proceeds, (e) any Restructured Loan Proceeds or (f) any Specified Equity Security Proceeds, any of the following uses: (i) the transfer of the applicable portion of such amount to the Interest Collection Account for application as Interest Proceeds; (ii) the transfer of the applicable portion of such amount to the Principal Collection Account for application as Principal Proceeds; (iii) the repurchase of Secured Notes of any Class through a tender offer, in the open market, or in privately negotiated transactions (in each case, subject to Applicable Law) subject to the limitations in Section 2.10; (iv) subject to the limitations in Section 12.2(b), the purchase of one or more Specified Equity Securities; (v) the purchase of one or more Restructured Loans; (vi) the transfer of the applicable portion of such amount to the Ongoing Expense Smoothing Account (without regard for any applicable cap on amounts to be deposited in such Account) for payment of accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses in connection with any Optional Redemption, Refinancing, Re-Pricing Redemption or an additional issuance of Notes, in each case subject to the limitations set forth in Section 7.16; (vii) to be applied as Available Interest Proceeds or Refinancing Proceeds; (viii) the transfer of the applicable portion of such amount to the Supplemental Reserve Account to be used for payment of expenses incurred in connection with a liquidation of the Co-Issuers or to pay additional expenses arising after the Reinvestment Period, subject to the limitations set forth in Section 10.3(f); (ix) solely with respect to Contributions and Additional Junior Notes Proceeds, to the payment of principal of the Class ~~E~~D Notes; (in whole or in part ~~+~~) until the Class D Notes are paid in full and/or the Class E Notes (in whole or in part) until the Class E Notes are paid in full (each, a “Junior Class-~~E~~ Repayment”), in each case, in such amount and priority as may be designated by the Portfolio Manager (without regard to the Priority of Payments); and (x) any other use for which amounts held by the Issuer are permitted to be used in accordance with the terms of this Indenture.

“Person”: An individual, corporation (including a business trust), partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust (including any beneficiary thereof), unincorporated association or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

“Plan Asset Entity”: Any entity whose underlying assets are deemed to include plan assets by reason of an employee benefit plan’s or a plan’s investment in the entity within the meaning of the Plan Asset Regulation or otherwise.

“Plan Asset Regulation”: U.S. Department of Labor regulation, 29 C.F.R. § 2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA.

“Plan Fiduciary”: A fiduciary or other person investing the assets of a Benefit Plan Investor.

“Pledged Obligations”: As of any date of determination, the Collateral Obligations, Restructured Loans, the Eligible Investments or any Equity Security which forms part of the Assets that have been Granted to the Trustee.

“Portfolio Management Agreement”: The Portfolio Management Agreement, dated as of the Closing Date, between the Issuer and the Portfolio Manager relating to the Assets, as amended from time to time.

“Portfolio Manager”: CBAM, until a successor Person shall have become the Portfolio Manager pursuant to the provisions of the Portfolio Management Agreement, and thereafter “Portfolio Manager” shall mean such successor Person.

“Portfolio Manager Notes”: As of any date of determination, (a) all Notes held on such date (directly or indirectly through an intermediate entity, including a Qualifying Investment Vehicle) by (i) the Portfolio Manager or any employees of the Portfolio Manager, (ii) any Affiliate of the Portfolio Manager or (iii) any account, fund, client or portfolio managed or advised on a discretionary basis by the Portfolio Manager or any of its Affiliates and (b) all Notes as to which economic exposure is held on such date (whether through any derivative financial transaction or otherwise) by any Person identified in the foregoing clause (a).

“Post-Acceleration Distribution Date”: Any Business Day after the principal of the Secured Notes has been declared to be or has otherwise become immediately due and payable pursuant to Section 5.2; provided that such declaration has not been rescinded or annulled.

“Post-Acceleration Priority of Proceeds”: The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a)(iii).

“Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria”: The meaning specified in Section 12.2(d).

“Principal Balance”: Subject to Section 1.2, with respect to (a) any Pledged Obligation other than a Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the outstanding principal amount of such Pledged Obligation and (b) any Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the outstanding principal amount of such Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, plus (except as expressly set forth in this Indenture) any undrawn commitments that have not been irrevocably reduced with respect to such Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation; provided that, for all purposes, (i) the Principal Balance of (A) any Defaulted Obligation held by the Issuer for more than three years after it becomes a Defaulted Obligation and (B) any Equity Security (including without limitation any Specified Equity Security) and Restructured Loan shall be deemed to be zero, (ii) the Principal Balance of any Collateral Obligation that, at the time of its purchase by the Issuer, was subject to an Offer for a price of less than its par amount, shall be, until the expiration of such Offer in accordance with its terms, the Offer price (expressed as a dollar amount) of such Collateral Obligation and (iii) the Principal Balance of a Deferrable Obligation or Partial Deferrable Obligation (A) shall not include any deferred interest that has been added to principal since its acquisition and remains unpaid and (B) shall only include interest that has been deferred or capitalized at the time of acquisition if, in the Portfolio Manager’s commercially reasonable business judgment, such interest remains unpaid other than due to the related obligor’s ability to repay such amounts.

“Principal Collection Account”: The account established pursuant to Section 10.2(a) and designated as the “Principal Collection Account.”

“Principal Financed Accrued Interest”: With respect to (i) any Collateral Obligation owned or purchased by the Issuer on or prior to the Closing Date, an amount of Interest Proceeds directed by the Portfolio Manager to be deposited directly into the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds up to an amount set forth in a written certificate of the Portfolio Manager to be delivered to the Trustee (with a copy to the Initial Purchaser) and (ii) any Collateral Obligation purchased after the Closing Date, the amount of Principal Proceeds, if any, applied towards the purchase of accrued interest on such Collateral Obligation; provided, however, in the case of this clause (ii) Principal Financed Accrued Interest will not include any accrued interest purchased with Interest Proceeds deemed to be Principal Proceeds as set forth in the definition of “Interest Proceeds.”

“Principal Proceeds”: With respect to any Collection Period or Determination Date, all amounts received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period that do not constitute Interest Proceeds; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, Principal Proceeds will not include the Excepted Property, all Sale Proceeds from Workout Loans shall be treated as Principal Proceeds and all Restructured Loan Proceeds and Specified Equity Security Proceeds shall be deposited into the Supplemental Reserve Account.

“Priority Class”: With respect to any specified Class of Notes, each Class of Notes that ranks senior to such Class, as indicated in Section 2.3.

“Priority Hedge Termination Event”: The occurrence of (a) the Issuer’s failure to make required payments or deliveries pursuant to a Hedge Agreement with respect to which the Issuer is the sole “Defaulting Party” (or term of similar import, as defined in the relevant Hedge Agreement) or the occurrence of an additional termination event in which the Issuer is the sole “affected party” (or term of similar import, as defined in the relevant Hedge Agreement), (b) certain events of bankruptcy, dissolution or insolvency with respect to which the Issuer is the sole “Defaulting Party” (or term of similar import, as defined in the relevant Hedge Agreement), (c) after the Closing Date, a change in Applicable Law that makes it unlawful for either the Issuer or a Hedge Counterparty to perform its obligations under any Hedge Agreement, (d) the liquidation of the Assets due to an Event of Default under this Indenture or (e) any termination of a Hedge Agreement as described in Section 16.1(b) with respect to which the Issuer is the sole “Defaulting Party” or “Affected Party” (or term of similar import, as defined in the relevant Hedge Agreement).

“Priority of Distributions”: The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a).

“Priority of Interest Proceeds”: The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a)(i).

“Priority of Principal Proceeds”: The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a)(ii).

“Proceeding”: Any suit in equity, action at law or other judicial or non-judicial enforcement or administrative proceeding.

~~“Proposed Portfolio”: The portfolio of Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments resulting from the proposed purchase, sale, maturity or other disposition of a Collateral Obligation or a proposed reinvestment in an additional Collateral Obligation, as the case may be~~
“Re-Pricing Notice”: The meaning specified in Section 9.7(b).

“Protected Purchaser”: The meaning specified in Section 8-303 of the UCC.

“Purchase Agreement/Agreements”: ~~An~~Collectively, (a) the agreement dated as of the Closing Date among the Co-Issuers and the Initial Purchaser, as amended from time to time, with respect to the Notes issued on the Closing Date and (b) the agreement dated as of the 2021 Closing Date among the Co-Issuers and the Initial Purchaser, as amended from time to time, with respect to the Notes issued on the 2021 Closing Date.

“Purchased Discount Obligation”: As of any date of determination, with respect to a Floating Rate Obligation, an obligation that has been purchased at a purchase price of less than 100% and has been irrevocably designated as a Purchased Discount Obligation in the sole discretion of the Portfolio Manager in a notice delivered to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator on or prior to the first Measurement Date following acquisition by the Issuer of such Collateral Obligation; provided that, an obligation will only be deemed to be a Purchased Discount Obligation if as of such Measurement Date (i) it is not a Discount Obligation and (ii) the Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test and each of the Coverage Tests are satisfied.

“Purchaser”: Each purchaser of an interest in Notes, including transferees and each beneficial owner of an account on whose behalf an interest in Notes is being purchased.

“QEF”: The meaning specified in Section 7.16(b).

“QIB/QP”: Any Person that, at the time of its acquisition, purported acquisition or proposed acquisition of Notes is both a Qualified Institutional Buyer and a Qualified Purchaser.

“Qualified Institutional Buyer”: Any Person that, at the time of its acquisition, purported acquisition or proposed acquisition of Notes, is a “qualified institutional buyer” as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act.

“Qualified Purchaser”: Any Person that, at the time of its acquisition, purported acquisition or proposed acquisition of Notes, is a “qualified purchaser” within the meaning of Section 2(a)(51) of the Investment Company Act and the rules promulgated thereunder.

“Qualifying Investment Vehicle”: Means a Flow-Through Investment Vehicle as to which (a) all of the beneficial owners of any securities issued by the Flow-Through Investment Vehicle have made, and as to which (in accordance with the document pursuant to which the Flow-Through Investment Vehicle was organized or the agreement or other document governing such securities) each such beneficial owner must require any transferee of any such security to make (or be deemed to make, as the case may be), to the Issuer and the Trustee, each

of the representations that would be required (or deemed to be made, as the case may be) (i) pursuant to the Offering Circular and a subscription agreement, certificate or other representation letter from an investor purchasing such Notes on the Closing Date other than through a Flow-Through Investment Vehicle or (ii) in accordance with the terms hereof, from a transferee holding such Notes other than through a Flow-Through Investment Vehicle (in each case, with appropriate modifications to reflect the indirect nature of their interests in the Notes), (b) if such Flow-Through Investment Vehicle holds ERISA Restricted Notes, such Flow-Through Investment Vehicle imposes on any securities it issues transfer restrictions that require each beneficial owner of such securities to represent and warrant for the benefit of the Issuer, the Trustee and such Flow-Through Investment Vehicle (i) that it is not a Benefit Plan Investor (other than an insurance company that is (x) purchasing such securities with funds from a general account less than 15% of whose assets constitute, and less than 15% of whose assets will constitute for so long as such beneficial owner holds an interest in such securities, “plan assets” for purposes of the Plan Asset Regulations and (y) not a Controlling Person (each such insurance company, a “Permitted Investor”)), and that its acquisition, holding and disposition of such securities will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code, and (ii) whether or not such beneficial owner is a Controlling Person; provided that, other than in the case of a beneficial interest in such securities purchased from such Qualifying Investment Vehicle on the Closing Date or transfers to a Permitted Investor, no such securities may be held by or transferred to a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person without the prior written consent of the Issuer and the Portfolio Manager, (c) the document pursuant to which the Flow-Through Investment Vehicle was organized or the agreement or other document governing any securities issued by such Flow-Through Investment Vehicle requires that any ERISA Restricted Notes held by such Flow-Through Investment Vehicle be held in the form of Certificated Notes and (d) under the document pursuant to which the Flow-Through Investment Vehicle was organized or the agreement or other document governing any securities issued by such Flow-Through Investment Vehicle, each beneficial owner of such securities has the right to exchange such securities for the Notes held by the Flow-Through Investment Vehicle.

“Ramp-Up Account”: The account established pursuant to Section 10.3(c) and designated as the “Ramp-Up Account.”

~~“Ramp-Up Period”: The period commencing on the Closing Date and ending on the Effective Date.~~

“Rated Notes”: The Secured Notes.

“Rated Notes Custodial Account”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(b)(i).

“Rated Notes Principal Collection Account”: The account established pursuant to Section 10.2(a) and designated as the “Rated Notes Principal Collection Account.”

“Rated Notes Ramp-Up Account”: The account established pursuant to Section 10.3(c) and designated as the “Rated Notes Ramp-Up Account.”

“Rating Agency”: Each of [S&P Moody’s](#) and KBRA, in each case only for so long as Notes rated by such entity on the [2021 Closing Date](#) are Outstanding and rated by such entity.

“Record Date”: With respect to any applicable Distribution Date, Refinancing Redemption Date or Re-Pricing Redemption Date, the 15th day (whether or not a Business Day) prior to such Distribution Date, Refinancing Redemption Date or Re-Pricing Redemption Date.

“Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix”: [Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix No. 1](#), [Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix No. 2](#) or [Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix No. 3](#), as applicable.

“Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix No. 1”: The following chart, used to determine which of the “row/column combinations” (or the linear interpolation between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable) are applicable for purposes of determining the [Moody’s Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment](#).

<u>Minimum Weighted Average Spread</u>	<u>Minimum Diversity Score</u>												
	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>2.00%</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>
<u>2.10%</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>
<u>2.20%</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>2.30%</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>54</u>
<u>2.40%</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>
<u>2.50%</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>2.60%</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>2.70%</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>2.80%</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>
<u>2.90%</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>54</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>55</u>
<u>3.00%</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>
<u>3.10%</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>
<u>3.20%</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>
<u>3.30%</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>
<u>3.40%</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>
<u>3.50%</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>3.60%</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>3.70%</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>
<u>3.80%</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>3.90%</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>
<u>4.00%</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>
<u>4.10%</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>
<u>4.20%</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>61</u>	<u>60</u>

<u>Minimum Weighted Average Spread</u>	<u>Minimum Diversity Score</u>												
	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>
4.30%	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	60	60	61	60
4.40%	61	60	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	60	61
4.50%	61	60	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	60	60	61	61
4.60%	58	61	61	61	61	62	61	61	61	60	60	61	60
4.70%	60	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
4.80%	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	60	61
4.90%	65	58	61	62	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
5.00%	61	60	61	62	62	61	61	61	61	61	60	61	61
5.10%	58	62	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	61	62	61
5.20%	58	62	60	60	61	60	61	60	61	61	61	61	62
5.30%	61	60	60	60	60	62	60	62	62	61	62	62	62
5.40%	62	60	61	60	60	60	58	62	61	61	62	62	62
5.50%	62	60	61	60	61	60	60	61	61	61	61	62	64
5.60%	60	61	60	60	60	60	61	61	61	61	61	62	62
5.70%	58	61	60	61	61	61	61	61	62	62	62	62	62
5.80%	60	60	61	60	60	61	62	61	62	62	62	62	62
5.90%	61	60	61	60	61	60	62	62	62	62	62	62	62
6.00%	62	58	61	61	62	61	61	62	64	64	62	62	62
<u>Recovery Rate Modifier</u>													

“Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix No. 2”: The following chart, used to determine which of the “row/column combinations” (or the linear interpolation between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable) are applicable for purposes of determining the Moody’s Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment.

<u>Minimum Weighted Average Spread</u>	<u>Minimum Diversity Score</u>												
	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>
2.00%	48	50	50	50	51	50	51	51	52	52	52	52	52
2.10%	50	50	51	52	52	51	52	52	52	52	52	54	54
2.20%	51	52	52	51	52	54	54	54	52	54	54	54	55
2.30%	54	51	51	52	54	54	52	54	55	54	54	55	54
2.40%	50	52	52	54	54	55	55	54	54	55	57	55	55
2.50%	52	55	54	55	55	54	55	57	55	55	55	57	57
2.60%	54	54	54	55	57	55	57	55	57	57	57	57	55
2.70%	54	55	55	57	57	57	55	57	57	58	57	57	58
2.80%	55	57	57	57	57	57	58	57	58	58	58	58	58
2.90%	55	57	57	57	57	58	57	58	58	58	58	60	60
3.00%	57	57	58	58	58	58	60	58	58	60	61	61	62

<u>Minimum Weighted Average Spread</u>	<u>Minimum Diversity Score</u>												
	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>
3.10%	57	58	60	58	58	60	58	61	61	61	61	62	62
3.20%	58	60	58	58	60	60	61	61	62	62	64	64	65
3.30%	58	60	60	60	60	61	61	62	64	64	65	65	65
3.40%	60	58	60	60	62	62	64	65	65	65	67	67	67
3.50%	60	60	60	62	62	64	65	65	65	68	67	67	67
3.60%	61	61	61	62	65	65	67	67	68	68	67	68	68
3.70%	60	62	64	65	65	67	68	67	68	68	68	68	68
3.80%	62	62	64	67	67	68	68	68	68	68	68	68	68
3.90%	62	64	65	68	68	70	70	68	68	68	68	68	68
4.00%	64	65	67	68	68	68	70	68	70	70	68	70	68
4.10%	64	67	68	70	68	70	68	68	70	70	70	70	70
4.20%	65	67	68	68	68	71	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
4.30%	68	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
4.40%	67	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
4.50%	68	70	70	70	70	70	70	71	70	70	70	70	70
4.60%	68	70	70	70	70	70	68	70	70	71	70	71	71
4.70%	71	70	70	70	71	71	71	70	71	71	71	71	71
4.80%	71	72	71	71	70	71	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
4.90%	71	71	71	71	70	70	71	71	71	71	71	71	71
5.00%	70	70	71	71	71	72	72	71	71	71	71	72	72
5.10%	70	70	71	72	72	72	71	72	71	72	72	74	74
5.20%	72	71	72	71	71	71	71	71	72	72	74	74	75
5.30%	74	72	72	71	71	71	72	74	74	75	75	77	77
5.40%	72	72	71	72	72	72	74	74	74	75	77	77	77
5.50%	71	71	72	72	72	72	74	75	75	77	77	78	78
5.60%	71	71	71	72	72	74	75	77	77	78	78	80	80
5.70%	71	71	72	72	74	75	75	75	78	80	80	80	81
5.80%	72	74	74	72	75	75	77	77	80	80	80	81	81
5.90%	74	74	74	74	75	77	78	80	80	81	81	81	80
6.00%	74	72	72	75	77	78	80	78	81	80	81	80	81
	<u>Recovery Rate Modifier</u>												

“Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix No. 3”: The following chart, used to determine which of the “row/column combinations” (or the linear interpolation between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable) are applicable for purposes of determining the Moody’s Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment.

<u>Minimum Weighted Average Spread</u>	<u>Minimum Diversity Score</u>												
	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>
2.00%	55	55	55	57	55	57	57	57	58	60	60	61	61
2.10%	55	55	55	55	57	58	58	60	61	61	61	62	64
2.20%	54	54	55	55	57	58	58	60	61	62	62	64	64
2.30%	54	55	57	58	58	60	61	62	62	64	65	67	67
2.40%	55	57	58	58	58	60	62	64	64	65	67	67	68
2.50%	57	58	58	58	61	62	65	65	67	68	68	68	68
2.60%	60	60	60	61	62	64	65	67	68	68	70	70	70
2.70%	60	58	60	61	64	65	67	68	71	70	70	70	71
2.80%	58	60	62	64	65	68	70	71	70	71	70	71	71
2.90%	58	61	64	65	67	68	70	70	71	72	72	72	71
3.00%	62	62	64	67	70	71	72	72	71	71	71	72	72
3.10%	62	64	67	68	71	71	72	72	72	74	74	74	74
3.20%	62	64	68	70	72	72	72	74	74	74	72	72	74
3.30%	62	68	70	71	72	72	74	74	74	72	74	75	75
3.40%	65	70	70	72	72	74	74	74	74	75	74	75	75
3.50%	68	70	71	72	74	74	74	74	75	75	75	75	75
3.60%	70	70	72	74	74	75	75	75	75	75	75	77	75
3.70%	70	71	75	74	74	75	75	77	77	77	77	77	77
3.80%	70	75	75	75	75	75	77	77	77	77	78	77	77
3.90%	68	77	74	75	75	75	78	77	77	78	77	77	78
4.00%	72	75	75	77	77	77	77	78	78	78	78	78	80
4.10%	75	75	77	75	75	78	77	78	77	78	78	80	78
4.20%	78	75	77	77	77	78	78	78	78	78	78	80	81
4.30%	77	77	77	77	78	77	78	80	78	80	78	81	81
4.40%	75	78	77	77	78	78	78	80	78	80	80	82	82
4.50%	77	78	78	78	78	78	80	80	78	81	82	82	85
4.60%	77	78	78	78	78	78	80	80	81	81	82	84	85
4.70%	78	77	80	80	80	78	80	80	82	82	84	85	85
4.80%	80	77	80	78	80	80	81	81	82	82	84	87	88
4.90%	81	78	78	78	80	80	80	81	82	85	87	87	88
5.00%	80	78	80	80	80	80	81	81	84	85	87	88	90
5.10%	78	78	80	80	80	81	81	82	84	85	87	88	88
5.20%	78	80	80	80	80	81	82	84	85	87	88	90	90
5.30%	78	78	80	81	80	81	84	85	85	87	88	90	91
5.40%	80	80	80	80	81	82	82	85	87	88	90	91	91
5.50%	78	80	81	81	81	84	84	87	88	90	90	91	92
5.60%	78	81	81	81	82	84	85	87	88	90	91	92	92
5.70%	78	81	80	81	81	84	87	88	90	91	91	92	94
5.80%	78	82	81	81	82	85	87	88	90	91	92	92	94
5.90%	80	81	81	81	84	85	88	90	90	91	92	94	94

Annex A-80

<u>Minimum Weighted Average Spread</u>	<u>Minimum Diversity Score</u>												
	<u>40</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>55</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>6.00%</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>81</u>	<u>84</u>	<u>85</u>	<u>88</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>91</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>95</u>	<u>95</u>
	<u>Recovery Rate Modifier</u>												

“Redemption Date”: Any date on which a redemption (other than a Mandatory Redemption) pursuant to Article IX occurs.

“Redemption Price”: With respect to (a) any Class of Secured Notes, (i) an amount equal to 100% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount thereof plus (ii) accrued and unpaid interest thereon (including any defaulted interest and any interest on defaulted interest and any Deferred Interest, as applicable) to the Redemption Date or the Re-Pricing Date, as applicable, and (b) any Subordinated Variable Dividend Note, its proportional share (based on the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of such Subordinated Variable Dividend Note) of the amount of the proceeds of the Assets remaining after giving effect to the redemption in full of the Secured Notes and payment in full of (and/or creation of a reserve for) all other amounts payable senior to the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes under the Priority of Distributions; provided that Holders of 100% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of any Class of Secured Notes may elect to receive less than 100% of the Redemption Price that would otherwise be payable to the Holders of such Class of Secured Notes in any Optional Redemption (including a Refinancing), in which case, such reduced price will be the Redemption Price for such Class.

“Redemption Settlement Delay”: The meaning specified in Section 9.4(f).

“Reference Rate Floor Obligation”: As of any date, a Floating Rate Obligation (a) for which the related Underlying Instruments allow a reference rate option, (b) that provides that such reference rate is (in effect) calculated as the greater of (i) a specified “floor” rate *per annum* and (ii) the reference rate for the applicable interest period for such Collateral Obligation and (c) that, as of such date, bears interest based on such reference rate option, but only if as of such date the reference rate for the applicable interest period is less than such floor rate.

~~“Reference Rate Modifier”: A modifier, other than the Benchmark Replacement Adjustment, applied to a reference rate to the extent necessary to cause such rate to be comparable to the three-month Libor, which may include an addition to or subtraction from such unadjusted rate.~~

~~“Reference Time”: With respect to any determination of the Benchmark means (1) if the Benchmark is LIBOR, 11:00 a.m. (London time) on the day that is two London banking days preceding the date of such determination, and (2) if the Benchmark is not LIBOR, the time determined by the Portfolio Manager in accordance with the Benchmark Replacement Conforming Changes.~~

“Refinancing”: The meaning specified in Section 9.2(c).

“Refinancing Obligations”: The meaning specified in Section 9.2(c).

“Refinancing Proceeds”: With respect to any Refinancing, the cash proceeds received by the Issuer therefrom, along with any amounts designated as Refinancing Proceeds pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Use.”

“Refinancing Redemption Date”: Any date on which a Refinancing occurs.

“Refinancing Replacement Notes”: The meaning specified in Section 9.2(c).

“Register” and “Registrar”: The respective meanings specified in Section 2.6(a).

“Registered”: Issued in registered form for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

“Regulation D”: Regulation D, as amended, under the Securities Act.

“Regulation S”: Regulation S, as amended, under the Securities Act.

“Regulation S Global Note”: A permanent global security in definitive, fully registered form without interest coupons sold to a non-U.S. person in an offshore transaction in reliance on Regulation S.

“Regulation U”: Regulation U (12 C.F.R. 221) issued by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

“Reinvestment Balance Criteria”: Criteria that are satisfied if, in respect of a reinvestment of Principal Proceeds (including but not limited to Sale Proceeds), in each case determined after giving effect to the proposed purchase of Collateral Obligations and all other sales or purchases previously or simultaneously committed to, any of the following is satisfied: (1) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount (measured immediately prior to the trade date with respect to related sales or dispositions of Collateral Obligations) is maintained or increased, (2) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations plus, without duplication, the amounts on deposit in the Collection Account, the Contribution Account (to the extent such amounts have been designated as Principal Proceeds pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Use”) and the Ramp-Up Account (including Eligible Investments therein) representing Principal Proceeds is greater than or equal to the Reinvestment Target Par Balance, (3) the Aggregate Principal Balance (measured immediately prior to the trade date with respect to related sales or dispositions of Collateral Obligations) of the Collateral Obligations plus, without duplication, the amounts on deposit in the Collection Account, the Contribution Account (to the extent such amounts have been designated as Principal Proceeds pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Use”) and the Ramp-Up Account (including Eligible Investments therein) representing Principal Proceeds is maintained or increased, (4) solely in the case of purchases using the Sale Proceeds of any Collateral Obligation that is not a Credit Risk Obligation or a Defaulted Obligation, the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations purchased with such Sale Proceeds will be greater than or equal to the Investment Criteria Adjusted Balance of the disposed Collateral Obligations or (5) solely in the case of purchases using the Sale Proceeds of a Credit Risk Obligation or a Defaulted Obligation, the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations purchased at least equals the applicable Sale Proceeds (if any); ~~provided that the~~

~~S&P Collateral Value shall be deemed to be the Principal Balance of Defaulted Obligations for purposes of this definition.~~

“Reinvestment Contribution”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(g).

“Reinvestment Interest Contribution”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(g).

“Reinvestment Overcollateralization Test”: A test that will be satisfied as of any Measurement Date during the Reinvestment Period if the Class C Overcollateralization Ratio as of such Measurement Date is at least equal to ~~148.28~~118.18%.

“Reinvestment Period”: The period from and including the Closing Date to and including the earliest of (a) July 20, ~~2023~~2026, (b) the date of the acceleration of the Maturity of the Secured Notes pursuant to Section 5.2, (c) the end of the Collection Period related to a Redemption Date in connection with an Optional Redemption of the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes through a liquidation and (d) the occurrence of a Special Redemption pursuant to clause (i) of the definition thereof; provided that, if terminated other than pursuant to clause (a) of this definition, the Reinvestment Period shall be reinstated and continue upon (i) the written consent of the Portfolio Manager and (ii) in the case of termination pursuant to clause (b) of this definition, rescission of the acceleration by a Majority of the Controlling Class as provided in Section 5.2 (and if the acceleration occurred as a result of a failure of the Event of Default Par Ratio, the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class has been obtained), in each case so long as no other event that would terminate the Reinvestment Period has occurred and is continuing; provided, further, that the Issuer shall provide notice to each Rating Agency upon each termination and/or reinstatement of the Reinvestment Period, as applicable. The Reinvestment Period cannot be reinstated if terminated pursuant to clause (a) of this definition.

“Reinvestment Principal Contribution”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(g).

“Reinvestment Target Par Balance”: The Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount minus (a) any reduction in the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes through the Priority of Distributions (other than in connection with a Refinancing ~~or~~, pursuant to clause (~~NS~~) or clause (U) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds or as a result of Junior Class Repayments) plus (b) the aggregate amount of Principal Proceeds that result from the issuance of any Additional Notes (after giving effect to such issuance of any Additional Notes but excluding (i) the amount of additional ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes or Junior Mezzanine Notes issued in excess of the *pro rata* issuance amount, if any, of such ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes or Junior Mezzanine Notes required in connection with any related additional issuance of Secured Notes and (ii) any additional ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes or Junior Mezzanine Notes issued without any Secured Notes).

“Related Entities”: With respect to the Portfolio Manager, any of its clients, partners, members or their respective employees and Affiliates, and any investment vehicles, funds, accounts or similar entities advised by the Portfolio Manager and/or its Affiliates.

“Relevant Governmental Body”: The Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal

Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York ([including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Alternative Reference Rates Committee](#)) or any successor thereto.

“Repriceable Class”: Each Class of Secured Notes indicated as such in Section 2.3.

“Re-Priced Class”: The meaning specified in Section 9.7(a).

“Re-Pricing”: The meaning specified in Section 9.7(a).

“Re-Pricing Date”: The meaning specified in Section 9.7(b).

“Re-Pricing Intermediary”: The meaning specified in Section 9.7(a).

“Re-Pricing Proceeds”: Available Interest Proceeds and the proceeds of Re-Pricing Replacement Notes.

“Re-Pricing Rate”: The meaning specified in Section 9.7(b).

“Re-Pricing Redemption”: In connection with a Re-Pricing, the redemption of the Notes of any Re-Priced Class held by Non-Consenting Holders.

“Re-Pricing Redemption Date” Any date on which a Re-Pricing Redemption occurs.

“Re-Pricing Replacement Notes”: Notes issued in connection with a Re-Pricing that have terms identical to the Re-Priced Class (after giving effect to the Re-Pricing).

“Repurchased Notes”: The meaning specified in Section 2.10.

“Requesting Party”: The meaning specified in Section 14.17(a).

“Required Hedge Counterparty Rating”: With respect to any Hedge Counterparty (or its guarantor under a guarantee satisfying the then-current Rating Agency criteria with respect to guarantees), the minimum ratings required by the then-current criteria of each Rating Agency as determined by the Portfolio Manager, except to the extent that the applicable Rating Agency provides written confirmation that one or more of such criteria are not required to be satisfied.

“Reserve Account”: The trust account established pursuant to Section 10.3(e).

“Resolution”: With respect to (i) the Issuer, a duly passed resolution of the directors of the Issuer duly appointed by the shareholders of the Issuer or the board of directors of the Issuer pursuant to the current articles of association of the Issuer, and (ii) the Co-Issuer, a duly passed resolution of the member or the managers of the Co-Issuer, as applicable, pursuant to the current limited liability company agreement of the Co-Issuer.

“Responsible Officer”: Any officer, authorized person or employee of the Portfolio Manager set forth on the list provided by the Portfolio Manager to the Issuer and the

Trustee which list shall include any portfolio manager having day-to-day responsibility for the performance of the Portfolio Manager under the Portfolio Management Agreement, as such list may be amended from time to time.

“Restricted Trading Period”: Each day during which (a) either (i) so long as the Class A Notes remain Outstanding, the [S&P Moody’s](#) rating of the Class A Notes is withdrawn (and not reinstated) or such [S&P Moody’s](#) rating is one or more subcategories below its Initial Rating or (ii) so long as the Class B Notes remain Outstanding, the [S&P Moody’s](#) rating of the Class B Notes is withdrawn (and not reinstated) or is two or more subcategories below its Initial Rating and (b) after giving effect to any sale (and any related reinvestment) or purchase of the relevant Collateral Obligations, (A) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (excluding the Collateral Obligation being sold but including any related reinvestment) and Eligible Investments constituting Principal Proceeds (including, without duplication, the related reinvestment or any remaining net proceeds of such sale) will be less than the Reinvestment Target Par Balance or (B) any Overcollateralization Test is not satisfied; *provided* that, such period will not be a Restricted Trading Period (x) if the Overcollateralization Tests are satisfied, (y) upon the withdrawal of a rating of any Class of Notes because such Class is no longer Outstanding or if [S&P Moody’s](#) ceases to be a Rating Agency or (z) upon the direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class, which direction by a Majority of the Controlling Class will remain in effect until the earlier of (1) a subsequent direction by a Majority of the Controlling Class to declare the beginning of a Restricted Trading Period or (2) a further downgrade or withdrawal of the [S&P Moody’s](#) rating of the Class A Notes that, in each case, notwithstanding such direction, would cause the conditions set forth in clauses (a) and (b) above to be true.

“Restructured Loan”: A loan acquired by the Issuer resulting from, or received in connection with, the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation, which (i) does not satisfy the Investment Criteria at the time of acquisition, (ii) is not a Bond or equity security and (iii) does not satisfy the definition of Workout Loan. The acquisition of Restructured Loans will not be required to satisfy the Investment Criteria.

“Restructured Loan Proceeds”: Any proceeds received by the Issuer (including all Sale Proceeds and payments of interest and principal in respect thereof) on a Restructured Loan acquired by the Issuer in accordance with the terms of this Indenture in excess of [the sum of the outstanding Principal Balance of the Defaulted Obligation of which such Restructured Loan relates as of the date such Collateral Obligation became a Defaulted Obligation plus](#) the amount of Principal Proceeds used to acquire such Restructured Loan (if any).

“Reuters Screen”: The rates for deposits in dollars which appear on the Reuters Screen LIBOR 01 Page (or such other page that may replace that page on such service for the purpose of displaying comparable rates) on the Bloomberg Financial Markets Commodities News as of 11:00 a.m., London time, on the Interest Determination Date.

“Revolver Funding Account”: The account established pursuant to [Section 10.4](#).

“Revolving Collateral Obligation”: Any Collateral Obligation (other than a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation) (including, without limitation, revolving loans, including funded and unfunded portions of revolving credit lines and unfunded commitments

under specific facilities and other similar loans) that by its terms may require one or more future advances to be made to the borrower by the Issuer; provided that any such Collateral Obligation will be a Revolving Collateral Obligation only until all commitments to make advances to the borrower expire or are terminated or irrevocably reduced to zero.

“Rule 144A”: Rule 144A, as amended, under the Securities Act.

“Rule 144A Global Note”: A permanent global security sold in reliance on Rule 144A and issued in definitive, fully registered form without interest coupons.

“Rule 144A Information”: The meaning specified in Section 7.14.

“Rule 17g-5”: The meaning specified in Section 14.16.

“S&P”: S&P Global Ratings, an S&P Global business, and any successor or successors thereto.

~~“S&P Additional Current Pay Criteria”: Criteria satisfied with respect to any Collateral Obligation (other than a DIP Collateral Obligation) if either (a) the issuer of such Collateral Obligation has made a Distressed Exchange Offer and the Collateral Obligation is already held by the Issuer and is subject to the Distressed Exchange Offer or ranks equal to or higher in priority than the obligation subject to the Distressed Exchange Offer, or (b) such Collateral Obligation has a Market Value of at least 80.0% of its par value determined without giving effect to clause (c)(y) of the definition of “Market Value”.~~

~~“S&P Asset Specific Recovery Rating”: With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the corporate recovery rating assigned by S&P to such Collateral Obligation.~~

~~“S&P CDO Monitor”: Each dynamic, analytical computer model developed by S&P used to calculate the default frequency in terms of the amount of debt assumed to default as a percentage of the original principal amount of the Collateral Obligations consistent with a specified benchmark rating level based upon certain assumptions (including the applicable Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate) and S&P’s proprietary corporate default studies, as may be amended by S&P from time to time upon notice to the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee. Each S&P CDO Monitor shall be chosen by the Portfolio Manager and associated with either (x) a Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate for each Class of Notes (chosen independently) and a Weighted Average Floating Spread or (y) a Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate and a Weighted Average Floating Spread confirmed by S&P, *provided* that as of any date of determination the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate for each Class of Notes outstanding equals or exceeds the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate for such Class chosen by the Portfolio Manager and the Weighted Average Floating Spread equals or exceeds the Weighted Average Floating Spread chosen by the Portfolio Manager.~~

~~“S&P CDO Monitor Test”: A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination on or after the Effective Date during the Reinvestment Period if, after giving effect to the sale of a Collateral Obligation or the purchase of a Collateral Obligation, the Class Default Differential of the Controlling Class of the Proposed Portfolio is positive. The S&P CDO Monitor Test will be considered to be improved if the Class Default Differential of the~~

~~Controlling Class of the Proposed Portfolio is greater than the corresponding Class Default Differential of the Controlling Class of the Current Portfolio; provided that if the Controlling Class is not rated by S&P, the S&P CDO Monitor Test will be applicable to the Class of Notes rated by S&P that has no Priority Class rated by S&P. If so elected by the Portfolio Manager by written notice to the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator, the Trustee and S&P, (i) the S&P CDO Monitor Test and definitions applicable thereto, shall instead be as set forth in Schedule VI hereto henceforth and (ii) in connection with the Effective Date, the S&P Effective Date Adjustments set forth in Schedule VI hereto will apply. An election to change from the use of this definition to those set forth in Schedule VI hereto (or, if the definitions in Schedule VI hereto were chosen to apply in connection with the Effective Date, to change to the S&P CDO Monitor Test as defined in this paragraph) shall only be made once after the Effective Date.~~

~~“S&P Collateral Value” On any date of determination, (i) as of any Measurement Date during the first 30 days in which an obligation becomes a Defaulted Obligation or a Deferring Obligation, the S&P Recovery Amount of such Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation or (ii) as of any Measurement Date after the 30 day period referred to in clause (i); the lesser of (x) the S&P Recovery Amount of such Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation, respectively, as of such date and (y) the Market Value of such Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation, respectively, as of such date.~~

~~“S&P Industry Classification”: The S&P Industry Classifications set forth in Schedule II, and such industry classifications shall be updated at the sole option of the Portfolio Manager if S&P publishes revised industry classifications.~~

~~“S&P Rating”: The meaning set forth in Schedule V.~~

~~“S&P Rating Condition” means, with respect to any action taken or to be taken by or on behalf of the Issuer, with respect to the Notes, a condition that is satisfied if S&P has confirmed in writing (which may take the form of a press release, electronic message, facsimile, posting to its website, or other written communication which may be in electronic form or in any form then considered industry standard that is also consistent with S&P standards) that no immediate withdrawal or reduction with respect to the then current rating by S&P of any Class of Rated Notes will occur as a result of such action; provided that (i) S&P has made a public statement to the effect that it will no longer review events or circumstances of such type requiring satisfaction of the S&P Rating Condition in this Indenture for purposes of evaluating whether to confirm the then current ratings (or initial ratings) of obligations rated by S&P; (ii) S&P has communicated to the Issuer, the Portfolio Manager or the Trustee (or their counsel) that it will not review such event or circumstance for purposes of evaluating whether to confirm the then current rating (or initial rating) of the Secured Notes rated by S&P; or (iii) in connection with amendments requiring unanimous consent of all holders of Notes, such holders have been advised prior to consenting that the current ratings of the Secured Notes may be reduced or withdrawn as a result of such amendment, then the requirement for the S&P Rating Condition to be satisfied will be deemed to be satisfied; provided further that the S&P Rating Condition will be deemed to be satisfied if no Class of Rated Notes is then rated by S&P.~~

~~“S&P Recovery Amount”: With respect to any Collateral Obligation, an amount equal to (a) the applicable S&P Recovery Rate multiplied by (b) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation.~~

~~“S&P Recovery Range”: With respect to a Collateral Obligation for which an S&P Recovery Rate is being determined, the upper or lower range assigned by S&P for a given S&P Recovery Rating based upon the tables set forth in Schedule V hereto.~~

~~“S&P Recovery Rate”: With respect to a Collateral Obligation, the recovery rate set forth in Schedule V using the initial rating of the most senior Class of Rated Notes outstanding at the time of determination.~~

~~“S&P Recovery Rating”: With respect to a Collateral Obligation for which an S&P Recovery Rate is being determined, the “Recovery Rating” assigned by S&P to such Collateral Obligation based upon the applicable table set forth in Schedule V as updated at the sole option of the Portfolio Manager as advised by S&P including, without limitation, if S&P publishes updated S&P Recovery Rate methodology or other criteria.~~

“Sale”: The meaning specified in Section 5.17(a).

“Sale Proceeds”: All proceeds received with respect to Assets as a result of sales of such Assets less any reasonable expenses incurred by the Portfolio Manager, the Trustee or the Collateral Administrator (other than amounts payable as Administrative Expenses) in connection with such sales.

“Scheduled Distribution”: With respect to any Pledged Obligation, for each Due Date, the scheduled payment of principal and/or interest due on such Due Date with respect to such Pledged Obligation, determined in accordance with the assumptions specified in Section 1.2.

“Second Junior Overcollateralization Test”: As of any date of determination, a test that will be satisfied if (a) the Class C Overcollateralization Ratio is at least equal to 117.06% or (b) the Class A Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes are no longer Outstanding.

“Second Lien Loan”: Any assignment of or Participation Interest in or other interest in a loan that (a) is not (and that by its terms is not permitted to become) subordinate in right of payment to any other obligation of the obligor of the loan other than a Senior Secured Loan with respect to the liquidation of such obligor or the collateral for such loan and (b) is secured by a valid second priority perfected security interest or lien to or on specified collateral securing the obligor’s obligations under the loan, which security interest or lien is not subordinate to the security interest or lien securing any other debt for borrowed money other than a Senior Secured Loan secured by such specified collateral. For the avoidance of doubt, First-Lien Last-Out Loans shall constitute Second Lien Loans for all purposes under this Indenture.

“Secured Loan Obligation”: Any Senior Secured Loan or Second Lien Loan.

“Secured Notes”: The Notes other than the ~~Subordinated~~Variable Dividend Notes.

“Secured Parties”: The meaning specified in the Preliminary Statement.

“Securities Act”: The United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

“Securities Intermediary”: The meaning specified in Article 8 of the UCC.

“Securities Lending Agreement”: An agreement pursuant to which the Issuer agrees to loan any securities lending counterparty one or more assets and such securities lending counterparty agrees to post collateral with the Trustee or a Securities Intermediary to secure its obligation to return such assets to the Issuer.

“Selected Cov-Lite Limit”: The percentage (which can be between 15% and 45%) selected by the Portfolio Manager as of any Determination Date (with notice to the Issuer and the Collateral Administrator, which may be by e-mail); provided that if (i) clause (xv) of the Concentration Limitations is satisfied prior to any such selection, it will also be satisfied under the new selection or (ii) clause (xv) of the Concentration Limitations is not satisfied prior to giving effect to such selection, the degree of non-compliance would be maintained or improved after giving effect to the new selection.

“Selling Institution”: The entity obligated to make payments to the Issuer under the terms of a Participation Interest or its guarantor under a guarantee satisfying the then-current Rating Agency criteria with respect to the guarantees.

“Senior ~~Overcollateralization Test~~ Interest Coverage Ratio”: As of any applicable date of determination ~~at, or subsequent to, the Effective Date,~~ the percentage derived from dividing:

(a) the sum of (i) the Collateral Interest Amount as of such date of determination minus (ii) amounts payable (or expected as of the date of determination to be payable) on the following Distribution Date as set forth in clauses (A), (B) and (C) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds; by

(b) the sum of interest due and payable on the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes on such Distribution Date.

“Senior Interest Coverage Test”: A test that is satisfied if, as of each Measurement Date, (a) the Senior Interest Coverage Ratio is at least equal to 120.00% or (b) the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes are no longer Outstanding.

“Senior Overcollateralization Ratio”: As of any Measurement Date, the percentage derived from (a) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount *divided by* (b) the Aggregate Outstanding Amounts of the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes.

“Senior Overcollateralization Test”: As of any date of determination, a test that will be satisfied if (a) the Senior Overcollateralization Ratio is at least equal to ~~142.31~~ 121.58% or (b) the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes are no longer Outstanding.

“Senior Secured Bond”: A Bond that (i) is issued by a corporation, limited liability company, partnership or trust and (ii) is secured by a valid first priority perfected security interest on specified collateral (subject to customary exemptions for permitted liens, including, without limitation, any tax liens).

“Senior Secured Loan”: Any assignment of, Participation Interest in or other interest in a loan that (a) is secured by a first priority perfected security interest or lien on specified collateral (subject to customary exemptions for permitted liens, including, without limitation, any tax liens), (b) has the most senior pre-petition priority (including *pari passu* with other obligations of the obligor) in any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, moratorium or liquidation Proceedings and (c) by its terms is not permitted to become subordinate in right of payment to any other obligation of the obligor thereof.

“Senior Unsecured Loan”: Any assignment of or Participation Interest in or other interest in an unsecured loan that is not subordinated to any other unsecured indebtedness of the obligor.

“Similar Law”: Any federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other Applicable Law that is substantially similar to Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

“SOFR”: With respect to any day, the secured overnight financing rate published for such day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York’s ~~Website~~[website \(or a successor source\)](#).

“Special Redemption”: The meaning specified in Section 9.6.

“Special Redemption Amount”: The meaning specified in Section 9.6.

“Special Redemption Date”: The meaning specified in Section 9.6.

“Specified Equity Securities”: The securities or interests (including Margin Stock) resulting from the exercise of an option, a warrant, right of conversion, pre-emptive right, rights offering, credit bid or similar right in connection with the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation or an equity security or interest received in connection with the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation, in each case ~~so long as such securities or interests would be “received in lieu of debts previously contracted with respect to” the Collateral Obligations under the Volcker Rule, as determined by the Portfolio Manager and~~, with respect to the exercise of warrants, in compliance with Section 12.2(b).

“Specified Equity Security Proceeds”: Any proceeds received by the Issuer (including all Sale Proceeds and payments of interest and principal in respect thereof) on a Specified Equity Security acquired by the Issuer in accordance with the terms of this Indenture in excess of the sum of the outstanding Principal Balance of the Defaulted Obligation of which such Specified Equity Security relates as of the date such Collateral Obligation became a Defaulted Obligation plus the amount of Principal Proceeds used to acquire such Specified Equity Security (if any).

“Specified Reset Amendment”: Any proposed supplement to or amendment of this Indenture that (a) reduces the percentage of the Holders of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes whose vote, consent, direction, waiver, objection or similar action is required under any provision of this Indenture specifying that such an action must be taken by the Holders of more than 66⅔% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes or by every Holder of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes, (b) creates different classes or sub-classes of the Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes with different rights or (c) imposes any penalty or similarly adversely affects Holders of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes not consenting to such amendment relative to Holders of Subordinated Variable Dividend Notes consenting to such amendment.

“Specified Use”: The application of Interest Proceeds pursuant to Section 12.2(b).

“Specified Use Interest Proceeds Cap”: As of any time of determination, the amount derived from the equation A – B, where:

A = the aggregate sum of all OC Spread Excess Amounts for all Determination Dates that occurred prior to such time of determination; and

B = the aggregate sum of all Interest Proceeds applied to Specified Uses prior to such time of determination.

“Sponsor”: Any “sponsor” with respect to any “securitization transaction” in which the Issuer or the Co-Issuer is the “issuing entity,” as such terms are defined for purposes of the U.S. Risk Retention Rules.

“Standby Directed Investment”: The meaning specified in Section 10.6.

“Stated Maturity”: With respect to any security, the maturity date specified in such security or applicable Underlying Instrument; and with respect to the Notes of any Class, the date specified as such in Section 2.3.

“Step-Down Obligation”: Any Collateral Obligation (other than a Reference Rate Floor Obligation) the Underlying Instruments of which contractually mandate decreases in coupon payments or spread over time (in each case other than decreases that are conditioned upon an improvement in the creditworthiness of the obligor or changes in a pricing grid or based on improvements in financial ratios or other similar coupon or spread-reset features); provided that, with respect to any date of determination, a Collateral Obligation providing for payment of a constant rate of interest at all times after such date shall not constitute a Step-Down Obligation.

“Step-Up Obligation”: Any Collateral Obligation which provides for an increase, in the case of a Collateral Obligation which bears interest at a fixed rate, in the *per annum* interest rate on such Collateral Obligation or, in the case of a Collateral Obligation which bears interest at a floating rate, in the spread over that applicable index or benchmark rate, solely as a function of the passage of time; provided that an obligation or security providing for payment of

a constant rate of interest at all times after the date of acquisition by the Issuer will not constitute a Step-Up Obligation.

“Structured Finance Obligation”: Any obligation of a special purpose vehicle (other than the Notes or any other security or obligation issued by the Issuer) secured directly by, referenced to, or representing ownership of, a pool of receivables or other assets.

“Subordinated Management Fee”: The fee payable to the Portfolio Manager in arrears on each Distribution Date pursuant to Section 8 of the Portfolio Management Agreement and the Priority of Distributions, in an amount equal to 0.30% *per annum* (calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the Interest Accrual Period) of the Fee Basis Amount at the beginning of the Collection Period relating to such Distribution Date.

~~“Subordinated Notes”: The Subordinated Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.~~

~~“Subordinated Notes Collateral Obligations”: (i) The Collateral Obligations or other loan assets that were purchased on the Closing Date with funds from the sale of the Subordinated Notes, (ii) the Collateral Obligations or other loan assets that are purchased after the Closing Date with funds in the Subordinated Notes Ramp-Up Account or the Subordinated Notes Principal Collection Account, (iii) any Transferable Margin Stock that has been transferred to the Subordinated Notes Custodial Account in exchange for a Collateral Obligation from the Subordinated Notes Custodial Account, and (iv) any Collateral Obligations or other assets that were purchased by the Issuer with (A) Additional Junior Notes Proceeds, (B) Contributions of Holders of Subordinated Notes to the extent so directed by the applicable Contributor (or, if the applicable Contributor makes no direction, to the extent so directed by the Portfolio Manager), (C) amounts available in the Supplemental Reserve Account or (D) amounts in respect of Management Fees waived by the Portfolio Manager in accordance with the Portfolio Management Agreement, and, with respect to each of clause (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above, that have been transferred to the Subordinated Notes Custodial Account and designated by the Portfolio Manager as Subordinated Notes Collateral Obligations.~~

~~“Subordinated Notes Custodial Accounts”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(b)(i).~~

~~“Subordinated Notes Principal Collection Account”: The account established pursuant to Section 10.2(a) and designated as the “Subordinated Notes Principal Collection Account.”~~

~~“Subordinated Notes Ramp-Up Account”: The account established pursuant to Section 10.3(c) and designated as the “Subordinated Notes Ramp-Up Account.”~~

“Successor Entity”: The meaning specified in Section 7.10(a).

“Supermajority”: With respect to any Class, the Holders of at least 66 2/3% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of such Class.

“Supplemental Reserve Account”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(f).

“Supplemental Reserve Amount”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(f).

“Surrendered Notes”: Any Notes or beneficial interests in Notes tendered by any Holder or beneficial owner, respectively, for cancellation by the Trustee in accordance with Section 2.10 without receiving any payment.

“Swapped Non-Discount Obligation”: Any Collateral Obligation that would otherwise be considered a Discount Obligation, but that is purchased with the proceeds of a sale of a Collateral Obligation that was not a Discount Obligation at the time of its purchase, and will not be considered a Discount Obligation so long as such purchased Collateral Obligation (a) is purchased or committed to be purchased within 20 Business Days of such sale, (b) is purchased at a price (as a percentage of par) equal to or greater than the sale price of the sold Collateral Obligation, (c) is purchased at a purchase price not less than ~~50% of par~~ the Minimum Price and (d) has (i) ~~an S&P~~ A Moody’s Rating equal to or greater than the ~~S&P~~ Moody’s Rating of the sold Collateral Obligation or (ii) a Moody’s Default Probability Rating equal to or greater than the Moody’s Default Probability Rating of the sold Collateral Obligation; provided that, to the extent that the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Swapped Non-Discount Obligations (i) held by the Issuer on such date of determination exceeds 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount on such date or (ii) acquired by the Issuer since the 2021 Closing Date exceeds 12.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount, such excess will not constitute Swapped Non-Discount Obligations; provided, further, that such Collateral Obligation shall cease to be a Swapped Non-Discount Obligation at such time as such Swapped Non-Discount Obligation would no longer otherwise be considered a Discount Obligation.

“Synthetic Security”: A security or swap transaction (other than a Participation Interest) that has payments associated with either payments of interest and/or principal on a reference obligation or the credit performance of a reference obligation.

“Tax”: Any present or future tax, levy, impost, duty, charge, assessment, deduction, withholding or fee of any nature (including interest, penalties and additions thereto) that is imposed by any government or other taxing authority other than a stamp, registration, documentation or similar tax.

“Tax Advantaged Jurisdiction”: (a) One of the jurisdictions of the Bahamas, Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands, the Cayman Islands, the Channel Islands, Jersey, Singapore, Curacao, Marshall Islands and Saint Maarten or the U.S. Virgin Islands so long as each such jurisdiction is rated at least “Aa3” by Moody’s or (b) any other tax advantaged jurisdiction as may be specified in publicly available published criteria from a Rating Agency from time to time so long as each such jurisdiction is rated at least “Aa3” by Moody’s.

“Tax Advice”: Written advice from tax counsel of nationally recognized standing in the United States experienced in transactions of the type being addressed that (i) is based on knowledge by the person giving the advice of all relevant facts and circumstances of the Issuer and transaction (which are described in the advice or in a written description referred to in the advice which may be provided by the Issuer or the Portfolio Manager) and (ii) is intended by the

person rendering the advice to be relied upon by the Issuer in determining whether to take a given action.

“Tax Event”: An event that shall occur on any date if on or prior to the next Distribution Date (a) any obligor is, or on the next scheduled payment date under any Collateral Obligation or Eligible Investment, will be, required to deduct or withhold from any payment to the Issuer for or on account of any ~~tax~~Tax for whatever reason (other than U.S. withholding tax imposed on amendment fees, waiver fees, consent fees, extension fees, commitment fees or similar fees, to the extent that such withholding tax does not exceed 30% of the amount of such fees) and such obligor is not required to pay to the Issuer such additional amount as is necessary to ensure that the net amount actually received by the Issuer (after payment of all ~~taxes~~Taxes, whether assessed against such obligor or the Issuer) equals the full amount that the Issuer would have received had no such taxes been imposed, (b) any jurisdiction imposes or will impose net income, profits or similar Tax on the Issuer, (c) the Issuer is or will be required to deduct or withhold from any payment to any counterparty for or on account of any ~~tax~~Tax and the Issuer is obligated to make a gross up payment (or otherwise pay additional amounts) to the counterparty, or (d) a Hedge Counterparty is or will be required to deduct or withhold from any payment under a Hedge Agreement for or on account of any tax for whatever reason and such Hedge Counterparty is not required to pay to the Issuer such additional amount as is necessary to ensure that the net amount actually received by the Issuer (after payment of all ~~taxes~~Taxes, whether assessed against such Hedge Counterparty or the Issuer) will equal the full amount that the Issuer would have received had no such ~~taxes~~Taxes been imposed, and, in each case, the aggregate amount of such a ~~tax~~Tax or ~~taxes~~Taxes imposed on the Issuer and withheld from payments to the Issuer and with respect to which the Issuer receives less than the full amount that the Issuer would have received had no such deduction occurred, and “gross up payments” required to be made by the Issuer is in excess of \$1,000,000 (i) during the Collection Period in which such event occurs or (ii) during any 12-month period.

“Tax Guidelines”: The provisions set forth in Schedule I to the Portfolio Management Agreement.

“Term SOFR”: The forward-looking term rate for the ~~Index~~Maturity~~Corresponding Tenor~~ based on SOFR that has been selected or recommended by the Relevant Governmental Body.

~~**“Third Party Credit Exposure”**: As of any date of determination, the sum (without duplication) of the outstanding Principal Balance of each Collateral Obligation that consists of a Participation Interest.~~

~~**“Third Party Credit Exposure Limits”**: The limits that shall be satisfied if the Third Party Credit Exposure with counterparties having the ratings below from S&P do not exceed the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount specified below:~~

S&P's long-term issuer credit rating of Selling Institution	Aggregate Percentage Limit	Individual Percentage Limit
AAA	20%	20%
AA+	10%	10%

S&P's long-term issuer credit rating of Selling Institution	Aggregate Percentage Limit	Individual Percentage Limit
AA	10%	10%
AA-	10%	10%
A+	5%	5%
A	5%	5%
A- or below	0%	0%

~~provided that a Selling Institution having an S&P credit rating of "A" must also have a short term S&P rating of "A-1" otherwise its "Aggregate Percentage Limit" and "Individual Percentage Limit" (each as shown above) shall be 0%.~~

"Transaction Documents": Each of this Indenture, the Portfolio Management Agreement, the Account Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Purchase Agreement, the Administration Agreement and any Hedge Agreements.

"Transaction Party": Each of the Issuer, Co-Issuer, the Portfolio Manager, the Initial Purchaser, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Administrator and the Intermediary.

"Transfer Agent": The Person or Persons, which may be the Issuer, authorized by the Issuer to exchange or register the transfer of Notes.

"Transfer Certificate": A duly executed certificate substantially in the form of the applicable Exhibit B (provided that such certificate may be substantially in the form of the subscription agreement furnished by the transferor in connection with its purchase on the Closing Date).

"Transferable Margin Stock": The meaning specified in Section 10.3(b)(ii).

"Treasury Regulations": The United States Department of the Treasury's regulations promulgated under the Code.

"Trust Officer": When used with respect to the Trustee, any officer within the Corporate Trust Office (or any successor group of the Trustee) including any vice president, assistant vice president or officer of the Trustee customarily performing functions similar to those performed by the persons who at the time shall be such officers, respectively, or to whom any corporate trust matter is referred at the Corporate Trust Office because of such person's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject and in each case having direct responsibility for the administration of this Indenture.

"Trustee": As defined in the first sentence of this Indenture.

"UCC": The Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York or, if different, the state of the United States that governs the perfection of the relevant security interest, as amended from time to time.

“Unadjusted Benchmark Replacement”: The Benchmark Replacement excluding the applicable Benchmark Replacement Adjustment.

“Uncertificated Security”: The meaning specified in Article 8 of the UCC.

“Underlying Instrument”: The credit agreement or other agreement pursuant to which a Pledged Obligation has been issued or created and each other agreement that governs the terms of or secures the obligations represented by such Pledged Obligation or of which the holders of such Pledged Obligation are the beneficiaries.

“Unregistered Securities”: The meaning specified in Section 5.17(c).

“Unsalable Asset”: (a) any Defaulted Obligation, Equity Security, Restructured Loan or obligation received in connection with an Offer, in a restructuring or plan of reorganization with respect to the obligor, or any other exchange in each case, in respect of which the Issuer has not received a payment in cash during the preceding 12 months or (b) any Pledged Obligation identified in the certificate of the Portfolio Manager as having a Market Value of less than U.S.\$1,000 and, in the case of each of (a) and (b) with respect to which the Portfolio Manager certifies to the Trustee that (i) it has made commercially reasonable efforts to dispose of such obligation for at least 90 days and (ii) in its commercially reasonable judgment such obligation is not expected to be saleable for the foreseeable future.

“Unscheduled Principal Payments”: Any principal payments received with respect to a Collateral Obligation during and after the Reinvestment Period as a result of optional redemptions, exchange offers, tender offers, consents or other payments or prepayments made at the option of the issuer thereof.

“U.S. Dollar,” “U.S.\$” or “\$”: A dollar or other equivalent unit in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time shall be legal tender for all debts, public and private.

“U.S. person”: The meaning specified in Regulation S.

“U.S. Risk Retention Rules”: Any requirement under Section 15G of the Exchange Act and the applicable rules and regulations.

“Variable Dividend Notes”: The Variable Dividend Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

“Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligations”: (i) The Collateral Obligations or other loan assets that were purchased on the Closing Date with funds from the sale of the Variable Dividend Notes, (ii) the Collateral Obligations or other loan assets that are purchased after the Closing Date with funds in the Variable Dividend Notes Ramp-Up Account or the Variable Dividend Notes Principal Collection Account, (iii) any Transferable Margin Stock that has been transferred to the Variable Dividend Notes Custodial Account in exchange for a Collateral Obligation from the Variable Dividend Notes Custodial Account, and (iv) any Collateral Obligations or other assets that were purchased by the Issuer with (A) Additional

Junior Notes Proceeds, (B) Contributions of Holders of Variable Dividend Notes to the extent so directed by the applicable Contributor (or, if the applicable Contributor makes no direction, to the extent so directed by the Portfolio Manager), (C) amounts available in the Supplemental Reserve Account or (D) amounts in respect of Management Fees waived by the Portfolio Manager in accordance with the Portfolio Management Agreement, and, with respect to each of clause (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above, that have been transferred to the Variable Dividend Notes Custodial Account and designated by the Portfolio Manager as Variable Dividend Notes Collateral Obligations.

“Variable Dividend Notes Custodial Accounts”: The meaning specified in Section 10.3(b)(i).

“Variable Dividend Notes Principal Collection Account”: The account established pursuant to Section 10.2(a) and designated as the “Variable Dividend Notes Principal Collection Account.”

“Variable Dividend Notes Ramp-Up Account”: The account established pursuant to Section 10.3(c) and designated as the “Variable Dividend Notes Ramp-Up Account.”

“Volcker Rule”: Section 13 of the U.S. Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and the applicable rules and regulations promulgated thereunder from time to time.

“Weighted Average Fixed Coupon”: As of any Measurement Date, an amount equal to the number, expressed as a percentage, obtained by dividing:

(a) the Aggregate Coupon; *by*

(b) an amount equal to the lesser of (i) the product of (A) the Reinvestment Target Par Balance and (B) a fraction, the numerator of which is equal to the Aggregate Principal Balance of Fixed Rate Obligations and the denominator of which is equal to the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations as of such Measurement Date (in each case excluding (1) any Deferrable Obligation or Partial Deferrable Obligation to the extent of any non-cash interest and (2) the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation that are Fixed Rate Obligations) and (ii) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Fixed Rate Obligations as of such Measurement Date (excluding (1) any Deferrable Obligation or Partial Deferrable Obligation to the extent of any non-cash interest and (2) the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation or Revolving Collateral Obligation that are Fixed Rate Obligations).

“Weighted Average Floating Spread”: As of any Measurement Date, the number expressed as a percentage obtained by dividing:

(i) the amount equal to (A) the Aggregate Funded Spread plus (B) the Aggregate Unfunded Spread plus (C) the Aggregate Excess Funded Spread; *by*

(ii) an amount equal to the lesser of (A) the product of (1) the Reinvestment Target Par Balance and (2) a fraction, the numerator of which is equal to the Aggregate

Principal Balance of all Floating Rate Obligations as of such Measurement Date, and the denominator of which is equal to the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations as of such Measurement Date, and (B) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Floating Rate Obligations as of such Measurement Date; (in the case of clause (ii)(A)(2) and (ii)(B) excluding, for any Partial Deferrable Obligation, any interest that has been deferred and capitalized thereon and excluding Defaulted Obligations and ~~the unfunded portion of any Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations and Revolving Collateral Obligations and~~ in each case adjusted for any withholding tax deducted in respect of the relevant obligation which is neither grossed up nor recoverable under any applicable double tax treaty or otherwise and rounding the result up to the nearest 0.01 per cent; ~~provided that, for the purposes of the S&P CDO Monitor (A) the Aggregate Excess Funded Spread shall not be included in the calculation of the amount described in clause (i), and (B) clause (ii) shall in all cases be equal to the aggregate principal balance (including for this purpose any capitalized interest) of all Floating Rate Obligations as of such Measurement Date).~~

“Weighted Average Life”: On any Measurement Date, with respect to all Collateral Obligations (other than Defaulted Obligations) the number obtained by (i) summing the products obtained by multiplying (a) the Average Life of each such Collateral Obligation as of such Measurement Date by (b) its Principal Balance as of such Measurement Date and (ii) dividing such sum by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all such Collateral Obligations as of such Measurement Date.

“Weighted Average Life Test”: A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average Life of the Collateral Obligations as of such date is less than or equal to the value in the column entitled “Weighted Average Life Value” in the table below corresponding to the immediately preceding Distribution Date (or prior to the first Distribution Date following the 2021 Closing Date, the 2021 Closing Date):

Distribution Date	Weighted Average Life Value
<u>2021</u> Closing Date	8.00 <u>9.00</u>
January 20, 2021	7.55
April 20, 2021	7.30
July 20, 2021	7.05
October 20 , 2021	6.80 <u>8.75</u>
January 20 , 2022	6.55 <u>8.50</u>
April 20 , 2022	6.30 <u>8.25</u>
July 20 , 2022	6.05 <u>8.00</u>
October 20 , 2022	5.80 <u>7.75</u>
January 20 , 2023	5.55 <u>7.50</u>
April 20 , 2023	5.30 <u>7.25</u>
July 20 , 2023	5.05 <u>7.00</u>
October 20 , 2023	4.80 <u>6.75</u>
January 20 , 2024	4.55 <u>6.50</u>
April 20 , 2024	4.30 <u>6.25</u>
July 20 , 2024	4.05 <u>6.00</u>
October 20 , 2024	3.80 <u>5.75</u>

Distribution Date	Weighted Average Life Value
January 20 , 2025	3.55 <u>5.50</u>
April 20 , 2025	3.30 <u>5.25</u>
July 20 , 2025	3.05 <u>5.00</u>
October 20 , 2025	2.80 <u>4.75</u>
January 20 , 2026	2.55 <u>4.50</u>
April 20 , 2026	2.30 <u>4.25</u>
July 20 , 2026	2.05 <u>4.00</u>
October 20 , 2026	1.80 <u>3.75</u>
January 20 , 2027	1.55 <u>3.50</u>
April 20 , 2027	1.30 <u>3.25</u>
July 20 , 2027	1.05 <u>3.00</u>
October 20 , 2027	0.80 <u>2.75</u>
January 20 , 2028	0.55 <u>2.50</u>
April 20 , 2028	0.30 <u>2.25</u>
July 20 , 2028	0.05 <u>2.00</u>
<u>October 2028</u>	<u>1.75</u>
<u>January 2029</u>	<u>1.50</u>
<u>April 2029</u>	<u>1.25</u>
<u>July 2029</u>	<u>1.00</u>
<u>October 2029</u>	<u>0.75</u>
<u>January 2030</u>	<u>0.50</u>
<u>April 2030</u>	<u>0.25</u>
On or after October 20, 2028 <u>the</u> <u>Distribution Date in July 2030</u>	0.00

~~“Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate”: As of any date of determination, the number, expressed as a percentage and determined separately for the applicable Class of Notes, obtained by summing the products obtained by multiplying the outstanding principal balance of each Collateral Obligation by its corresponding recovery rate as~~
~~Life Value”: As of any date of determination, the “Weighted Average Life Value” determined in accordance with Schedule V hereto, dividing such sum by the aggregate principal balance of all Collateral Obligations, and rounding to the nearest tenth of a percent~~
the definition of Weighted Average Life Test as of such date.

“Workout Loan”: A loan acquired by the Issuer resulting from, or received in connection with, the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation which does not satisfy the Investment Criteria at the time of acquisition, but which (i) satisfies the definition of “Collateral Obligation” and (ii) is senior or *pari passu* in right of payment to the corresponding Collateral Obligation. For the avoidance of doubt, such loan is not a Bond or equity security.

“Zero-Coupon Obligation”: Any obligation that does not by its terms provide for the payment of cash interest.

SCHEDULE I

MOODY'S INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION GROUP LIST

1. Aerospace & Defense
2. Automotive
3. Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate
4. Beverage, Food & Tobacco
5. Capital Equipment
6. Chemicals, Plastics & Rubber
7. Construction & Building
8. Consumer goods: Durable
9. Consumer goods: Non-durable
10. Containers, Packaging & Glass
11. Energy: Electricity
12. Energy: Oil & Gas
13. Environmental Industries
14. Forest Products & Paper
15. Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals
16. High Tech Industries
17. Hotel, Gaming & Leisure
18. Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing
19. Media: Broadcasting & Subscription
20. Media: Diversified & Production
21. Metals & Mining
22. Retail
23. Services: Business

24. Services: Consumer
25. Sovereign & Public Finance
26. Telecommunications
27. Transportation: Cargo
28. Transportation: Consumer
29. Utilities: Electric
30. Utilities: Oil & Gas
31. Utilities: Water
32. Wholesale

SCHEDULE II

S&P INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Industry Code	Description	Industry Code	Description
1020000	Energy Equipment & Services	5220000	Personal Products
1030000	Oil, Gas & Consumable Fuels	6020000	Health Care Equipment & Supplies
1033403	Mortgage Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)	6030000	Health Care Providers & Services
2020000	Chemicals	9551729	Health Care Technology
2030000	Construction Materials	6110000	Biotechnology
2040000	Containers & Packaging	6120000	Pharmaceuticals
2050000	Metals & Mining	9551727	Life Sciences Tools & Services
2060000	Paper & Forest Products	7011000	Banks
3020000	Aerospace & Defense	7020000	Thriffs & Mortgage Finance
3030000	Building Products	7110000	Diversified Financial Services
3040000	Construction & Engineering	7120000	Consumer Finance
3050000	Electrical Equipment	7130000	Capital Markets
3060000	Industrial Conglomerates	7210000	Insurance
3070000	Machinery	7311000	Equity REITs
3080000	Trading Companies & Distributors	7310000	Real Estate Management & Development
3110000	Commercial Services & Supplies	8030000	IT Services
9612010	Professional Services	8040000	Software
3210000	Air Freight & Logistics	8110000	Communications Equipment
3220000	Airlines	8120000	Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals
3230000	Marine	8130000	Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components
3240000	Road & Rail	8210000	Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment
3250000	Transportation Infrastructure	9020000	Diversified Telecommunication Services
4011000	Auto Components	9030000	Wireless Telecommunication Services
4020000	Automobiles	9520000	Electric Utilities
4110000	Household Durables	9530000	Gas Utilities
4120000	Leisure Products	9540000	Multi-Utilities
4130000	Textiles, Apparel & Luxury Goods	9550000	Water Utilities
4210000	Hotels, Restaurants & Leisure	9551702	Independent Power and Renewable Electricity Producers
9551701	Diversified Consumer Services	PF1	Project Finance: Industrial Equipment
4310000	Media	PF2	Project Finance: Leisure and Gaming
4300001	Entertainment	PF3	Project Finance: Natural Resources and Mining
4300002	Interactive Media and Services	PF4	Project Finance: Oil and Gas
4410000	Distributors	PF5	Project Finance: Power
4420000	Internet and Direct Marketing Retail	PF6	Project Finance: Public Finance and Real Estate
4430000	Multiline Retail	PF7	Project Finance: Telecommunications
4440000	Specialty Retail	PF8	Project Finance: Transport
5020000	Food & Staples Retailing	IPF	International Public Finance
5110000	Beverages	50	CDO of corporate and emerging market corporate
5120000	Food Products	50A	CDO of SF
5130000	Tobacco	50B	CDO other
5210000	Household Products	50C	Public sector covered bond
		50D	CDO of US Municipal
		51	ABS consumer
		52	ABS commercial
			CMBS diversified (conduit and credit-tenant-lease);
		53	CMBS (large loan, single borrower, and single property); commercial real estate interests; commercial real estate loans
		56	RMBS, home equity loans, home equity lines of

<u>Industry Code</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Industry Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
			credit, tax lien, and manufactured housing
		59	U.S./sovereign agency - explicitly guaranteed
		60	SF third-party guaranteed
		62	FFELP student loan containing over 70% FFELP loans
		63	Real estate covered bond

SCHEDULE III

DIVERSITY SCORE CALCULATION

The Diversity Score is calculated as follows:

(a) An “Issuer Par Amount” is calculated for each issuer of a Collateral Obligation, and is equal to the Aggregate Principal Balance of all the Collateral Obligations issued by that issuer and all Affiliates.

(b) An “Average Par Amount” is calculated by summing the Issuer Par Amounts for all issuers, and dividing by the number of issuers.

(c) An “Equivalent Unit Score” is calculated for each issuer, and is equal to the lesser of (x) one and (y) the Issuer Par Amount for such issuer divided by the Average Par Amount.

(d) An “Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score” is then calculated for each of the Moody’s industry classification groups, shown on Schedule I, and is equal to the sum of the Equivalent Unit Scores for each issuer in such industry classification group.

(e) An “Industry Diversity Score” is then established for each Moody’s industry classification group, shown on Schedule I, by reference to the following table for the related Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score; provided that, if any Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score falls between any two such scores, the applicable Industry Diversity Score shall be the lower of the two Industry Diversity Scores:

Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score
0.0000	0.0000	5.0500	2.7000	10.1500	4.0200	15.2500	4.5300
0.0500	0.1000	5.1500	2.7333	10.2500	4.0300	15.3500	4.5400
0.1500	0.2000	5.2500	2.7667	10.3500	4.0400	15.4500	4.5500
0.2500	0.3000	5.3500	2.8000	10.4500	4.0500	15.5500	4.5600
0.3500	0.4000	5.4500	2.8333	10.5500	4.0600	15.6500	4.5700
0.4500	0.5000	5.5500	2.8667	10.6500	4.0700	15.7500	4.5800
0.5500	0.6000	5.6500	2.9000	10.7500	4.0800	15.8500	4.5900
0.6500	0.7000	5.7500	2.9333	10.8500	4.0900	15.9500	4.6000
0.7500	0.8000	5.8500	2.9667	10.9500	4.1000	16.0500	4.6100
0.8500	0.9000	5.9500	3.0000	11.0500	4.1100	16.1500	4.6200
0.9500	1.0000	6.0500	3.0250	11.1500	4.1200	16.2500	4.6300
1.0500	1.0500	6.1500	3.0500	11.2500	4.1300	16.3500	4.6400
1.1500	1.1000	6.2500	3.0750	11.3500	4.1400	16.4500	4.6500
1.2500	1.1500	6.3500	3.1000	11.4500	4.1500	16.5500	4.6600
1.3500	1.2000	6.4500	3.1250	11.5500	4.1600	16.6500	4.6700
1.4500	1.2500	6.5500	3.1500	11.6500	4.1700	16.7500	4.6800
1.5500	1.3000	6.6500	3.1750	11.7500	4.1800	16.8500	4.6900
1.6500	1.3500	6.7500	3.2000	11.8500	4.1900	16.9500	4.7000
1.7500	1.4000	6.8500	3.2250	11.9500	4.2000	17.0500	4.7100
1.8500	1.4500	6.9500	3.2500	12.0500	4.2100	17.1500	4.7200

Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score
1.9500	1.5000	7.0500	3.2750	12.1500	4.2200	17.2500	4.7300
2.0500	1.5500	7.1500	3.3000	12.2500	4.2300	17.3500	4.7400
2.1500	1.6000	7.2500	3.3250	12.3500	4.2400	17.4500	4.7500
2.2500	1.6500	7.3500	3.3500	12.4500	4.2500	17.5500	4.7600
2.3500	1.7000	7.4500	3.3750	12.5500	4.2600	17.6500	4.7700
2.4500	1.7500	7.5500	3.4000	12.6500	4.2700	17.7500	4.7800
2.5500	1.8000	7.6500	3.4250	12.7500	4.2800	17.8500	4.7900
2.6500	1.8500	7.7500	3.4500	12.8500	4.2900	17.9500	4.8000
2.7500	1.9000	7.8500	3.4750	12.9500	4.3000	18.0500	4.8100
2.8500	1.9500	7.9500	3.5000	13.0500	4.3100	18.1500	4.8200
2.9500	2.0000	8.0500	3.5250	13.1500	4.3200	18.2500	4.8300
3.0500	2.0333	8.1500	3.5500	13.2500	4.3300	18.3500	4.8400
3.1500	2.0667	8.2500	3.5750	13.3500	4.3400	18.4500	4.8500
3.2500	2.1000	8.3500	3.6000	13.4500	4.3500	18.5500	4.8600
3.3500	2.1333	8.4500	3.6250	13.5500	4.3600	18.6500	4.8700
3.4500	2.1667	8.5500	3.6500	13.6500	4.3700	18.7500	4.8800
3.5500	2.2000	8.6500	3.6750	13.7500	4.3800	18.8500	4.8900
3.6500	2.2333	8.7500	3.7000	13.8500	4.3900	18.9500	4.9000
3.7500	2.2667	8.8500	3.7250	13.9500	4.4000	19.0500	4.9100
3.8500	2.3000	8.9500	3.7500	14.0500	4.4100	19.1500	4.9200
3.9500	2.3333	9.0500	3.7750	14.1500	4.4200	19.2500	4.9300
4.0500	2.3667	9.1500	3.8000	14.2500	4.4300	19.3500	4.9400
4.1500	2.4000	9.2500	3.8250	14.3500	4.4400	19.4500	4.9500
4.2500	2.4333	9.3500	3.8500	14.4500	4.4500	19.5500	4.9600
4.3500	2.4667	9.4500	3.8750	14.5500	4.4600	19.6500	4.9700
4.4500	2.5000	9.5500	3.9000	14.6500	4.4700	19.7500	4.9800
4.5500	2.5333	9.6500	3.9250	14.7500	4.4800	19.8500	4.9900
4.6500	2.5667	9.7500	3.9500	14.8500	4.4900	19.9500	5.0000
4.7500	2.6000	9.8500	3.9750	14.9500	4.5000		
4.8500	2.6333	9.9500	4.0000	15.0500	4.5100		
4.9500	2.6667	10.0500	4.0100	15.1500	4.5200		

(f) The Diversity Score is then calculated by summing each of the Industry Diversity Scores for each Moody's industry classification group shown on Schedule I.

For purposes of calculating the Diversity Score, Affiliated issuers in the same industry are deemed to be a single issuer except as otherwise agreed to by Moody's and collateralized loan obligations shall not be included.

SCHEDULE IV

MOODY'S RATING DEFINITIONS

“Moody’s Credit Estimate”: With respect to any Collateral Obligation as of any date of determination, an estimated credit rating for such Collateral Obligation (or, if such credit estimate is the Moody’s Rating Factor, the credit rating corresponding to such Moody’s Rating Factor) provided or confirmed by Moody’s in the previous 15 months; provided that (a) if Moody’s has been requested by the Issuer, the Portfolio Manager or the issuer of such Collateral Obligation to assign or renew an estimate with respect to such Collateral Obligation but such rating estimate has not been received, pending receipt of such estimate, the Moody’s Rating or Moody’s Default Probability Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall be (1) “B23” if the Portfolio Manager certifies to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that the Portfolio Manager believes that such estimate shall be at least “B23” and if the Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations determined pursuant to this sub clause (1) does not exceed 10% of the Collateral Principal Amount of all Collateral Obligations or (2) otherwise, “Caa1” if the Portfolio Manager certifies to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that the Portfolio Manager believes that such estimate shall be at least “Caa1” and (b) with respect to a Collateral Obligation’s credit estimate which has not been renewed, the Moody’s Credit Estimate will be (1) within 13-15 months of issuance, one subcategory lower than the estimated rating and (2) after 15 months of issuance, “Caa3.”

“Moody’s Default Probability Rating”:

(a) With respect to a Collateral Obligation other than a DIP Collateral Obligation:

(i) ~~(x) if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a corporate family rating by Moody’s, such rating or (y) if such obligor does not have a corporate family rating by Moody’s, but such Collateral Obligation has a public or private rating assigned by Moody’s, such rating;~~

(ii) if not determined pursuant to clause (i) above, if the senior unsecured debt of the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a public rating by Moody’s (a “Moody’s Senior Unsecured Rating”), such Moody’s Senior Unsecured Rating;

(iii) if not determined pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, if the senior secured debt of the obligor has a public rating by Moody’s, the Moody’s rating that is one subcategory lower than such rating;

(iv) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above, the Portfolio Manager may elect to use (A) a Moody’s Credit Estimate or (B) a rating estimated in good faith by the Portfolio Manager in accordance with the Moody’s RiskCalc Calculation, in each case to determine the Moody’s Rating Factor for such Collateral Obligation for purposes of the Moody’s Maximum Rating Factor Test; provided that no more than 20% (or such higher percentage as Moody’s

may confirm) of the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations may have Moody's Rating Factors assigned using the Moody's RiskCalc Calculation;

(v) if the Moody's Default Probability Rating is not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii), or (iii) above (and a Moody's Rating Factor is not determined pursuant to clause (iv) above), the Moody's Derived Rating, if any; or

(vi) if the Moody's Default Probability Rating is not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (v) above (and a Moody's Rating Factor is not determined pursuant to clause (iv) above), the Moody's Default Probability Rating will be "Caa3"; and

(b) With respect to a DIP Collateral Obligation:

(i) the rating which is one subcategory below the facility rating (whether public or private) of such DIP Collateral Obligation rated by Moody's; or

(ii) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), the Moody's Default Probability Rating will be "B2."

provided that, for purposes of determining a Moody's Default Probability Rating, if an obligor does not have a Moody's corporate family rating and any entity in such obligor's corporate family has a Moody's corporate family rating, the Moody's corporate family rating from Moody's of such entity will be deemed to be the Moody's corporate family rating of the obligor.

"Moody's Derived Rating": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the Moody's Rating or the Moody's Default Probability Rating of which cannot otherwise be determined pursuant to the definitions thereof, the Moody's Rating or the Moody's Default Probability Rating determined for such Collateral Obligation in the manner set forth below.

(a) With respect to any Current Pay Obligation, the Moody's rating which is one subcategory below the facility rating (whether public or private) of such Current Pay Obligation rated by Moody's.

(b) If not determined pursuant to clause (a) above, if another obligation of the obligor is rated by Moody's, by adjusting the rating of the related Moody's rated obligations of the related obligor by the number of rating subcategories according to the table below:

<u>Obligation Category of Rated Obligation</u>	<u>Rating of Rated Obligation</u>	<u>Number of Subcategories Relative to Rated Obligation Rating</u>
Senior secured obligation	<u>greater than or equal to B2</u>	-1
Unsecured Senior secured obligation	<u>less than B2</u>	0 -2
Subordinated obligation	<u>greater than or equal to B3</u>	+1

<u>Obligation Category of Rated Obligation</u>	<u>Rating of Rated Obligation</u>	<u>Number of Subcategories Relative to Rated Obligation Rating</u>
<u>Subordinated obligation</u>	<u>less than B3</u>	<u>0</u>

(c) If not determined pursuant to clause (a) or (b) above, by using any one of the methods provided below:

(i) pursuant to the table below:

<u>Type of Collateral Obligation</u>	<u>Rating by S&P (Public and Monitored)</u>	<u>Collateral Obligation Rated by S&P</u>	<u>Number of Subcategories Relative to Moody's Equivalent of Rating by S&P</u>
Not Structured Finance Obligation	= >BBB-	Not a Loan or Participation Interest in Loan	-1
Not Structured Finance Obligation	= <BB+	Not a Loan or Participation Interest in Loan	-2
Not Structured Finance Obligation		Loan or Participation Interest in Loan	0 -2

(ii) if such Collateral Obligation is not rated by S&P but another security or obligation of the obligor has a public and monitored rating by S&P (a “parallel security”), the rating of such parallel security shall at the election of the Portfolio Manager be determined in accordance with the table set forth in sub clause (i) above, and the Moody’s Rating or Moody’s Default Probability Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall be determined in accordance with the methodology set forth in clause (b) above (for such purposes treating the parallel security as if it were rated by Moody’s at the rating determined pursuant to this sub clause (ii)); or

(iii) if such Collateral Obligation is not rated by S&P but there is a public issuer credit rating of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation by S&P as published by S&P, or the guarantor which unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees such Collateral Obligation, then such issuer credit rating will at the election of the Portfolio Manager be determined in accordance with subclause (c)(ii) (for such purposes, treating such public issuer credit rating as if it were a rating of a parallel security).

For the avoidance of doubt, if such Collateral Obligation is a DIP Collateral Obligation, no Moody’s Derived Rating may be determined based on a rating by S&P, Fitch or any other rating agency.

(d) ~~if~~ not determined pursuant to clause (a) through (c) above, if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation is a U.S. obligor and if such Collateral Obligation is a

senior secured obligation of the obligor and (1) neither the obligor nor any of its affiliates is subject to reorganization or bankruptcy proceedings, (2) no debt securities or obligations of the obligor are in default, (3) neither the obligor nor any of its affiliates have defaulted on any debt during the past two years, (4) the obligor has been in existence for the past five years, (5) the obligor is current on any cumulative dividends, (6) the fixed-charge ratio for the obligor exceeds 125% for each of the past two fiscal years and for the most recent quarter, (7) the obligor had a net profit before tax in the past fiscal year and the most recent quarter and (8) the annual financial statements of the obligor are unqualified and certified by a firm of independent accountants of national reputation, and quarterly statements are unaudited but signed by a corporate officer, “Caa3”.

(e) ~~if~~ not determined pursuant to clauses (a) through (d) above, “Caa3”.

“Moody’s Rating”:

(a) ~~Subject to clause (e) below, with~~ With respect to a Collateral Obligation that is a Senior Secured Loan:

(i) if Moody’s has assigned such Collateral Obligation a public rating or a private letter rating, such rating;

(ii) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (A) other than with respect to a DIP Collateral Obligation, if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a corporate family rating by Moody’s, the Moody’s rating that is one subcategory higher than such corporate family rating or (B) if the Issuer has obtained a Moody’s Credit Estimate with respect to such Collateral Obligation, the Moody’s rating that is one subcategory higher than such Moody’s Credit Estimate;

(iii) other than with respect to a DIP Collateral Obligation, if not determined pursuant to clause (i) or (ii), if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a Moody’s Senior Unsecured Rating, the Moody’s rating that is two subcategories higher than such Moody’s Senior Unsecured Rating;

(iv) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii) or (iii), the Moody’s Derived Rating, if any; or

(v) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv), “~~B2~~ Caa3.”

(b) ~~Subject to clause (e) below, with~~ With respect to a Collateral Obligation that is not a Senior Secured Loan:

(i) if Moody’s has assigned such Collateral Obligation a public rating or a private letter rating, such rating;

(ii) other than with respect to a DIP Collateral Obligation, if not determined pursuant to clause (i), if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a Moody's Senior Unsecured Rating, such Moody's Senior Unsecured Rating;

(iii) if not determined pursuant to clause (i) or (ii), (A) if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has (A) other than with respect to a DIP Collateral Obligation, a corporate family rating by Moody's, the Moody's rating that is one subcategory lower than such corporate family rating or (B) if the Issuer has obtained a Moody's Credit Estimate with respect to such Collateral Obligation, the Moody's rating that is one subcategory lower than such Moody's Credit Estimate;

(iv) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii) or (iii), if the subordinated debt of the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a public rating from Moody's, the Moody's rating that is one subcategory higher than such rating;

(v) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv), the Moody's Derived Rating, if any; or

(vi) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v), "Caa3."

~~(e) With respect to any Collateral Obligation that is a DIP Collateral Obligation, either (i) the facility rating (whether public or private) of such DIP Collateral Obligation rated by Moody's; provided, however, if such facility was assigned a point-in-time rating that was subsequently withdrawn by Moody's and a new facility rating has not been issued by Moody's, then such DIP Collateral Obligation will be deemed to have a Moody's Rating equal to such withdrawn rating, or (ii) determined based on a rating by S&P, Fitch or any other rating agency in accordance with the definition of Moody's Derived Rating.~~

For purposes of determining a Moody's Rating, if an obligor does not have a Moody's corporate family rating and any entity in such obligor's corporate family has a Moody's corporate family rating, the Moody's corporate family rating from Moody's of such entity will be deemed to be the Moody's corporate family rating of the obligor.

"Moody's RiskCalc Calculation": For the purposes of the definition of "Moody's Default Probability Rating," the calculation made as follows, as modified by any updated criteria provided to the Portfolio Manager by Moody's:

1. For purposes of this calculation, the following terms have the meanings provided below.

"EDF" means, with respect to any loan, the lowest five year expected default frequency for such loan as determined by running the current version Moody's RiskCalc in both

the Financial Statement Only (FSO) and the Credit Cycle Adjusted (CCA) modes in accordance with Moody's published criteria in effect at the time.

"Pre-Qualifying Conditions" means, with respect to any loan, conditions that will be satisfied if the obligor or, if applicable, the Underlying Instrument with respect to the applicable loan satisfies the following criteria:

- (a) the independent accountants of such obligor shall have issued an unqualified audit opinion prepared in accordance with GAAP with respect to the most recent fiscal year financial statements, including no explanatory paragraph addressing "going concern" or other issues;
- (b) the obligor's EBITDA is equal to or greater than U.S.\$5,000,000;
- (c) the obligor's annual sales are equal to or greater than U.S.\$10,000,000;
- (d) the obligor's book assets are equal to or greater than U.S.\$10,000,000;
- (e) the obligor represents not more than 3.0% of the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations that are loans;
- (f) the obligor is a private company with no public rating from Moody's;
- (g) for the current and prior fiscal year, such obligor's:
 - (i) EBIT/interest expense ratio is greater than 1.0:1.0 and 1.25:1.00 with respect to retail (adjusted for rent expense);
 - (ii) debt/EBITDA ratio is less than 6.0:1.0;
- (h) no greater than 25% of the obligor's revenue is generated from any one customer of the obligor;
- (i) the obligor is a for profit operating company in any one of the Moody's Industry Classification groups with the exception of (i) Banking, Finance, Insurance and Real Estate and (ii) Sovereign and Public Finance;
- (j) none of the financial covenants of the Underlying Instrument have been waived within the preceding three months; and
- (k) the Underlying Instrument (including any financial covenants contained therein) has not been modified or waived within the preceding three months except for waivers or modifications determined by the Portfolio Manager in its reasonable discretion not to relate to a decline in credit quality.

2. The Portfolio Manager shall calculate the EDF for each of the loans to be rated pursuant to this calculation based upon the signed, unqualified, full year, audited financial statements prepared in accordance with GAAP (unless calculations based upon updated,

unaudited financial statements are approved by Moody's). The Portfolio Manager shall also provide Moody's with the EDF and the information necessary to calculate such EDF. Moody's shall have the right (in its sole discretion) to (i) amend or modify any of the information utilized to calculate the EDF and recalculate the EDF based upon such revised information, in which case such EDF shall be determined using the table in paragraph 3 below in order to determine the applicable Moody's Default Probability Rating, or (ii) have a Moody's credit analyst provide a credit estimate for any loan, in which case such credit estimate provided by such credit analyst shall be the applicable Moody's Default Probability Rating.

3. As of any date of determination, the Moody's Rating Factor for each loan that satisfies the Pre-Qualifying Conditions shall be the weaker of (i) the Portfolio Manager's internal rating or (ii) the Moody's Rating Factor based on the EDF for such loan determined in accordance with the table below:¹

RiskCalc-Derived EDF	Moody's Rating Factor
Baa3.EDF and above	1766
Ba1.EDF, Ba2.EDF, Ba3.EDF, or B1.EDF	2720
B2.EDF or B3.EDF	3490
Caa.EDF	4470

4. As of any date of determination, the Moody's Recovery Rate for each loan that meets the Pre-Qualifying Conditions shall be the lower of (i) the Portfolio Manager's internal recovery rate or (ii) the recovery rate as determined in accordance with the table below (and the Portfolio Manager shall give the Collateral Administrator notice of such Moody's Recovery Rate):

Type of Loan	Moody's Recovery Rate
First-lien, senior secured loans	50%
All other loans	25%

provided that Moody's shall have the right (in its sole discretion) to issue a recovery rate assigned by one of its credit analysts, in which case such recovery rate provided by such credit analyst shall be the applicable Moody's Recovery Rate.

¹ RiskCalc-based Moody's Rating Factors are derived from five-year .edfs. To produce these .edfs, the RiskCalc model should be run in both Financial Statement Only (FSO) mode and Credit Cycle Adjusted (CAA) mode. In the CAA mode, the model inputs are based on current financial data and should be run for the current year, as well as for each of the previous four years (12, 24, 36, 48 months prior). The weakest .edf from these six runs will then be mapped to determine the obligor's Moody's Rating Factor.

SCHEDULE V

S&P RATINGS DEFINITIONS ~~AND RECOVERY RATE TABLES~~

~~If a Collateral Obligation has an S&P Recovery Rating and an S&P Recovery Range, the S&P Recovery Rate for such Collateral Obligation corresponding to such S&P Recovery Range shall be determined as follows:~~

**S&P Recovery Rates for Collateral Obligations
with S&P Recovery Ratings and Recovery Indicators***

Liability Rating							
S&P Recovery Rating and Recovery Indicator of Collateral Obligations	“AAA”	“AA”	“A”	“BBB”	“BB”	“B”	“CCC”
1+ (100)	75.00%	85.00%	88.00%	90.00%	92.00%	95.00%	95.00%
1(95)	70.00%	80.00%	84.00%	87.50%	91.00%	95.00%	95.00%
1(90)	65.00%	75.00%	80.00%	85.00%	90.00%	95.00%	95.00%
2(85)	62.50%	72.50%	77.50%	83.00%	88.00%	92.00%	92.00%
2(80)	60.00%	70.00%	75.00%	81.00%	86.00%	89.00%	89.00%
2(75)	55.00%	65.00%	70.50%	77.00%	82.50%	84.00%	84.00%
2(70)	50.00%	60.00%	66.00%	73.00%	79.00%	79.00%	79.00%
3(65)	45.00%	55.00%	61.00%	68.00%	73.00%	74.00%	74.00%
3(60)	40.00%	50.00%	56.00%	63.00%	67.00%	69.00%	69.00%
3(55)	35.00%	45.00%	51.00%	58.00%	63.00%	64.00%	64.00%
3(50)	30.00%	40.00%	46.00%	53.00%	59.00%	59.00%	59.00%
4(45)	28.50%	37.50%	44.00%	49.50%	53.50%	54.00%	54.00%
4(40)	27.00%	35.00%	42.00%	46.00%	48.00%	49.00%	49.00%
4(35)	23.50%	30.50%	37.50%	42.50%	43.50%	44.00%	44.00%
4(30)	20.00%	26.00%	33.00%	39.00%	39.00%	39.00%	39.00%
5(25)	17.50%	23.00%	28.50%	32.50%	33.50%	34.00%	34.00%
5(20)	15.00%	20.00%	24.00%	26.00%	28.00%	29.00%	29.00%
5(15)	10.00%	15.00%	19.50%	22.50%	23.50%	24.00%	24.00%
5(10)	5.00%	10.00%	15.00%	19.00%	19.00%	19.00%	19.00%
6(5)	3.50%	7.00%	10.50%	13.50%	14.00%	14.00%	14.00%
6(0)	2.00%	4.00%	6.00%	8.00%	9.00%	9.00%	9.00%
S&P Recovery Rate							

~~* If a recovery range is not available for a given asset with a recovery indicator of '1' through '6', the lower range for the applicable recovery rating should be assumed.~~

~~(ii) If a Collateral Obligation has only an S&P Recovery Rating, then the S&P Recovery Rate for such Collateral Obligation shall be determined by the lower S&P Recovery Range corresponding to such S&P Recovery Rating in the above table.~~

~~(iii) If (x) a Collateral Obligation does not have an S&P Recovery Rating and such Collateral Obligation is a senior unsecured loan or second lien loan and (y) the issuer of such Collateral Obligation has issued another debt instrument that is outstanding and senior to such Collateral Obligation (a "Senior Debt Instrument") that has an S&P Recovery Rating, the S&P Recovery Rate for such Collateral Obligation shall be determined as follows:~~

~~For Collateral Obligations Domiciled in Group A~~

S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrument †	Initial Liability Rating					
	"AAA"	"AA"	"A"	"BBB"	"BB"	"B"/"CCC"
1+	18%	20%	23%	26%	29%	31%
1	18%	20%	23%	26%	29%	31%
2	18%	20%	23%	26%	29%	31%
3	12%	15%	18%	21%	22%	23%
4	5%	8%	11%	13%	14%	15%
5	2%	4%	6%	8%	9%	10%
6	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
	Recovery rate					

~~For Collateral Obligations Domiciled in Group B~~

S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrument †	Initial Liability Rating					
	"AAA"	"AA"	"A"	"BBB"	"BB"	"B"/"CCC"
1+	13%	16%	18%	21%	23%	25%
1	13%	16%	18%	21%	23%	25%

S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrumen t	Initial Liability Rating					
	2	13%	16%	18%	21%	23%
3	8%	11%	13%	15%	16%	17%
4	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
5	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
6	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
	Recovery rate					

For Collateral Obligations Domiciled in Group C

S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrumen t	Initial Liability Rating					
	"AAA"	"AA"	"A"	"BBB"	"BB"	"B"/"CCC"
1+	10%	12%	14%	16%	18%	20%
1	10%	12%	14%	16%	18%	20%
2	10%	12%	14%	16%	18%	20%
3	5%	7%	9%	10%	11%	12%
4	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
5	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
6	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
	Recovery rate					

(iv) — If (x) a Collateral Obligation does not have an S&P Recovery Rating and such Collateral Obligation is a subordinated loan and (y) the issuer of such Collateral Obligation has issued another debt instrument that is outstanding and senior to such Collateral Obligation that is a Senior Debt Instrument that has an S&P Recovery Rating, the S&P Recovery Rate for such Collateral Obligation shall be determined as follows:

For Collateral Obligations Domiciled in Groups A and B

S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrument †	Initial Liability Rating					
	“AAA”	“AA”	“A”	“BBB”	“BB”	“B”/“CCC”
1+	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
1	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
2	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
3	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
4	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
5	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
6	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
	Recovery rate					

For Collateral Obligations Domiciled in Group C

S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrument †	Initial Liability Rating					
	“AAA”	“AA”	“A”	“BBB”	“BB”	“B”/“CCC”
1+	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
1	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
2	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
3	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
4	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
5	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
6	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%	—%
	Recovery rate					

(b) If a recovery rate cannot be determined using clause (a) and the Collateral Obligation is secured solely or primarily by common stock, other equity interests and goodwill, then the recovery rate shall be determined using the table following clause (c) as if such Collateral Obligation were an Unsecured Loan.

~~(c) If a recovery rate cannot be determined using clause (a) or clause (b), the recovery rate shall be determined using the following table:~~

Recovery rates for obligors Domiciled in Group A, B or C

Priority Category	Initial Liability Rating					
	"AAA"	"AA"	"A"	"BBB"	"BB"	"B" and "CCC"
Senior Secured Loans						
Group A	50%	55%	59%	63%	75%	79%
Group B	39%	42%	46%	49%	60%	63%
Group C	17%	19%	27%	29%	31%	34%
Senior Secured Loans (Cov-Lite Loans)						
Group A	41%	46%	49%	53%	63%	67%
Group B	32%	35%	39%	41%	50%	53%
Group C	17%	19%	27%	29%	31%	34%
Unsecured Loans, Second Lien Loans and First Lien Last Out Loans						
Group A	18%	20%	23%	26%	29%	31%
Group B	13%	16%	18%	21%	23%	25%
Group C	10%	12%	14%	16%	18%	20%
Subordinated loans						
Group A	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
Group B	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
Group C	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
Sovereign Debt	37	38	40	47	49	50
	Recovery rate					
<p><i>Group A: _____ Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Japan, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States (or such other countries identified as such by S&P in a press release, written criteria or other public announcement from time to time or as may be notified by S&P to the Portfolio Manager from time to time).</i></p> <p><i>Group B: _____ Brazil, Czech Republic, Italy, Mexico, Poland and South Africa (or such other countries identified as such by S&P in a press release, written criteria or other public announcement from time to time or as may be notified by S&P to the Portfolio Manager from time to time).</i></p> <p><i>Group C: _____ Greece, India, Indonesia, Kazakhstan, Russia, Turkey, Ukraine, the United Arab Emirates, Vietnam and others not included in Group A or Group B.</i></p>						

“Information” means S&P’s “Credit Estimate Information Guidelines” dated April 2011 and any other available information S&P reasonably requests in order to produce a credit estimate for a particular asset.

"S&P Rating" means, with respect to any Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the rating determined in accordance with the following methodology:

~~(1)~~ (1) (a) if there is an issuer credit rating of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation by S&P as published by S&P, or the guarantor which unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees such Collateral Obligation pursuant to a form of guaranty compliant with the S&P criteria, then the S&P Rating shall be such rating (regardless of whether there is a published rating by S&P on the Collateral Obligations of such issuer held by the Issuer, provided that private ratings (that is, ratings provided at the request of the obligor) may be used for purposes of this definition if the related obligor has consented to the disclosure thereof and a copy of such consent has been provided to S&P) or (b) if there is no issuer credit rating of the issuer by S&P but (1) there is a senior secured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer, then the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall be one sub category below such rating; (2) if clause (1) above does not apply, but there is a senior unsecured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer, the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall equal such rating; and (3) if neither clause (1) nor clause (2) above applies, but there is a subordinated rating on any obligation or security of the issuer, then the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall be one sub category above such rating;

~~(2)~~ (2) (x) with respect to any Collateral Obligation that is a DIP Collateral Obligation, the S&P Rating thereof shall be the most recent credit rating assigned to such issue by S&P; provided that, notwithstanding the expiration of such credit rating, such credit rating may be used within the twelve month period from the initial assignment of such credit rating at the election of the Issuer (at the direction of the Portfolio Manager) and (y) with respect to any Collateral Obligation that is a Pending Rating DIP Collateral Obligation, the credit rating determined by the Portfolio Manager in accordance with the definition of Pending Rating DIP Collateral Obligation. The Portfolio Manager shall provide such information available to it relating to the DIP Collateral Obligation, including, without limitation, amortization modifications, extensions of maturity, reductions in its principal amount owed and failure to make timely payments of interest or principal when due. The Portfolio Manager shall also provide any other information that, in its reasonable business judgment, may have a material adverse effect on the credit quality of such DIP Collateral Obligation;

~~(3)~~ (3) if there is not a rating by S&P on the issuer or on an obligation of the issuer, then the S&P Rating may be determined pursuant to clauses (a) through (c) below:

~~(a)~~ (a) if an obligation of the issuer is not a DIP Collateral Obligation and is publicly rated by Moody's, then the S&P Rating will be determined in accordance with the methodologies for establishing the Moody's Rating set forth above except that the S&P Rating of such obligation will be (1) one sub category below the S&P equivalent of the Moody's Rating if such Moody's Rating is "Baa3" or higher and (2) two sub categories below the S&P equivalent of the Moody's Rating if such Moody's Rating is "Ba1" or lower; provided that the portion of the Aggregate Principal Balance for which the S&P Rating is determined in accordance with this clause (3)(a) may not exceed 15% of the Collateral Principal Amount;

~~(b)~~ (b) the S&P Rating may be based on a credit estimate provided by S&P, and in connection therewith, the Issuer, the Portfolio Manager on behalf of the Issuer or the issuer of such Collateral Obligation shall, prior to or within 30 days after the acquisition of such

Collateral Obligation, apply (and concurrently submit all available Information in respect of such application) to S&P for a credit estimate which shall be its S&P Rating; provided that, if such Information is submitted within such 30 day period, then, pending receipt from S&P of such estimate, such Collateral Obligation shall have an S&P Rating as determined by the Portfolio Manager in its sole discretion if the Portfolio Manager certifies to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that it believes that such S&P Rating determined by the Portfolio Manager is commercially reasonable and will be at least equal to such rating; provided further, that if such Information is not submitted within such 30 day period, then, pending receipt from S&P of such estimate, the Collateral Obligation shall have (1) the S&P Rating as determined by the Portfolio Manager for a period of up to 90 days after the acquisition of such Collateral Obligation and (2) an S&P Rating of "CCC" following such 90 day period; unless, during such 90 day period, the Portfolio Manager has requested the extension of such period and S&P, in its sole discretion, has granted such request; provided further, that if such 90 day period (or other extended period) elapses pending S&P's decision with respect to such application, the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall be "CCC"; provided further, that if the Collateral Obligation has had a public rating by S&P that S&P has withdrawn or suspended within six months prior to the date of such application for a credit estimate in respect of such Collateral Obligation, the S&P Rating in respect thereof shall be "CCC" pending receipt from S&P of such estimate, and S&P may elect not to provide such estimate until a period of six months have elapsed after the withdrawal or suspension of the public rating; provided further that the S&P Rating may not be determined pursuant to this clause (b) if the Collateral Obligation is a DIP Collateral Obligation; provided further that such confirmed or revised credit estimate shall expire on the next succeeding 12 month anniversary of the date of the acquisition of such Collateral Obligation and (when renewed annually in accordance with this Indenture) on each 12 month anniversary thereafter; or

~~(4)~~ (4) with respect to a (a) DIP Collateral Obligation that has no issue rating by S&P, the S&P Rating of such DIP Collateral Obligation, will be, at the election of the Issuer (at the direction of the Portfolio Manager), "CCC" or the S&P Rating determined pursuant to clause (3)(b) above and (b) Current Pay Obligation that is rated "D" or "SD" by S&P, the S&P Rating of such Current Pay Obligation, will be, at the election of the Issuer (at the direction of the Portfolio Manager), "CCC" or the S&P Rating determined pursuant to clause (3)(b) above; or

~~(5)~~ (5) if not otherwise determined above, the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation will at the election of the Issuer (at the direction of the Portfolio Manager) be "CCC"; provided that S&P is provided with the related Information and the Portfolio Manager expects the Obligor in respect of such Collateral Obligation to continue to meet its payment obligations under such Collateral Obligation and such Obligor is not currently in reorganization or bankruptcy; provided, further, that the portion of the Aggregate Principal Balance for which the S&P Rating is determined in accordance with this clause (5) may not exceed 10% of the Collateral Principal Amount;

~~provided, that for purposes of the determination of the S&P Rating, (x) if the applicable rating assigned by S&P to an obligor or its obligations is on "credit watch positive" by S&P, such rating will be treated as being one sub category above such assigned rating and (y) if the applicable rating assigned by S&P to an obligor or its obligations is on "credit watch negative"~~

~~by S&P, such rating will be treated as being one sub category below such assigned rating; provided, further, that for purposes of (1) determining whether a Collateral Obligation is a CCC Collateral Obligation and (2) calculating the CCC Excess, the preceding clauses (x) and (y) shall not apply.~~

SCHEDULE VI

S&P NON-MODEL VERSION CDO MONITOR DEFINITIONS

If so elected by the Portfolio Manager by written notice to the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator, the Trustee and S&P, the S&P CDO Monitor Test shall be defined as follows:

The “S&P CDO Monitor Test” will be satisfied on any date of determination during the Reinvestment Period if, after giving effect to the purchase of any additional Collateral Obligation, the S&P CDO Monitor Adjusted BDR is equal to or greater than the S&P CDO Monitor SDR. The S&P CDO Monitor Test shall only be applicable to the Controlling Class.

As used for purposes of the S&P CDO Monitor Test, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

“S&P CDO Monitor Adjusted BDR” means the threshold value for the S&P CDO Monitor Test, calculated as a percentage by adjusting the S&P CDO Monitor BDR for changes in the Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations relative to the Aggregate Ramp Up Par Amount as follows:

$$\text{S\&P CDO Monitor BDR} * (\text{OP} / \text{NP}) + (\text{NP} - \text{OP}) / [\text{NP} * (1 - \text{Weighted Average S\&P Recovery Rate})]$$
, where OP = Aggregate Ramp Up Par Amount; NP = the sum of the aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations with an S&P Rating of "CCC" or higher, redemptions to the Controlling Class during the Reinvestment Period, Principal Proceeds, and the sum of the lower of the S&P Recovery Amount or the Market Value of each obligation with an S&P Rating below "CCC"; *provided* that for purposes of making any calculation under this definition, Principal Proceeds shall include, without duplication, only amounts on deposit in the Collection Account, the Contribution Account (to the extent such amounts have been designated as Principal Proceeds pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Use”), the Supplemental Reserve Account (to the extent such amounts have been designated as Principal Proceeds pursuant to the definition of “Permitted Use”) and the Ramp Up Account (including Eligible Investments therein) representing Principal Proceeds.

“S&P CDO Monitor BDR” means the value calculated using the following formula relating to the Issuer’s portfolio: $C0 + (C1 * \text{Weighted Average Floating Spread (assuming, for the purposes of this definition, an Aggregate Excess Funded Spread of zero)}) + (C2 * \text{Weighted Average S\&P Recovery Rate})$, where C0= 0.142255, C1= 3.837754, and C2= 1.128225.

“S&P CDO Monitor SDR” means the percentage derived from the following equation: $0.247621 + (\text{SPWARF}/9162.65) - (\text{DRD}/16757.2) - (\text{ODM}/7677.8) - (\text{IDM}/2177.56) - (\text{RDM}/34.0948) + (\text{WAL}/27.3896)$, where SPWARF is the S&P Weighted Average Rating Factor; DRD is the S&P Default Rate Dispersion; ODM is the S&P Obligor Diversity Measure; IDM is the S&P Industry Diversity Measure; RDM is the S&P Regional Diversity Measure; and WAL is the S&P Weighted Average Life.

~~“S&P Default Rate Dispersion” means, with respect to all Collateral Obligations with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher, (A) the sum of the product of (i) the Principal Balance of each such Collateral Obligation and (ii) the absolute value of (x) the S&P Rating Factor for such Collateral Obligations minus (y) the S&P Weighted Average Rating Factor divided by (B) the aggregate Principal Balance for all such Collateral Obligations.~~

~~“S&P Effective Date Adjustments” means, in connection with determining whether the S&P CDO Monitor Test is satisfied in connection with the Effective Date, the following adjustments: (i) in calculating the Weighted Average Floating Spread, (x) the Aggregate Excess Funded Spread shall be excluded, (y) clause (ii)(A) of the definition of Weighted Average Floating Spread shall be disregarded and (z) any specified “floor” rate shall be disregarded for purposes of calculating the Aggregate Funded Spread and (ii) in calculating the S&P CDO Monitor Adjusted BDR, the Collateral Principal Amount will exclude Principal Proceeds on deposit in the Ramp-Up Account or the Collection Account permitted to be designated as Interest Proceeds.~~

~~“S&P Industry Diversity Measure” means a measure calculated by determining the aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of “CCC-” or higher) within each S&P Industry Classification in the portfolio, then dividing each of these amounts by the aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of “CCC-” or higher) from all the S&P Industry Classifications in the portfolio, squaring the result for each industry, then taking the reciprocal of the sum of these squares.~~

~~“S&P Obligor Diversity Measure” means a measure calculated by determining the aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of “CCC-” or higher) from each obligor and its affiliates, then dividing each such aggregate Principal Balance by the aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of “CCC-” or higher) from all the obligors in the portfolio, then squaring the result for each obligor, then taking the reciprocal of the sum of these squares.~~

~~“S&P Rating Factor” means for each Collateral Obligation (with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher), a number set forth to the right of the applicable S&P Rating below, which table may be adjusted from time to time by S&P:~~

S&P Rating	S&P Rating Factor	S&P Rating	S&P Rating Factor
AAA	13.51	BB+	784.92
AA+	26.75	BB	1233.63
AA	46.36	BB-	1565.44
AA-	63.90	B+	1982.00
A+	99.50	B	2859.50
A	146.35	B-	3610.11
A-	199.83	CCC+	4641.40
BBB+	271.01	CCC	5293.00
BBB	361.17	CCC-	5751.10
BBB-	540.42	CC, D or SD	10,000

~~“S&P Regional Diversity Measure” means a measure calculated by determining the aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of “CCC” or higher) within each S&P region set forth in Table 1 below, then dividing each of these amounts by the aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of “CCC” or higher) from all S&P regions in the portfolio, squaring the result for each region, then taking the reciprocal of the sum of these squares.~~

~~“S&P Weighted Average Life” means, on any date of determination, a number calculated by determining the number of years between the current date and the maturity date of each Collateral Obligation (with an S&P Rating of “CCC” or higher), multiplying each Collateral Obligation's Principal Balance by its number of years, summing the results of all Collateral Obligations in the portfolio, and dividing such amount by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of “CCC” or higher).~~

~~“S&P Weighted Average Rating Factor”: The value calculated by summing the products obtained by multiplying the Principal Balance for each Collateral Obligation (with an S&P Rating of “CCC” or higher) by its S&P Rating Factor, dividing such sum by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all such Collateral Obligations and rounding the result up to the nearest whole number.~~

Table 1

Region Code	Region Name	Country Code	Country Name
17	Africa: Eastern	253	Djibouti
17	Africa: Eastern	291	Eritrea
17	Africa: Eastern	251	Ethiopia
17	Africa: Eastern	254	Kenya
17	Africa: Eastern	252	Somalia
17	Africa: Eastern	249	Sudan
12	Africa: Southern	247	Ascension
12	Africa: Southern	267	Botswana
12	Africa: Southern	266	Lesotho
12	Africa: Southern	230	Mauritius
12	Africa: Southern	264	Namibia
12	Africa: Southern	248	Seychelles
12	Africa: Southern	27	South Africa
12	Africa: Southern	290	St. Helena
12	Africa: Southern	268	Swaziland
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	244	Angola
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	226	Burkina Faso
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	257	Burundi
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	225	Cote d'Ivoire
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	240	Equatorial Guinea
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	241	Gabonese Republic
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	220	Gambia

Region Code	Region Name	Country Code	Country Name
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	233	Ghana
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	224	Guinea
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	245	Guinea-Bissau
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	231	Liberia
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	261	Madagascar
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	265	Malawi
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	223	Mali
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	222	Mauritania
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	258	Mozambique
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	227	Niger
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	234	Nigeria
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	250	Rwanda
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	239	Sao Tome & Principe
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	221	Senegal
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	232	Sierra Leone
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	255	Tanzania/Zanzibar
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	228	Togo
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	256	Uganda
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	260	Zambia
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	263	Zimbabwe
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	229	Benin
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	237	Cameroon
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	238	Cape Verde Islands
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	236	Central African Republic
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	235	Chad
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	269	Comoros
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	242	Congo-Brazzaville
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	243	Congo-Kinshasa
3	Americas: Andean	591	Bolivia
3	Americas: Andean	57	Colombia
3	Americas: Andean	593	Ecuador
3	Americas: Andean	51	Peru
3	Americas: Andean	58	Venezuela
4	Americas: Mercosur and Southern Cone	54	Argentina
4	Americas: Mercosur and Southern Cone	55	Brazil
4	Americas: Mercosur and Southern Cone	56	Chile
4	Americas: Mercosur and Southern Cone	595	Paraguay
4	Americas: Mercosur and Southern Cone	598	Uruguay
1	Americas: Mexico	52	Mexico
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	1264	Anguilla
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	1268	Antigua
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	1242	Bahamas
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	246	Barbados

Region Code	Region Name	Country Code	Country Name
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	501	Belize
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	441	Bermuda
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	284	British Virgin Islands
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	345	Cayman Islands
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	506	Costa Rica
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	809	Dominican Republic
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	503	El Salvador
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	473	Grenada
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	590	Guadeloupe
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	502	Guatemala
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	504	Honduras
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	876	Jamaica
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	596	Martinique
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	505	Nicaragua
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	507	Panama
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	869	St. Kitts/Nevis
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	758	St. Lucia
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	784	St. Vincent & Grenadines
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	597	Suriname
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	868	Trinidad & Tobago
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	649	Turks & Caicos
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	297	Aruba
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	53	Cuba
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	599	Curacao
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	767	Dominica
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	594	French Guiana
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	592	Guyana
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	509	Haiti
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	664	Montserrat
101	Americas: U.S. and Canada	2	Canada
101	Americas: U.S. and Canada	1	USA
7	Asia: China, Hong Kong, Taiwan	86	China
7	Asia: China, Hong Kong, Taiwan	852	Hong Kong
7	Asia: China, Hong Kong, Taiwan	886	Taiwan
5	Asia: India, Pakistan and Afghanistan	93	Afghanistan
5	Asia: India, Pakistan and Afghanistan	91	India
5	Asia: India, Pakistan and Afghanistan	92	Pakistan
6	Asia: Other South	880	Bangladesh
6	Asia: Other South	975	Bhutan
6	Asia: Other South	960	Maldives
6	Asia: Other South	977	Nepal
6	Asia: Other South	94	Sri Lanka
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	673	Brunei



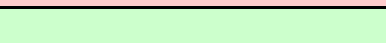
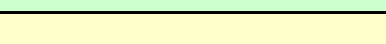

Region Code	Region-Name	Country -Code	Country-Name
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	855	Cambodia
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	62	Indonesia
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	81	Japan
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	856	Laos
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	60	Malaysia
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	95	Myanmar
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	850	North Korea
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	63	Philippines
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	65	Singapore
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	82	South Korea
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	66	Thailand
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	84	Vietnam
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	670	East Timor
105	Asia-Pacific: Australia and New Zealand	61	Australia
105	Asia-Pacific: Australia and New Zealand	682	Cook Islands
105	Asia-Pacific: Australia and New Zealand	64	New Zealand
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	679	Fiji
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	689	French Polynesia
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	686	Kiribati
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	691	Micronesia
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	674	Nauru
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	687	New Caledonia
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	680	Palau
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	675	Papua New Guinea
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	685	Samoa
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	677	Solomon Islands
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	676	Tonga
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	688	Tuvalu
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	678	Vanuatu
15	Europe: Central	420	Czech Republic
15	Europe: Central	372	Estonia
15	Europe: Central	36	Hungary
15	Europe: Central	371	Latvia
15	Europe: Central	370	Lithuania
15	Europe: Central	48	Poland
15	Europe: Central	421	Slovak Republic
16	Europe: Eastern	355	Albania
16	Europe: Eastern	387	Bosnia and Herzegovina
16	Europe: Eastern	359	Bulgaria
16	Europe: Eastern	385	Croatia
16	Europe: Eastern	383	Kosovo
16	Europe: Eastern	389	Macedonia
16	Europe: Eastern	382	Montenegro

Region Code	Region Name	Country Code	Country Name
16	Europe: Eastern	40	Romania
16	Europe: Eastern	381	Serbia
16	Europe: Eastern	90	Turkey
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	374	Armenia
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	994	Azerbaijan
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	375	Belarus
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	995	Georgia
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	8	Kazakhstan
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	996	Kyrgyzstan
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	373	Moldova
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	976	Mongolia
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	7	Russia
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	992	Tajikistan
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	993	Turkmenistan
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	380	Ukraine
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	998	Uzbekistan
102	Europe: Western	376	Andorra
102	Europe: Western	43	Austria
102	Europe: Western	32	Belgium
102	Europe: Western	357	Cyprus
102	Europe: Western	45	Denmark
102	Europe: Western	358	Finland
102	Europe: Western	33	France
102	Europe: Western	49	Germany
102	Europe: Western	30	Greece
102	Europe: Western	354	Iceland
102	Europe: Western	353	Ireland
102	Europe: Western	101	Isle of Man
102	Europe: Western	39	Italy
102	Europe: Western	102	Liechtenstein
102	Europe: Western	352	Luxembourg
102	Europe: Western	356	Malta
102	Europe: Western	377	Monaco
102	Europe: Western	31	Netherlands
102	Europe: Western	47	Norway
102	Europe: Western	351	Portugal
102	Europe: Western	386	Slovenia
102	Europe: Western	34	Spain
102	Europe: Western	46	Sweden
102	Europe: Western	41	Switzerland
102	Europe: Western	44	United Kingdom
10	Middle East: Gulf States	973	Bahrain
10	Middle East: Gulf States	98	Iran

Region Code	Region-Name	Country -Code	Country-Name
10	Middle East: Gulf States	964	Iraq
10	Middle East: Gulf States	965	Kuwait
10	Middle East: Gulf States	968	Oman
10	Middle East: Gulf States	974	Qatar
10	Middle East: Gulf States	966	Saudi Arabia
10	Middle East: Gulf States	971	United Arab Emirates
10	Middle East: Gulf States	967	Yemen
11	Middle East: MENA	213	Algeria
11	Middle East: MENA	20	Egypt
11	Middle East: MENA	972	Israel
11	Middle East: MENA	962	Jordan
11	Middle East: MENA	961	Lebanon
11	Middle East: MENA	212	Morocco
11	Middle East: MENA	970	Palestinian Settlements
11	Middle East: MENA	963	Syrian Arab Republic
11	Middle East: MENA	216	Tunisia
11	Middle East: MENA	1212	Western Sahara
11	Middle East: MENA	218	Libya

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Friday, July 16, 2021 3:25:30 PM

Input:	
Document 1 ID	iManage://USDMS10/USActive/56286625/1
Description	#56286625v1<USActive> - CBAM 2020-12 Reset - Indenture
Document 2 ID	iManage://USDMS10/USActive/56286625/15
Description	#56286625v15<USActive> - CBAM 2020-12 Reset - Conformed Indenture
Rendering set	Standard

Legend:	
<u>Insertion</u>	
Deletion	
Moved from	
<u>Moved to</u>	
Style change	
Format change	
Moved deletion	
Inserted cell	
Deleted cell	
Moved cell	
Split/Merged cell	
Padding cell	

Statistics:	
	Count
Insertions	5130
Deletions	2739
Moved from	53
Moved to	53
Style changes	0
Format changes	0
Total changes	7975

SCHEDULE I

Additional Addressees

Issuer:

CBAM 2020-12, Ltd.

c/o Appleby Global Services (Cayman)
Limited
71 Fort Street
P.O. Box 500
Grand Cayman KY1-1106
Cayman Islands
Attention: The Directors

Co-Issuer:

CBAM 2020-12, LLC

c/o CICS, LLC
150 South Wacker Drive, Suite 2400
Chicago, Illinois 60606

Portfolio Manager:

CBAM Partners, LLC

51 Astor Place, 12th Floor
New York, New York 10003
Attn: Don Young and Adam Frankel

Rating Agencies:

S&P Global Ratings

Email: cdo_surveillance@spglobal.com

Kroll Bond Rating Agency, LLC

Email: structuredcredit@kbra.com

**DTC, Euroclear and Clearstream
(as applicable):**

legalandtaxnotices@dtcc.com
redemptionnotification@dtcc.com
voluntaryreorgannouncements@dtcc.com
eb.ca@euroclear.com
ca_general.events@clearstream.com
redemptionnotification@dtcc.com
ca_mandatory.events@clearstream.com

17g5:

CBAM2020.12.17G5@usbank.com

Cayman Islands Stock Exchange Ltd.:

Third Floor, SIX
Cricket Square
Grand Cayman
Cayman Islands
Email: listing@csx.ky